

# THE COINS



STANLEY LANE-POOLE

traditional standing winged figure with ear of corn; secondly, as a squatting woman with a braid of hair down her back,—a typical Indian figure; and thirdly, as a woman with a pitcher on her head, who might be described as a female Aquarius; and a fourth form, of a dancing girl, appears on one of the forged mohrs. Aquarius is represented as an old man with a pitcher of water, or by the pitcher alone.

The zodiacal coins, both gold and silver, have always attracted much attention and emulation among collectors. The Hindús after a time came to regard them as talismans, to be worn prophylactically round the neck,\* and English ladies have not despised them as ornaments. They have consequently been extensively forged, and few collections exist which do not contain some of these imitations. A distinction, however, must be drawn between different classes of these forgeries. There is (1) a small class of gold zodiacal mohrs which are clearly ancient, and in spite of their rude workmanship and the peculiar forms of the zodiacal signs, may not be forgeries at all, but merely trial-pieces of Jahángír's time: such are nos. 333c, 339, and 346a, all of the year 1030 and 16th of the reign, which are represented in the lowest line of Plate X. On the whole, I believe them to be almost contemporary imitations. Then (2) there are more recent forgeries, distinguished by a certain crudeness and sharpness in the drawing and execution of the figures, and a tendency to blunder in the Persian inscriptions; these are numbered, in the gold, 376 to 384 in the Catalogue; and there is but one silver forgery of

---

\* Marsden states that his zodiacal coins came from Mr. Crow, formerly chief of the Súrat factory of the East India Company; and adds that the Hindús treated them as talismans. Lieut. Edward Moor (*Narrative of the operations of Captain Little's Detachment*, 490) mentions the sale of a set of zodiacal mohrs at Bombay in 1790 for the sum of 2500 rupees.



this class, the rupee no. 385. In the representation of Virgo, the forgeries show, besides the usual type (as the true coin 338, and the forgery 378), a curious figure of a dancing woman, which does not occur on any genuine mohr at present known. Finally (3), there is a class of modern half-rupees which, unlike the first two classes, can never have been intended to pass as counterfeit money, but must have been either an avowedly new currency, or else intended merely as ornaments. They are struck from the same dies as the imitation gold mohrs, or from dies closely resembling them; and thus bearing inscriptions peculiar to mohrs, and not borne by rupees, would have been immediately detected. They were probably struck to please somebody's fancy, and tradition ascribes them to a Frenchman, Colonel Martine, well known in the history of the Company's power in India; but Marsden denies this, on the authority of the Colonel's personal friends.

In spite of general indications in the style and fabric, there is often considerable difficulty in distinguishing the imitation from the genuine mohrs, and numismatists are frequently found to differ in their decisions. In distinguishing the British Museum forgeries, the late Mr. James Gibbs' experience has proved of value.\*

---

\* See *Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*, xiv. 155-160, and *Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, 1883.



**PURCHASED**

## § 7. NISÁRS OR PRESENTATION MONEY.

AMONG the coins of the Moghul Emperors, from Jahángír onwards, certain pieces, generally of small size, bear the word *nisár* (نِسَار), which means “scattering.” These coins were struck for the purpose of distribution among the crowd on the occasion of certain festivities, such as marriages, or progresses of state, and the like. They were in fact a species of Maundy Money. The custom is common in Eastern countries and survives to the present day. The Moghul coins struck for this purpose (except Aurangzíb’s) are economically thin for their diameter, and weigh from 43 to 44 grains (*i.e.*  $\frac{1}{4}$  mohr or rupee) ; but one weighs 88 grains, and another 22. They are executed with considerable elegance, and have a border of dots. Aurangzíb’s, on the other hand, are clumsy and thick, of South Indian fabric, and weigh 44 grains. The British Museum contains no specimen of Jahángír’s *nisárs*, but Mr. Rodgers has described three, of Ajmír in the 10th year of the reign, Ahmadábád in the 13th, and Agrah in the 14th year ; and also two of Sháh-Jahán, of Kashmír and Lahore ; and adds that he has never seen any others.\* The British Museum, however, has ten of these coins, viz :—

*Sháh-Jahán.* R Agrah, 1038, Y.R. 2. (3)

R Lahore, 1044, Y.R. 7. (3)

R Lahore, 1049, Y.R. 13. (3)

R Sháhjahánábád, 1060, Y.R. 24. (3)

R Kashmír, 1061, Y.R. 25.

R Sháhjahánábád, 1067, Y.R. 31. (3)

(posthumous) R Sháhjahánábád, 1069. No regnal year (3)

---

\* *Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1883.*



<i>Aurangzib.</i>	<i>A</i> Chínápatan, 1103, Y.R. 35.
	<i>A</i> Chínápatan, 1111, Y.R. 4x.
<i>Jahándár.</i>	<i>A</i> Sháhjahánábád, 1124. (3)
<i>'Álamgír II.</i>	<i>A</i> Akbarábád, 1171, Y.R. 4.

All Sháh-Jahán's *nisárs* save one (where it may be obliterated) have an initial letter *Ṣ* over the *ṣ*. The same sign (or its points) appears on Jahándár's *nisár*, but not on those of Aurangzib or 'Álamgír II. This abbreviation has not hitherto been noticed, and its meaning is enigmatical. As it occurs on coins of four different mints, and two different weights (44 and 88 grs.) it can neither be a mint-mark nor a sign of denomination.

*Nisárs* were used for other purposes than scattering among crowds. The word is also used as signifying the periodical tribute or gift, symbolical of homage, rendered to the Moghul Emperor on certain festivals, such as the anniversary of his coronation, or New Year's day. Mr. Delmerick says\* that "coins used to be specially struck in his [Bahádur II.'s] name and offered as part of the customary *nazar* by the Resident on behalf of the British Government," until the practice was abolished by Lord Ellenborough "in the cold season of 1842-3." I have no doubt that the coins used for this purpose were the *thin* pieces issued in the name of Sháh-'Álam, of Muhammad Akbar, and of Bahádur II., at Sháhjahánábád, the residence of the titular Emperors under British protection. They are numbered in the Catalogue nos. 1104-9, 1210-16, 1221-2, and in style they closely resemble the thin half-rupee *nisár* of Sháh-Jahán, no. 669, which is 1.15 in. broad, yet weighs only 88 grs. They are not in the least like current coins meant for circulation, but they are unmistakeably like *nisárs*, though the name does not occur in their inscriptions.

---

\* *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, xlv. 295.



PLATE XXX.—EAST INDIA COMPANY.  
MURSHIDÁBÁD.

No.	Metal.	Denomination.	Mint.	Titular Emperor.	A.D. circ.
<i>Appendix.</i>					
1	A	$\frac{1}{2}$ Mohr	Murshidábád	Sháh-'Álam	1768
3	"	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	"	"	"
5		$\frac{1}{4}$ Annas	"	"	"
8	A	Mohr	"	"	1770
14	R	Anna	"	"	"
17	A	Mohr	"	"	1773
20	"	"	"	"	1782
22	"	$\frac{1}{4}$ Mohr	"	"	1787
28	R	Rupee	"	"	1784
29	A	Mohr	"	"	1793-1818
33	"	$\frac{1}{4}$ Mohr	"	"	"
35	R	Rupee	"	"	"
37	"	"	"	"	"
39Obv.	"	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	"	"	"
43	A	$\frac{1}{4}$ Mohr	"	"	1818-32
47Obv.	R	Rupee	"	"	1832-35

PLATE XXXI.—EAST INDIA COMPANY.  
FARRUKHÁBÁD, BENÁRES, CALCUTTA, BOMBAY.

50	R	Rupee	Farrukhábád	Sháh-'Álam	1803-19
52	"	"	"	"	1833-35
54	"	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	"	"	"
61	"	Rupee	Benáres	"	1811
66	"	"	"	"	1806-19
67	"	"	Calcutta	"	1763
68	"	$\frac{1}{4}$ Rupee	Bombay	Sháh	1719
71	"	" "	"	"	1730
72	"	Rupee	"	Muhammad	1725
76	A	Mohr	"	Sháh-'Álam	1768
77	R	Rupee	"	"	1774
79	"	Rupee	"	"	1800
80	"	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	Bombay-Súrat	"	1718

# The Asiatic Society

1, Park Street, Calcutta-700 016

Book is to be returned on the Date Last Stamped

Date

Voucher No.

24/10/91	9895
22 AUG 1985	14228

**PLATE XXXII.—EAST INDIA COMPANY.**  
**SURÁT, ÁRKAT (MADRAS, CALCUTTA), MASULIPATAN.**

**FRENCH COMPANY.**  
**ARKÁT (PONDICHERRY).**

No.	Metal.	Denomination.	Mint.	Titular Emperor.	A.D.
<i>Appendix.</i>					
81	<i>N</i>	$\frac{1}{4}$ Mohr	Súrat	Sháh-'Álam	1802
82	"	Mohr	"	"	1825
85	<i>R</i>	Rupee	"	"	1825
87	<i>N</i>	Mohr	"	"	—
96	<i>R</i>	Rupee	"	"	1818-32 ?
98	"	"	"	"	1832-35 ?
103	<i>R</i>	Rupee	Arkát (Madras)	'Álamgír II.	1798-99 ?
109	<i>N</i>	$\frac{1}{2}$ Mohr	" "	"	1815 ?
111	<i>R</i>	Double rupee	" "	"	" ?
122	"	$\frac{1}{2}$ Rupee	" (Calcutta)	"	1818-33
127	"	Rupee	" (Pondicherry)	"	1755
128	"	"	" "	Sháh-'Álam	1763
145	"	Double rupee	Masulipatan	'Álamgír II. ( <i>sic</i> )	1780
148	"	Rupee	"	Sháh-'Álam	1797

**PLATE XXXIII.**

**SHÁH-JAHÁN.**

Pago. lxxxvii	<i>N</i>	200 Mohrs	Sháhjahánábád <i>From a cast.</i>	Sháh Jahán	A.H. 1064
------------------	----------	-----------	--------------------------------------	------------	--------------



**THE COINS OF THE MOGHUL  
EMPERORS OF HINDUSTAN  
IN  
THE BRITISH MUSEUM**



*STANLEY LANE — POOLE*



**INTER-INDIA PUBLICATIONS**  
**NEW DELHI-110015**

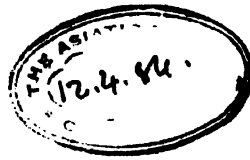
## CORRIGENDA.

The reader is requested to make the following corrections  
before using the Catalogue.

PAGE.	NO	
8		heading: for 960 and 1554. read 963 and 1556.
13	31	for سار[نك]پو[ر] read سار[ك]پو[ر].
19	68	dele PL. III.
32		note, for April 1st read March 11th.
35	177	for (sic.) پشاور read سيتاپور; for Pesháwar? read Sítápúr.
36		heading: transpose Obv. and Rev.
37	196	dele PL. VI.
„	197	for ٣٨, 38, read ٤٨, 48.
53	273a	„ الہاباس read الہاباد.
54	284	„ چو تانگی read دو تانگی; for two read four.
55	287b	„ Tanka read $\frac{1}{8}$ Tanka, and for حصہ read حصہ
58	295	„ پناہ read پناہ شاہ
59	298	„ Wt. 16 read Wt. 163.
„	300	„ (regnal year) 7 read 8,
60	302	„ ہرز read ہرز.
62	310	„ ہمیشہ read مہینت.
64	318	„ زیب و زیور read روز نو زینت.
66	328	transfer Pl. x. MARDEN, to 327.
68,75	341,378	for 339 read 338.
71	357	for چنانک read چنانات الہ.
80	405-7	add in first col. $\frac{1}{4}$ .
93	476	„ Wt. 17, read Wt. 175.
94,95	488, 491	for ہمیشہ read مہینت.
99	512	add Wt. 315.

A. C. Narain

731.4954025  
1.265.C



44-82

*First Published in 1892*

*Reprinted in 1983.*

*Published by*

**M. C. MITTAL**

**INTER-INDIA PUBLICATIONS**

**WZ-1086 Basai Darapur**

**Bali Nagar**

**NEW DELHI-110015**

*Printed at*

**GOYAL OFFSET PRESS  
DELHI**

SL NO-008364

## PAGE. NO.

- 114 heading : for Kharram read Khurram.
- 135 691 for Jalúnábád read Jalaonábád ?
- 137 699 „ [كر]فت and غازی read [كر]فت and شه.
- 143 726 „ Calcutta read Golkondah.
- „ „ „ كلکند [ه] read كلکته.
- 183 900a „ Karrah read Imtiyázgarh (Adóní).
- 191 937 „ هزاران read هزاران.
- 202 975a omit this coin : it is transferred to p. 251, 1171a.
- 203 967-7 for Karrah read Imtiyázgarh (Adóní).
- 212 1019 „ فتوح read فتوح.
- 223 1063 „ همچو read همچو.
- 224 1068-70a for Karrah read Imtiyázgarh (Adóní).
- 226 1077 first col. add  $\frac{1}{8}$ .
- 227 1085b for Karrah read Imtiyázgarh (Adóní).
- 229, 230 heading of first col. : for N read R

In several instances Daulatábád is spelt Dawlatábád, and Azur, Adhur.

---

PURCHASED

CATALOGUE

OF

INDIAN COINS

BRITISH MUSEUM

THE MOGHUL EMPERORS

LONDON

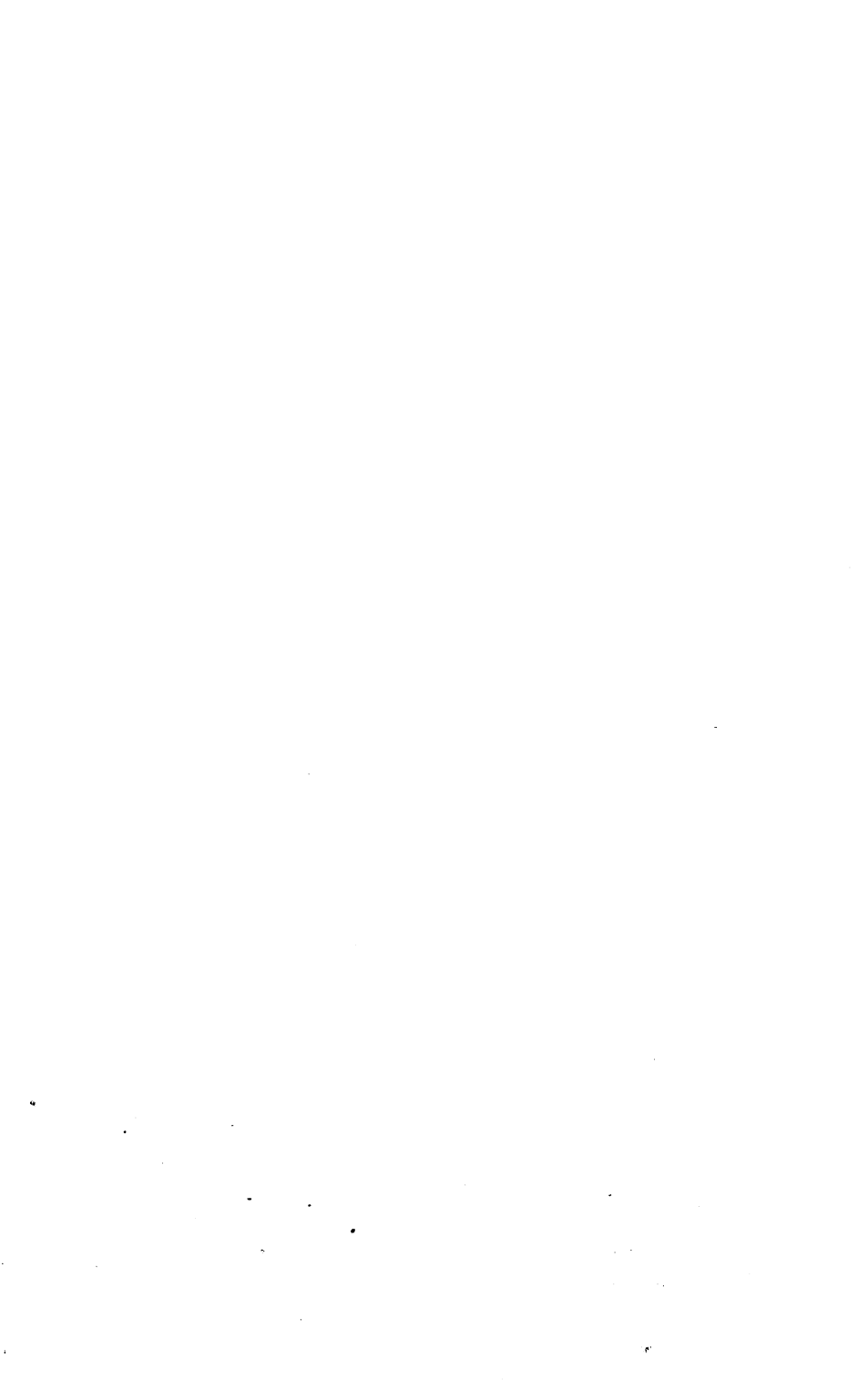
PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES

LONGMANS & Co., PATERNOSTER ROW ; B. QUARITCH, 15, PICCADILLY ;  
HENRY FROWDE, AMEN CORNER ; ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & Co., WESTMINSTER ;  
KEGAN PAUL, TRÜBNER & Co., PATERNOSTER HOUSE, CHARING CROSS ROAD ;  
A. ASHER & Co., 13, BEDFORD ST., COVENT GARDEN, AND AT BERLIN ;  
ROLLIN & FEUARDENT, 19, BLOOMSBURY STREET, AND PLACE LOUVOIS, PARIS.

1892

**THE MOGHUL EMPERORS  
OF HINDUSTAN.**







THE COINS  
OF THE  
MOGHUL EMPERORS  
OF HINDUSTAN

IN THE  
BRITISH MUSEUM

BY  
STANLEY LANE-POOLE

EDITED BY  
REGINALD STUART POOLE, LL.D.

KEEPER OF COINS  
CORRESPONDENT OF THE INSTITUT DE FRANCE

LONDON  
PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES  
1892

# MOGHUL EMPERORS

## OF HINDUSTAN.

	A.H.	A.D.
I. Bábar, Zahir-ad-dín . . . .	982	1525
II. Humáyún, Násir-ad-dín . . . .	987	1530
III. Akbar, Jalál-ad-dín . . . .	963	1556
IV. Jahángír, Núr-ad-dín . . . .	1014	1605
Dáwar Bakhsh . . . .	1037	1627-8
V. Sháh-Jahán, Shiháb-ad-dín . . . .	1037	1628
Shujá' (in Bengal) . . . .	1068-70	1658-60
Murád Bakhsh (in Gujarát) . . . .	1068	1658
VI. Aurangzib 'Alamgir, Muhayyí-ad-d. . . .	1069	1659
A'zam Sháh . . . .	1118	1707
Kám Bakhsh . . . .	1119-20	1708
VII. Bahádur Sháh-'Alam, Kutb-ad-dín . . . .	1119	1707
VIII. Jahándár Sháh, Mu'izz-ad-dín . . . .	1124	1712
IX. Farrukh-siyar . . . .	1124	1718
X. Rafí'-ad-daraját, Shams-ad-dín . . . .	1131	1719
XI. Rafí'-ad-daulah Sháh-Jahán II. . . .	1131	1719
Niku-siyar . . . .	1131	1719
Ibráhím . . . .	1132	1720
XII. Muhammad, Násir-ad-dín . . . .	1131	1719
XIII. Ahmad . . . .	1161	1748
XIV. 'Alamgir II., 'Azíz-ad-dín . . . .	1167	1754
Sháh-Jahán [III.] . . . .	1173-4	1759-60
XV. Sháh-'Alam, Jalál-ad-dín . . . .	1178	1759
Bídár Bakht . . . .	1202-3	1788
XVI. Muhammad Akbar II. . . .	1221	1806
XVII. Bahádur Sháh II. . . .	1253	1837
Deposed by the British Government . . . .	1275	1857





## EDITOR'S PREFACE.

THE present volume of the Catalogue of Indian Coins contains the description of the issues of the Moghul Emperors of Hindústán, from the foundation of the Empire by Bábar, Humáyún, and Akbar, down to its gradual absorption into the realm of the Honourable East India Company. It also includes such coins of the Company as were issued in imitation of the currency of the Moghuls.

The transliteration of Arabic and Indian names of persons, places, &c., in this volume, is in accordance with the latest official system of the Indian Government. Familiar names of places are spelt in the ordinary English way.

The metal of each specimen is stated, and its size in inches and tenths of inches. The weight of the gold and silver examples is given in English grains. Tables for converting grains into grammes, and inches into millimètres as well as into the measures of Mionnet's scale, are given at the end of the volume.

A comparative table of the years and months of the Hijrah and of the Christian era has been added, with a view to facilitating reference to the standard works on Indian history where the European computation is adopted.

## I.—ZAHÍR-AD-DÍN BÁBAR.\*

A.H. 932—937 = A.D. 1525—1530.

No.	Mint.	Year.	
R			SILVER.
1	—	933	<p>Obv. Area, within square,†</p> <p>لا اله الا الله</p> <p>محمد</p> <p>رسول الله</p> <p>Margin, in segments, divided by ornaments,</p> <p>ابو بكر الصديق   [عمر] الفاروق   عثمان العفان   على المرتضى</p> <p>Rev. Area, within twelve-foil,</p> <p>محمد باهر</p> <p>ح</p> <p>ظهير الدين</p> <p>Margin, ..... السلطان ال اعزه (?) الله ٩٣٣</p> <p>PL. I. CUNNINGHAM. R 10, Wt. 70</p>
<p>* The following coins were presumably struck by Bábar about A.H. 917, when in alliance with the Safaví Sháh Ismá'il. See R. S. Poole, <i>Catalogue of Persian Coins</i>, Introduction, pp. xxv. ff., and 210. They are also published in my <i>Catalogue of Additions</i>, part ii., p. 163, where two of them (134<sup>v</sup> and 134<sup>a</sup>) are figured in Pl. xxxi.</p>			
R			SILVER.
134 <sup>t</sup>	No mint or date.		
Obv.	لا اله الا الله	Rev., within square,	سلطان
	محمد رسول الله		* باهر
	على ولي الله		بهادر
Around, names of the twelve Imáms, partly obliterated.			
R 75, Wt. 75.			
<p>† This common formula is arranged in various ways, as a reference to the plates will show; but these slight variations are disregarded in the descriptions, so long as the general division of the formula into three lines is maintained.</p>			

A specially prepared map of India is inserted to illustrate the distribution of the mint-cities throughout the Empire.

Typical specimens are figured in the thirty-three plates which are executed by the autotype mechanical process from casts in plaster.

The whole work is written by Mr. Stanley Lane-Poole, and I have carefully collated it with the coins.

REGINALD STUART POOLE.

No.	Mint.	Year.	
R 2	—	935	<p>Obv. as 1 : but twelve-foil border (ابو, instead of ابو)</p> <p>Rev. Area, within circle,</p> <p style="text-align: center;">غازی شاه ۹۳۵ الدین محمد پاد ظہیر باہر</p> <p>Margin, .. الله تعا ..</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. I. CUNNINGHAM. R '95, Wt. 71</p> <hr/> <p>134<sup>v</sup> No mint or date.</p> <p>Obv. Area, within square, <span style="float: right;">لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله</span></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Margin obliterated.</p> <p>Rev., as 134<sup>t</sup>; but no star, and order of Imáms varied.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">R '8, Wt. 70</p> <hr/> <p>134<sup>w</sup> No mint or date.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Coin similar to 134<sup>v</sup>, struck over coin of Sháh Rukh, similar to 58, mint and date obliterated.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">R '95, Wt. 76</p> <hr/> <p>134<sup>x</sup> No mint or date.</p> <p>Obv. Area as 134<sup>t</sup>, but within square, and divided by lines; margin obliterated.</p> <p>Rev. Area, in pear-shaped border,</p> <p style="text-align: center;">سلطان باہر ہا در</p> <p>Margin, ..... علم خلد الله ملكه وسلطانه</p> <p style="text-align: right;">R '95, Wt. 79</p>



## AUTHOR'S INTRODUCTION.

### § 1. *HISTORICAL OUTLINE.*

THE history of the Moghul Empire of Hindústán, which nominally extends from 1525 to 1857, is really contained in much narrower limits. The assured domination of the Moghul Emperors begins with the building-up of the empire by Akbar (1556-1605) and practically ends with the death of Aurangzíb, the last autocrat of their line, in 1707. Before Akbar there was no Moghul Empire, but only the attempt to create one. After Aurangzíb there was still for awhile the framework of an empire, but no emperor: the power fell into the hands of Ministers and Viceroy, and political disintegration prepared the way for British expansion. Not much more than half a century had passed since Aurangzíb 'Álamgír was carried to his tomb near Aurangábád, when the East India Company began to gather up the fragments that remained of Akbar's empire, and the Emperor himself became their pensioner (1765).

The historical founder of the empire was Akbar; but the first of his line to assert imperial power in India was his grandfather Bábar; unless, indeed, the precedence belongs to his ancestor Timúr, in virtue of his earlier raids upon Hindústán. BÁBAR, or "Tiger," also called Muhammad and surnamed Zahir-ad-dín, "Upholder of the Faith," was the son of 'Umar Shaikh, the son of Abú-Sa'id, seventh Khán of Transoxiana; and Abú-Sa'id was the son of Muhammad Sultán the

No.	Mint.	Year.	
AR 3	Lahore	936	<p>Obv. as 1: but area enclosed in circle (ابابکر)</p> <p>Rev. [السلطان الاعظم خاقان المکرم</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 15px; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p>٩٣٦ ظهر الدين محمد بابر پادشاه غازى</p> </div> <p>... الله ملكه [وس] لبطانه ... لاهور</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Pl. I. CUNNINGHAM. R 1'0, Wt. 69</p>
4	—	936	<p>As 3: mint obliterated.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PEARSE. R 9, Wt. 72</p>
5	—	—	<p>Obv. as 1: but area enclosed in circle.</p> <p>Rev. السلطان الاعظم الخاقان المکرم ظهير الدين محمد بابر پادشاه خلد الله مد ...</p> <p style="text-align: right;">CUNNINGHAM. R 1'0, Wt. 73</p>
6	—	—	<p>As 2: but no date.</p> <p>Rev. margin shows [السلطان ا] لاعظم خاقان المکرم خلد الله</p> <p style="text-align: right;">R 1'15, Wt. 73</p>
7	—	—	<p>Obv. as 2.</p> <p>Rev. Area, within eight-foil, پشاد محمد ظهر الدين بابر</p> <p>Margin as 6.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">At 1'0, Wt. 73</p>

son of Miran Sháh, the son of Tímúr. Bábar thus lineally descended in the fifth generation from Tímúr, on his father's side; on his mother's, he traced his pedigree to Chingis Kaán. He was born in 1482 (A.H. 888) in the province of Farghánah, then ruled by his father, whom he succeeded as chieftain about the age of twelve. Henceforward his precocious youth was spent in strife and war. He successfully withstood his envious kinsfolk in Farghánah, and even made incursions into the territory of Samarkand at the age of fifteen; but was eventually defeated and driven from Transoxiana by Shaibání and his Uzbegs about 1504, and forced to console himself with the subduing of Afghánistán and Badakhshán (A.H. 911). For twenty years he remained outwardly content with the kingship of Kábul and the country round about; though he confesses in his *Memoirs* that from the first he had meditated the invasion of India, but "sometimes from the misconduct of my Amírs and their dislike of the project, sometimes from the cabals and opposition of my brothers, I was prevented from prosecuting the expedition."\* He was forty-three years of age before he was able to realize his dream.

At the close of 1525 (Safar 932)† he began to occupy the Panjáb with the connivance of the Afghán governor of Lahore. The disunited state of the so-called "Pathán" kingdom offered little resistance to the invader: India

---

\* *Túzak-i Bábari*, Erskine's (1829) translation, 290. These *Memoirs* were written in Chagatai Turkish, and have been translated into French by M. Pavet de Courteille (1871). The Persian version, which dates from the time of Akbar, was done into English by W. Erskine and J. Leyden (Or. Translation Fund, 1826); and extracts from both versions are given in Sir H. M. Elliot and Prof. Dowson's invaluable *History of India as told by its own Historians*, iv. 218-287. The latter will be frequently referred to by the abbreviation ED.

† *Ibid.* ED. iv. 239 ff.

## II.—MUHAMMAD HUMÁYÚN.\*

A.H. 937—950 = A.D. 1530—1554.

No.	Mint.	Year.	
<i>N</i>			G O L D.
8	—	—	<p>Obv., within octagon,</p> <p>لا اله الا الله</p> <p>محمد</p> <p>رسول الله</p> <p>Rev., within circle,</p> <p>غازی</p> <p>محمد همايون پادشاه</p> <p>ابو المظفر</p> <p>Pl. 1. <i>N</i> 5, Wt. 14</p>
9, 10, 10a	—	—	<p>Obv., within circle, as 8.</p> <p>Rev., within circle,</p> <p>خلد الله تعالى</p> <p>پادشاه غازي</p> <p>محمد همايون</p> <p>ملک . . . .</p> <p>Pl. 1. CUNNINGHAM. <i>N</i> 55, Wt. 16  <i>I.O.C.</i> <i>N</i> 5, Wt. 13  <i>I.O.C.</i> <i>N</i> 45, Wt. 8</p>

\* For coins of Humáyún struck in Kashmír (in 933?), see my *Catalogue of Indian Coins, Muhammadan States*, p. 80.

# GENEALOGICAL TREE OF THE MOGHUL EMPERORS.\*

1. HUMAYUN

A. 1508, † 1557

1. HIRAN

A. 1508, † 1557

1. HIRAN

A. 1508, † 1557

1. HIRAN

A. 1508, † 1557

1. HIRAN

A. 1508, † 1557

1. HIRAN

A. 1508, † 1557

1. HIRAN

A. 1508, † 1557

1. HIRAN

A. 1508, † 1557

1. HIRAN

A. 1508, † 1557

1. HIRAN

A. 1508, † 1557

1. HIRAN

A. 1508, † 1557

1. HIRAN

A. 1508, † 1557

1. HIRAN

A. 1508, † 1557

1. HIRAN

A. 1508, † 1557

1. HIRAN

A. 1508, † 1557

1. HIRAN

A. 1508, † 1557

1. HIRAN

A. 1508, † 1557

1. HIRAN

A. 1508, † 1557

1. HIRAN

A. 1508, † 1557

1. HIRAN

A. 1508, † 1557

1. HIRAN

A. 1508, † 1557

1. HIRAN

A. 1508, † 1557

1. HIRAN

A. 1508, † 1557

1. HIRAN

A. 1508, † 1557

1. HIRAN

A. 1508, † 1557

1. HIRAN

A. 1508, † 1557

1. HIRAN

A. 1508, † 1557

1. HIRAN

\* The Emperor's name are printed in capitals; those of temporary or usurping rulers in italics. A. born; †, succeeded; ‡, deposed; †, died. For various collateral branches of the family, see summary in the pedigree of the Emperors, on the other genealogical table in the end of Vol. I. of H. W. Richardson's translation of Abu'l-Fazl's *Ain-i Akbari*.

No.	Mint.	Year.	
Æ			SILVER.
11	—	962	<p>Obv. Area, within looped square,</p> <p>لا اله الا الله سول الله محمد ر ٢</p> <p>Margin,   ابا بكر الصديق   عمر الفاروق   عثمان العفان   على المرتضى</p> <p>Rev. Area, within looped square,</p> <p>پادشاه غازى محمد همايون ٩٦٢</p> <p>Margin,   .....   العادل   ابو المظفر  </p> <p>PL. I. CUNNINGHAM. Æ '95, Wt. 180</p>
12	—	—	<p>Obv. Area, within looped circle,</p> <p>لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله</p> <p>Margin,   ابا بكر الصديق   عمر الفاروق   عثمان العفان   على المرتضى</p> <p>Rev. Area, within eightfoil,</p> <p>محمد غازى همايون</p> <p>Margin, السلطان الاعظم الخاقان المكرم [خلد الله تعالى الى ملكه و] [سلطانه ف.....</p> <p>PL. I. CUNNINGHAM. Æ 1'08, Wt. 113</p>



No.	Mint.	Year.	
R 13	Lahore	—	As 12: but . . لا ضرب at end of rev. margin.  PL. I. HAY. R 1'0, Wt. 111
14-17	—	—	As 12: rev. area in different border; margin varied in arrangement, and partly obliterated.  BOMBAY AS. SOC. R 1'0, Wt. 112 HAY. R '8, Wt. 110 R '8, Wt. 37 EDEN. R '9, Wt. 47
18	—	942	Obv. as 12.  Rev. Area, within ornamented oblong border, محمد همايون پادشاه غازي سيد السلاطين السلطان [الا] عظم الخاقان [كرم] خلد الله تعالی ملكه سنة ٩٤٢ PL. I. BUSH. R '85, Wt. 72
19	—	—	Obv. Area, within looped circle, لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله الله بغير حساب يزوق من يشا  Margin as 12.  Rev. as 12.  PL. I. CUNNINGHAM. R 1'05, Wt. 72
20	—	—	Obv. Area as 19.  Margin, .....   بحاي عثمان   .....  Rev. as 11: but barbarous.  CUNNINGHAM. R 1'0, Wt. 68
21	—	—	Obv. as 20.  Rev. as 12.  R 1'0, Wt. 73
22	—	—	As 12.  CUNNINGHAM. R '95, Wt. 71



was divided amongst numerous petty rulers, and the authority of Sultán Ibráhím Lódí of Dehlí was worth little, except in the provinces adjoining his capital. Nevertheless, with the aid of his nobles and feudatories, Ibráhím contrived to bring together an army reckoned by his enemy at 100,000 men, with a thousand elephants. The decisive battle took place on the historic plain of Pánsbat, 20th April, 1526, and the defenders were routed with the loss of their king and 15,000 men.\* Bábar quickly occupied Dehlí and Agrah, and after defeating the Rájputs under Sanka Rána of Udaipúr, reduced Ohándérí, their stronghold, in the following spring. Three years later he died at Agrah, 29th December, 1530 (9 Jumádá I, 937),† aged 48, sovereign "of a vast though incoherent empire, extending from Badakhshán and Kunduz, beyond the Hindú Kúsh, including all Afghánístán, the Panjáb, Hindústán, Rájputána, and Bihár."‡ The kingdoms of Bengal, Gujarát, and Málwah, and the Deccan (Dákhin) formed no part of his dominions.

Bábar's *Memoirs* form a refreshingly frank and vivid autobiography. They give one the impression on the one hand of a gallant and daring soldier, and on the other of a jovial, heedless, boon-fellow. A great change had come over the Mongols, or Moghuls,§ since the days when Tamerlane led his savage pagans on their skull-hunts. The "Tiger's" Moghuls were comparatively civilized Muslims. "Contemporary writings and drawings show Bábar and his followers as a jovial crew of men-at-arms, with fair and ruddy complexions, and

\* *Tárik-i Bábarí* (Erskine), 304.

† *Nisám-ad-dín, Tabakát-i Akbarí*, ED. v. 188.

‡ H. G. Keene, *Sketch of the History of Hindustan* (1885), 70.

§ The Arabic name is Mughal, but the form Moghul or Mogul is consecrated by long usage in English. Bábar himself detested the Moghul race, as "the authors of every kind of mischief and devastation," and always called his own people "Turks."

## III.—JALÁL-AD-DÍN AKBAR.

A.H. 963—1014 = A.D. 1556—1605.

No.	Mint.	Year.	
A			I.—WITH HIJRAH YEARS.
			G O L D.
23	Agrah	971	<p>Obv. Area, within ornamented pentagon,</p> <p>لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله</p> <p>Margin, in segments,   عمر الفاروق   ابي بكر صديق   عثمان العفان   على المرتضى   [ر]ضى الله عنهم</p> <p>Rev. Area,</p> <p>السلطان الاعظم الخاقان الهكمر   اكبر پادشاه غازى   الله جلد   محمد   ٩٧١   جلال الدين   تعالى اكبره د.اته ملكه وسلطانه ضرب</p>

unveiled wives; delighting in brocaded garments and gilded armour, using artillery in war, loving to carouse in the intervals of peace by the banks of streams or in shady gardens.”\* We read in the *Memoirs* of continual drinking bouts, in which the conqueror of Hindústán sometimes contrived to become thoroughly intoxicated four times in twenty-four hours,—and thus sowed the seeds of a vice which became hereditary in later generations of his descendants. Only his remarkable bodily vigour enabled him to trifle thus with his health. We hear of his riding from Kálpí to Agrah, a distance of 160 miles, in two days; and to his death he combined extraordinary activity with intervals of reckless self-indulgence, which must have hastened his end. His character is a singular mixture of rollicking good-humour, chivalrous generosity, and now and then truly Asiatic ferocity. His portrait, which has been preserved in the copy of his *Memoirs* which belonged to Sháh-Jahán, shows us “a thoughtful gentleman, with pale, oval face, and small, pointed, black moustache.” Some notion of his standard of civilization may be derived from his criticism of the shortcomings of the Hindús, of whom he entertained a very mean opinion.

“Hindústán,” he says, “is a country that has few pleasures to recommend it. The people are not handsome. They have no idea of the charms of friendly society, of frankly mixing together, or of familiar intercourse. They have no genius, no comprehension of mind, no politeness of manner, no kindness or fellow-feeling, no ingenuity or mechanical invention in planning or executing their handicraft works, no skill or knowledge in design or architecture; they have no good horses, no good flesh, no grapes or musk-melons, no good fruits, no ice or cold water, no good food or bread

---

\* Keene, *op. cit.*, 58.

No.	Mint.	Year.	
A <sup>N</sup> 24	Agrah?	971	<p>Obv. Area as 23.</p> <p>Margin, بصدق ابايكر   اصسا (?) عمر   بحياى  عثم[ان   بعل[م] على   دل الله بهم</p> <p>Rev. السلطان الاء[ظم] خلد الله  _____</p> <p>پادشاه ۹۷۱ غاز  جلال الدين محمد اكبر  _____</p> <p>تعا ملكه [و] سلطا نه . ك ..  (سلطان written السلطان)</p> <p>PL. II. A<sup>N</sup> 105, Wt. 165</p>
25	Lahore	„	<p>As 24: mint, .. لاھ</p> <p>PL. II. BENGAL AS. SOC. A<sup>N</sup> 105, Wt. 168</p>
26-28	—	„	<p>Obv. as 23: no margin.</p> <p>Rev. غازى  اكبر بادشا  مه : : مد  ۹۷۱  جلال الدين</p> <p>(Year imperfect on 27 and 28; dots omitted on 29.)</p> <p>PL. II. I.O.C. A<sup>N</sup> 5, Wt. 18  „ 5, Wt. 18  „ 45, Wt. 9</p>
29	—	972	<p>As 26: but year ۹۷۲</p> <p>„ 5, Wt. 18</p>
80	Ag[rah]	„	<p>As 24: دل [رضى الله عنهم] instead of  . ضرب اك .. ۹۷۲, year and mint</p> <p>BENGAL AS. SOC. A<sup>N</sup> 11, Wt. 168</p>

in their bazars, no baths or colleges, no candles, no torches, not a candlestick.”\*

Bábar's successor was his eldest son, Muhammad† HUMÁYÚN (“Augustus”), surnamed Násir-ad-dín, “Defender of the Faith,” who had taken part in his father's Indian campaigns. He was born 6th February, 1511 (916 A.H.),‡ and was, therefore, not yet twenty when he came to the throne. His first enterprise was an unsuccessful attempt to conquer the united kingdom of Gujarát and Málwah, whence his attention was called away by the advance of Shér Khán§ with the Afghán forces of Bengal. After a prolonged struggle Humáyún was decisively worsted in 1542 (949), and took refuge in Sind. For thirteen years the son of Bábar remained in exile, ruling his father's old kingdom of Kábul, whilst Shér Sháh, by his admirable organization of the government of Hindústán, laid the foundations of the future empire of Akbar. In 1555 Humáyún recovered Lahore, and after a sharp contest drove the Pathán forces to the eastward and occupied Dehlí, where an accident ended his life in January, 1556 (963). He was a generous and amiable profligate, much addicted to opium.

With the accession of Humáyún's son, AKBAR (“Maximus”), surnamed Jalál-ad-dín, or “Glory of the Faith,” the greatest epoch of the Moghul Empire begins. Born on 15th October, 1542 (5 Rajab 949 ||), Akbar was only in his fourteenth year when he came to the throne; but he possessed a capable guardian in the

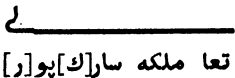

\* *Tárik-i Bábari* (Erakine), 333.

† It was the fashion of the Moghul Emperors to include Muhammad among their names.

‡ Abu-l-Fazl, *Akbarnámah*, ED. v. 188, note. Abu-l-Fazl's optimism is effectually counteracted by the cynicism of Badáúní, ED. v. 477-48.

§ See my *Catalogue of the Coins of the Sultans of Dehlí*, 105 E.

¶ *Nisám-ad-dín, Tabakát-i Akbari*, ED. v. 214.

No.	Mint.	Year.	
N 31	Sarang-púr?	972	As 24 : obv. margin partly obliterated ; year ٩٧٢, and lowest line of rev.,  <div style="text-align: center;">             تعا ملكه ساراك [پو] [ر]         </div> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. II. I.O.C. N 9, Wt. 164</p>
32	—	973	As 24 : obv. margin (as 30) partly obliterated ; on rev., year ٧٣ : mint obliterated.  <p style="text-align: right;">MARSDEN. N 105, Wt. 168</p>
33	Lahore	974	As 24 : obv. margin partly obliterated ; year ٩٧٤ : mint <div style="text-align: center;">             رب .. هور         </div> <p style="text-align: right;">BENGAL AS. SOC. N 105 Wt. 169</p>
34	—	975	As 24 : inscriptions barbarous ; year ٩٧٤ : mint illegible.  <p style="text-align: right;">N 12, Wt. 169</p>
35	—	„	As 24 : obv. margin obliterated ; year ٩٧٥ ; mint obliterated.  <p style="text-align: right;">MARSDEN. N 105, Wt. 169</p>
36	—	„	As 24 : obv. margin,   ... ابا بكر و   ... عمر   ... ان     [ر] ضى عنهم : year ٩٧٤ : mint obliterated.  <p style="text-align: right;">STUBBS. N 105, Wt. 167</p>
37	—	„	As 36.  <p style="text-align: right;">PL. II. BENGAL AS. SOC. N 105, Wt. 168</p>
38	Dehli	„	As 30 : year and mint ٩٧٥, ضرب حضرت دهلى.  <p style="text-align: right;">PL. II. BENGAL AS. SOC. N 101, Wt. 169</p>

Turkomán Bairám Khán, who commanded the Moghul army and acted as Prime Minister during the Emperor's minority. The Hindú general, Hímú, had already seized Dehlí, when Bairám gave him battle, and utterly defeated him (5th November, 1556) on the field of Pánípat—the scene of so many eventful conflicts in Indian history ; and the boy-emperor found himself, at a single blow, master of most of Hindústán, though his authority in distant parts of his nominal dominions was at first somewhat shadowy. Akbar soon took the reins of power into his own hands. Henceforward for many years his career is a long record of conquest and annexation. Dehlí and Agrah were his from the day of Pánípat ; Gwálior was subdued in 1558 (966), Jaunpúr and Rantambhór in 1559 ; in 1561 Málwah was overrun, and Burhánpúr in Khandésh fell in 1562 (969) ; in 1567 (975) Chitór, the stronghold of the Rájputs, commanded by their Rájá, Jai Mal, was besieged and stormed, and Rájputána for a while submitted to the Moghuls.\* Gujarát, nominally a province of the empire, rebelled, but was brought into subjection in 1572 (980) : Akbar entered its capital, Ahmadábád, and reduced Súrat, Cambay, and Baroda. † Júnágarh, the stronghold of Káthiáwár, was annexed in 1591 (999). ‡ Bengal was another province held on an illusory tenure. It was still ruled by the Patháns in nominal dependence upon the empire. But when Dáúd, of the family of Shér Sháh, succeeded to the viceroyalty, he waxed contumacious, and rose in arms. A policy of conciliation proved unavailing, and Dáúd was overthrown in a battle near Jalasúr (1575), and finally killed in 1577 (984). Akbar's authority was thus established in Bengal, though this and other provinces (such as Orissa, Gujarát, and Rájputána) were disturbed from time to

---

\* *Tahkik-i Akbari*, ED. v. 327-328.

† *Ibid.* v. 350.

‡ *Ibid.* v. 461, 466.

No.	Mint.	Year.	
N 39	—	976	As 24 : obv. margin barbarous ; year ٩٧٦ : mint obliterated.  MARDEN. N 1'0, Wt. 162
40	Agrah	„	Obv. as 24, within ornamented quatrefoil ; margin omits benediction.  Rev. <span style="float: right;">ملکه</span> <u>غلد الله تعا</u> ٩٧٦ پادشاه غازی <u>جلال الدین محمد اکبر</u> دار الخلافه اکبره ضرب Pl. II. BENGAL AS. SOC. N 1'0, Wt. 169
41	Jaun- pūr	977	As 24 : year and mint ٩٧٧, ضرب جونپور  N 1'0, Wt. 167
42	Dehlī	„	As 40 : year and mint ٩٧٧, .. ضرب حضرت ده  BENGAL AS. SOC. N '95, Wt. 169
43	Lahore	„	١٧٧ As 40 : year and mint ١٧٧ [و] دار الخلافه لاهور  Pl. II. BENGAL AS. SOC. N 1'0, Wt. 169



time by temporary insurrections. Badakhshán was abandoned to the Uzbegs in 1585 (993), but, by way of compensation, Kashmír was annexed in 1587, and Kandahár six years later.



In the Deccan, Akbar's power was, so far, scarcely felt: he had, indeed, occupied Khandésh and Berár, and taken Burhánpúr and Elichpúr; but he had reinstated the native Rájás, whose tribute was intermittent and fealty barely nominal. In 1593 he had again to reduce Khandésh, and to occupy Ahmadnagar, the capital of Berár; but in each case he adhered to his policy of reinstating the native rulers as feudatories of the empire. The Rájá of Khandésh for a time justified Akbar's clemency, but Berár was soon in rebellion, partly by reason of the incompetence of Prince Murád, the drunken viceroy of the Deccan. The Emperor's trusted Minister, Abu-l-Fazl, author of the famous *Áin-i Akbarí*, or "Institutes of Akbar," was appointed to supersede him in 1599,\* and Akbar himself moved south. Daulatábád had already fallen; Asírgarh, the formidable stronghold of Khandésh, endured a six months' siege, and only surrendered at last to the indomitable persistence of Abu-l-Fazl; while Ahmadnagar fell in 1600 (1008). An inscription at Fathpúr records how "His Majesty the King of Kings, whose court is Paradise, the shadow of God, Jalál-ad-dín Muhammad Akbar Pádisháh, conquered the Deccan and Dándésh,† which was heretofore Khandésh, in the Iláhí year 46, which is the year of the Hijrah 1010," &c.‡

---

\* Murád died soon afterwards of delirium tremens.

† The name was temporarily changed in honour of the new governor, Dániyál, Akbar's son, a drunkard like his brothers. Like Murád, he fell a victim to his vice. Though kept under restraint, his servants smuggled liquor for him in a match-lock barrel, which the prince facetiously called his "bier." Keene, *op. cit.* 157.

‡ The conquest of Asírgarh took place in the 45th year, as recorded by the commemorative coin No. 166, but the honours were distributed some months later. On the Iláhí era and reckoning see below, § 4, p. lxi.

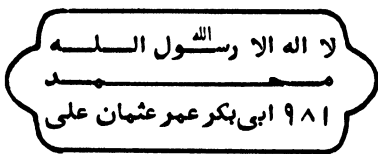
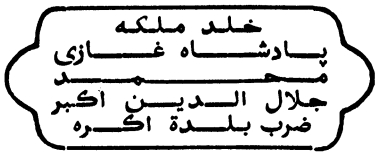
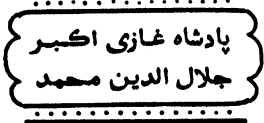
No.	Mint.	Year.	
N 44	—	977	<p>Obv. Area, within dotted border,</p> <p>لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله</p> <p>Margin obliterated.</p> <p>Rev. <u>خاقان ؟ ...</u></p> <p>پا[دشاه غازى محمد اكبر جلال الدين ملكه سلطان...</p> <p>Ornament, obv., </p> <p>MARSDEN. N '86, Wt. 157</p>
45	Agrah	978	<p>As 40 : but year and mint ٩٧٨, ... لخلافة اك...</p> <p>PRINSEP. N '85, Wt. 108</p>
46	Jaun- púr	„	<p>As 24 : but year and mint ٩٧٨, ضرب جونپور (رضى الله عنهم and ابى بلر margin) PL. II. CUNNINGHAM. N 1'0, Wt. 108</p>
47	„	97x	<p>As 46 : but unit of year obscure. PRINSEP. N 1'05, Wt. 108</p>
48	Ahmad- ábád	980	<p>As 40 : but year and mint ٩٨٠, .... [لخ]لافة احمد...</p> <p>Ornament, obv., </p> <p>PL. II. BENGAL AS. SOC. N '8, Wt. 109</p>
49	Agrah	„	<p>As 40 : but year and mint ٩٨٠, .. ر الخلافة اك...</p> <p>MARSDEN. N '8, Wt. 108</p>

In many of these successful sieges the guns were served by English artillerymen. The Deccan provinces, however, in spite of this triumphant record, were still in a disturbed state at the time of Akbar's death, which occurred in October, 1605 (1014), when he was sixty-three years of age.

The preceding brief catalogue of Akbar's campaigns, by which he obtained and kept control over an empire which stretched from Kábul to Dhákká and from Kashmír to Ahmadnagar, is necessary to the numismatist;\* but these warlike triumphs form but a small part of his claim to our admiration. In dealing with the difficulties arising in the government of a peculiarly heterogeneous empire, he stands absolutely supreme among oriental sovereigns, and may even challenge comparison with the greatest of European rulers. It may be true, as Mr. Keene urges, that he owed much of his success to the example of organization set by his able predecessor, Shér Sháh; and it is certain that he was deeply indebted to the talents of advisers like Todar Mal and Abu-l-Fazl; but the wisdom of the monarch is shown in the choice of his ministers and in his receptivity to the teaching of history. A dozen Burleighs could not have built up the power of England in the sixteenth century without the vigorous mind of Elizabeth to inspire and control them; and all the Todar Mals in Hindústán could not have welded together into an abiding empire the races, states, and religions of India in the sixteenth century without the aid and countenance of the commanding genius of Akbar. He was himself the spring and fount of the sagacious policy of his government; and the proof of the soundness of his system is the continuance of the Moghul Empire after his death, in spite of the follies

---

\* See the records of these conquests on the coins themselves, *infra*, p. II.

No.	Mint.	Year.	
<i>N</i> 50,51	Agrah	981	<p>Obv.</p>  <p>Rev.</p>  <p>PL. II. <i>MARSDEN. N 1.3 × 8, Wt. 167</i>  <i>MARSDEN. N 1.2 × 8, Wt. 167</i></p>
52,53	„	982	<p>Obv. Area, within triple square,</p> <p>لا اله الا الله  محمد رسول الله  ۹۸۲</p> <p>Margin, in segments,   عمر . . . . .    . . ی عثمان   [د] [ه] [م] علی</p> <p>Rev.</p> <p>خلد الله ملکه</p>  <p>دار الخلافة اکبره</p> <p>PL. III. <i>BENGAL AS. SOC. N 9, Wt. 169</i>  <i>MARSDEN. N 76, Wt. 168</i></p>

and vices of his successors, until it was undone by a deliberate reversal of his policy in the bigoted reaction of his great-grandson Aurangzib. To have united under one firm government Hindús and Muhammadans, Shí'ah and Sunnís, Rájputs and Afgháns, and all the numerous races and tribes of Hindústán, was a Herculean task the difficulty of which can be adequately appreciated only by those who know the force of caste prejudices and religious obstinacy in Indian history. Akbar was the first Indian sovereign who solved the problem, if only temporarily. Our own administrators have perhaps at length succeeded in mastering it after a century of perplexing experience.

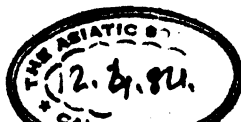
To comment in detail on Akbar's system of government is beyond the present purpose. It will be sufficient to indicate a few salient features in his policy. His chief difficulties lay in the diversity and jealousies of the races and religions with which he had to deal. He met them by wise toleration. In religion, his latitude went to perhaps fantastic lengths. He encouraged Portuguese priests and Christian pictures and statues; established a hall, called the *Díwán-i Khás* or '*Ibádat Khánah*, "Hall of Worship," for the discussion of philosophical and religious problems by men of diverse opinions; sanctioned something approaching sun-worship, and introduced the solar reckoning of time and the Persian months; abolished\* the *Kalimah*, or Muhammadan profession of faith, on the money and in state documents, &c., and substituted the simple formula, *Allahu Akbar*, "God is most great," with the response, *Jalla Jaláluhu*, "Glorified be his glory." In short, he set up an eclectic pantheism, in the place of Islám, and selected from various creeds what he thought worthy of admiration, just as he selected

---

\* See below, p. lxvii.

No.	Mint.	Year.	
N 54	Agrah	982	As 52 : barbarous. <i>MARSDEN. N °5, Wt. 100</i>
55	Ahmad- ábád	„	As 52 : but mint [د احمد ابا] . . . . . <i>BENGAL AS. SOC. N °5, Wt. 100</i>
56	„	„	As 55 : barbarous. <i>MARSDEN. N 1°0</i>
57	„	983	As 52 : year and mint, ۹۸۳, احمد ابا . . . . . <i>MARSDEN. N °5</i>
58	Jaun- púr	„	As 52 : year and mint, ۹۸۳, [و] نپو [ر] ضرب <i>PL. III. N °8, Wt. 100</i>
59,60	Lahore	„	As 52 : year and mint, ۹۸۳, ضرب لاہور <i>PL. III. GOVT. INDIA. N °85, Wt. 100</i> <i>N °85</i>
61	Sirhind	984	As 52 : year and mint, ۹۸۴, شہرند . . . . . <i>PL. III. YEAMES. N °9, Wt. 100</i>
62	—	„	As 52 : year ۹۸۴; mint obliterated. <i>LADY FREERE. N °9, Wt. 100</i>
63	Muham- madábád Udaipúr	„	Obv. <div> <p>محمد م لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله بعلم ۹۸۴</p> </div> <div> <p>Rev. پادشاہ غازی جلال الدین محمد اکبر مفتوحہ اباد عرف ادیپور محمد ضرب</p> </div> <p>Commemorative of the reduction of Muhammadábád, com- monly called Udaipúr. (Persian style.) <i>PL. III. I.O.C. N °9, Wt. 100</i></p>

44582



his wives from different nations and creeds, Hindú, Christian, and Muslim, with an impartiality never ventured upon by previous Muhammadan sovereigns. Whatever good or harm his *Dín* or *Tauhid Iláhi*, "Divine Monotheism," may have done, the practical side of it, as shown in the abolition of all taxes upon religious non-conformity, was a strong influence towards consolidating the empire by making all subjects equal in the sight of the tax-gatherer. To conciliate the prejudices of race, he adopted the principle of reinstating evicted Rájás as tributary chiefs of the empire. He employed Hindús, Shí'ah, and Sunnis equally, and conferred like honours upon each denomination. To form the leading men of all races and creeds into a loyal body, he established a sort of feudal aristocracy, called *mansabdárs*, who were in receipt of salaries or held lands direct from the crown, on condition of supplying men and elephants for the imperial armies: the ranks were graduated like the degrees of *chin* in the modern Russian bureaucracy, and, like them again, the rank was not hereditary. A similar system was employed in Egypt at the time of the Mamlúk Sultáns, from whom Akbar may have derived the idea. Its merits in India were unquestionable. Hindús and Moghuls and Persians stood on an equality as "Amírs of 5000" or "of 500" men, and all were under the command of one of the chief officers of the empire, the Amír-al-Umará, or Premier Noble—the Earl Marshal of Hindústán. The dangers of a territorial aristocracy (which in some form the *mansabdárs* were sure to become) were minimised by a rigorously equitable inspection and collection of the land rents, which formed the bulk of the state revenue (about 10 *crores*\* of rupees).

---

\* The *crore* (*karór*) is 100 *lákhs* of 100,000 rupees, and is therefore equal to 10,000,000 rupees, or, taking the rupee at 2s. 3d. of English money of the time, 1,125,000*l.* sterling.

No.	Mint.	Year.	
N 64	—	984	<p>Obv. Area, within triple eightfoil,</p> <p>لا اله الا الله  محمد  رسول الله</p> <p>Margin obliterated.</p> <p>Rev. Area, within triple square,</p> <p>پادشاه  اکبر غازی  محمد  جلال الدین ۹</p> <p>Margin obliterated.</p> <p>PL. III. MARSDEN. N 95, Wt. 166</p>
65	—	985	<p>Obv. Area, within triple square,</p> <p>لا اله الا الله  محمد رسول الله  ۹۸۴</p> <p>Margin obliterated.</p> <p>Rev. Area,</p> <p>پادشاه غازی اکبر  جلال الدین محمد</p> <p>Margin obliterated.</p> <p>PL. III. N 9, Wt. 100</p>



Other duties had been extensively remitted, and the taxation on the whole was light, the currency was admirable, and the laws were improved.

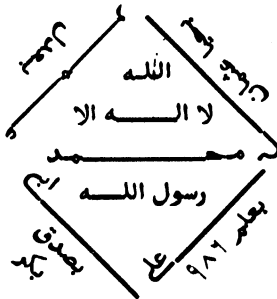
Akbar's portrait has been drawn by his son Jahángír. He was somewhat over the middle height, with a wheat-coloured complexion, inclining to dark; his eyes and eyebrows were black; his body stout, the chest and brow open; and his arms and fingers were long. His voice was ringing, and in spite of his lack of education his speech was elegant. "His manners and habits were quite different from other people's, and his countenance was full of godlike dignity."\*

Akbar was followed by his son Salím,† born of a Rájput princess in 1569 (977), who was proclaimed Emperor, 21st October, 1605 (8 Jumádá II., 1014), with the style of Núr-ad-dín ("Light of the Faith") Muhammad JAHÁNGÍR ("World-grasper"). He was thirty-seven years old, and maturity had in some degree mellowed his character. He had more than once broken into open insurrection against his father; he was suspected on very good grounds of having instigated the murder of Akbar's trusted friend and minister, Abu-l-Fazl; he was possessed of a violent and arbitrary temper; and he was a notorious and habitual drunkard. After his accession, however, he displayed little or nothing of his former ferocity, and became almost amiable. Indeed, Sir Thomas Roe describes him, after dinner, as "very affable, and full of gentle conversation."‡ He treated rebellious officers with clemency; and he not only issued a treatise against tobacco and an edict against intemperance, but himself set the example by seriously reforming his own habits. In his marvellously candid

\* *Túzak-i Jahángírí*, ED. vi. 290.

† See the coins, Nos. 288, 289.

‡ Letter to Archbp. of Canterbury, 29 Jan. 1615, *apud* Pinkerton. *Cull. of Voyages*, viii. 46.

No.	Mint.	Year.	
N 66* square	Fathpúr	986	<p>Obv.</p>  <p>Rev.</p> <p><u>خلد الله تعا ملكه</u>  <u>محمد اكبر پادشاه</u>  <u>جلال الدين غازي</u>  ضرب دار السلطنة فتحپور</p> <p>PL. III. PRINSEP. N 75, Wt. 186</p>
67 sq.	Fathpúr	987	<p>As 66 : but year ٩٨٧ on reverse.</p> <p>N 7, Wt. 187</p>
68 sq.	Lahore	„	<p>As 66 : year ٩٨٧ on reverse ; and lowest line,</p> <p>ضرب دار السلطنة لاهور</p> <p>PL. III. PRINSEP. N 75, Wt. 187</p>
69 sq.	Fathpúr	988	<p>As 66 : year ٩٨٨ on reverse.</p> <p>MARSDEN. N 75, Wt. 187</p>
<p>* In this volume all coins are assumed to be round, unless distinguished as square (sq.) beneath the number in the first column. The fractions <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> or <math>\frac{1}{4}</math> beneath the number indicate a half or a quarter mohr or rupee as the case may be.</p>			

*Memoirs*\* he relates how (like his wretched brothers, Murád and Dániyál) he had been addicted to intoxicating liquors from the age of eighteen, and used to drink as much as twenty cups a day, at first of wine, then of "double-distilled liquor," of such potency that it made Sir Thomas Roe sneeze, to the delight of the whole Court. But as time went on, he says, he became sensible of the injury he was doing himself, and in seven years he reduced his allowance to six or seven cups; restricted his potations to the evening; and finally, he avers, he drank only to assist digestion,† though he admits that he indulged excessively in the use of opium. William Hawkins, (a cousin of the famous Sir Richard) who lived for two years in intimate attendance upon "the Mogul," confirms, in the main, these alcoholic statistics, but makes it clear that even the five or six cups of the Emperor's reduced allowance overcame him to such a degree that "being in the height of his drink," he fell into heavy sleep, from which he was roused for supper by his attendants, who had to feed the incapable monarch.‡ "This done," adds Sir Thomas Roe, "he turned to sleep; the candles were popped out: and I groped my way out in the dark."§ The subject possesses a numismatic interest, inasmuch as Jahángír, with the unabashed frankness for which he is noted, had himself portrayed upon some of his coins in the attitude of holding a drinking-cup in his hand.||

---

\* There are two distinct versions of the *Túzak-i Jahángíri* (also called the *Wák'át-i Jahángíri*), or *Memoirs of Jahángír*. One was translated by Major David Price (Or. Transl. Fund, 1829); the other by Atkinson (*Asiat. Misc.* ii. 77). The latter is the better version, and was continued by Muhammad Hádí. Extracts are given in ED. vi.

† *Wák'át-i Jahángíri*, ED. vi. 285, 341, 500.

‡ *The Hawkins' Voyages*, 437, edited by Clements R. Markham (Hakluyt Society, no. 57).

§ Sir Thomas Roe's *Journal*, apud Pinkerton, viii. 10.

¶ See Coins, Nos. 317-321, and the remarks, p. lxxx.

No.	Mint.	Year.	
N 70 sq.	Lahore	988	As 66 : year ٩٨٨ on reverse; and lowest line, . . ضرب دار السلطنة لاه PL. III. MARSDEN. N '75, Wt. 188
71,72	—	„	As 26, but — divides reverse; date ٩٨٨ PL. III. I.O.C. N '45, Wt. 15 I.O.C. Pierced. N '55, Wt. 15
73-77 sq.	Urdú- Zafar- karin	1000	As 66 : year الف on reverse; lowest line, ضرب اردو ظفر قرين PL. III. MARSDEN. N '75, Wt. 186 N '75, Wt. 186 I.O.C. N '8, Wt. 186 MARSDEN. N '75, Wt. 187 I.O.C. N '7, Wt. 183
78 sq.	„	„	As 73 : no year. N '7, Wt. 187
79,80	„	„	As 73 : but round. Barbarous. PL. III. N '8, Wt. 166 N '8, Wt. 164
81 sq. $\frac{1}{2}$	„	„	As 73. PL. III. CUNNINGHAM. N '55, Wt. 93
82 sq. $\frac{1}{4}$	„	„	Obv. اكبر الله الف Rev. قرين ظفر اردو PL. III. CUNNINGHAM. N '4, Wt. 46
88 sq.	Patnah	—	As 73 : lowest line of rev., الضرب پتنه PL. III. MARSDEN. N '65, Wt. 160

He was, no doubt, influenced towards a healthier mode of life by his wife, the celebrated Núr-Mahall ("Light of the Palace"), afterwards called *Núr-Jahán* ("Light of the World"). This lady, whose maiden name was Muhr-an-Nisá, or "Seal of Womankind," had attracted the admiration of Jahángír when he was crown-prince; but Akbar married her to a young Turkomán and settled them in Bengal. After Jahángír's accession the husband was killed in a quarrel with the governor of the province, and the wife was placed under the care of one of Akbar's widows, with whom she remained during four years, and then married Jahángír (1610). There is nothing to justify a suspicion of the Emperor's connivance in the husband's death; nor do Indian historians corroborate the invidious criticisms of "Normal" by European travellers: on the contrary, they portray Núr-Mahall as a pattern of all the virtues, and worthy to wield the supreme influence which she obtained over the Emperor. "By degrees," says Muhammad Hádí, the continuer of Jahángír's *Memoirs*, "she became, except in name, undisputed sovereign of the empire, and the king himself became a tool in her hands. He used to say that Núr-Jahán Bégam has been selected, and is wise enough, to conduct the matters of state, and that he wanted only a bottle of wine and piece of meat to keep himself merry. Núr-Jahán won golden opinions from all people. She was liberal and just to all who begged her support. She was an asylum for all sufferers, and helpless girls were married at the expense of her private purse. She must have portioned about five hundred girls in her lifetime, and thousands were grateful for her generosity."\* Her beauty and wisdom were universally extolled, and her devotion to her royal husband was attested by the

No.	Mint.	Year.	
			S I L V E R.
R 84	—	963	<p>Obv. Area, within looped circle,</p> <p>لا اله الا الله</p> <p>محمد</p> <p>رسول الله</p> <p>Margin obliterated</p> <p>Rev. Above, لطا .... عظم</p> <p>Within square,</p> <p>پادشاه غازی</p> <p>محمد اکبر</p> <p>جلال الدین</p> <p>Beneath, inscription obliterated.</p> <p>PL. IV. CUNNINGHAM. R. 10, Wt. 170</p>
85	—	964	<p>Obv. Area, within square, as 84 ; year ۹۶۴</p> <p>Margin, ابابکر ..... عبداللہ تضا .</p> <p>Rev. Area, within square, as 84, but no date.</p> <p>Margin, in segments, ..... وسلطانہ .....   .....   .....   .....</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. R 10, Wt. 170</p>

white robes she wore in her long retirement during her eighteen years of widowhood till her death in 1645. Jahángir's queen, like his bottle, claims a place in numismatics, for the historian records that "coins were struck in her name, and the royal seal on firmáns bore her signature." That his statement as to coins is correct, the Catalogue will prove,\* though Tavernier's story of her having designed and issued the famous zodiacal mohrs is certainly erroneous.†

Sir Thomas Roe gives a detailed picture of the Court and life of Jahángir, in which the daily levees of the Emperor formed a feature corresponding to our Court Circular. "The Mogul every morning shows himself to the common people at a window that looks into the plain before his gate. At noon he is there again to see elephants and wild beasts fight, the men of rank being under him within a rail. Hence he retires to sleep among his women. After noon he comes to the Durbar. After supper, at eight of the clock, he comes down to the Guzalcán, a fair court . . . where none are admitted but of the first quality, and few of them without leave. Here he discourses of indifferent things very affably. No business of state is done anywhere but at one of these two last places, where it is publicly canvassed, and so registered; which register might be seen for two shillings, and the common people know as much as the council. . . . This method is never altered unless sickness or drink obstruct it; and this must be known, for if he be unseen without a reason assigned, the people would mutiny; and for two days no excuse will serve, but the doors must be opened, and some admitted to see him to satisfy others. On Tuesday he sits in judgment, and hears the meanest person's complaints, examines both parties, and often sees execution done by his elephants."‡

---

\* See Coins, Nos. 513-526.

† See below, p. lxxxi.

‡ Sir Thomas Roe's *Journal*, apud Pinkerton, viii. 6.

No.	Mint.	Year.	
R 86	Agrah	967	<p>Obv. Area, within square, as 84.</p> <p>Margin, in segments,*   بعدل عمر      بحای عثمان   بعلم علی</p> <p>Rev. Area, within square,</p> <p>اکبر پادشاه غازی  —  جلال الدین</p> <p>السلطان الاعظم   خاقان .....   [خ]لد  الله تعالی ملکه   وسلطانه ضرب اکره</p> <p>PL. IV. PLAYFAIR. R 1'2, Wt. 173</p>
87	—	„	<p>As 86 : mint obliterated.</p> <p>STUBBS. R 1'1, Wt. 174</p>
88	Jaun- pūr	96x	<p>Obv. Area, within wavy lozenge border, as 84.</p> <p>Margin, بها (sic) اباہکر   بعدل عمر   بحای عثمان   بعلم علی رضی اللہ</p> <p>Rev. ناصر الدنیا والدین</p> <p>محمد اکبر پادشاه غازی  ۹۶  جلال الدین</p> <p>ابو الفتح (?) ضرب جونپور</p> <p>PL. IV. BANKS. R 1'2, Wt. 177</p>

\* Slight variations in this inscription (as omitting or inserting a , or و), are not usually recorded in the Catalogue.



Under Jahángír the Moghul empire retained almost the same boundaries as under his father. The Deccan provinces acquired more independence, however, and the Maráthas began to be heard of for the first time. Bengal and Udaipúr were, as usual, the scenes of insurrection, and Kandahár passed into the possession of the Persian Sháh in 1622, and remained lost to the Moghuls till 1637. The government of the country was carried on, at least nominally, on Akbar's lines, and no innovations, political or religious, were hazarded. Toleration was the order of the day, as in Akbar's time. Father Francisco Corsi was a *persona grata* at Court, and Jahángír appeared to favour Christianity, and had two of his nephews baptized: but the motive of this was said to be either to bar the possible succession of the two princes to the throne, or to provide a means of importing Portuguese wives into the family. When the Jesuits declined to sanction such alliances, the Christianated youths recanted without hesitation.\* It is true the Hijrah reckoning was revived in place of the new Iláhí era, but the years of the reign still continued to be calculated on the solar principle, and the Persian names of the solar months were retained. The general tranquillity was due partly to the prestige of Akbar's example, and partly to the ability of Jahángír's queen and ministers, especially Mahábat Khán, an Afghán of Kábul, Ásaf Khán, Núr-Jahán's brother, and the Emperor's able son, Khurram, afterwards Sháh-Jahán, who combined valuable services as a general with frequent rebellion as heir-apparent. Nevertheless, the seeds of corruption were being profusely sown. The accounts of European travellers, such as James I.'s ambassador, Sir Thomas Roe, and his chaplain Edward Terry, William Hawkins, Sir Thomas Herbert, and Pietro della

---

\* W. Hawkins, l. c. 438 ; Roe *ubi supra*, 47.

No.	Mint.	Year.	
R 88*	Jaun- pūr	96x	As 88: but ۹۶ in rev. area, and no trace of anything before ضرب PANJ. ARCH. SURV. B 11
89	—	970	As 86: obv. margin obliterated; on rev. area, year ۹۷. margin obliterated. MARSDEN. B 105, Wt. 170
90	—	970	Obv. as 86; margin as 88, ending عشر  Rev. Area, within eightfoil, خلد الله اکبر پادشاه غازی — ۹۷۰ جلال الدین Margin, .....ملکه و سلطانہ..... PL. IV. B 101, Wt. 173
91	Agrah	970	As 86: year ۹۷.; rev. margin partly obliterated; .. ب اکره GRANT. B 105, Wt. 173
92	—	971	As 90: obv. and rev. areas inclosed in wavy border; year on rev. ۹۷۱; margin obliterated. B 101, Wt. 160
93	—	971	As 86: obv. area within circle; rev. area within wavy square; rev. margin obliterated; year on rev. ۹۷۱ I.O.C. B 105, Wt. 177

Valle, who visited the Moghul court at Agrah or Ajmír, or travelled in India between 1608 and 1626, unanimously condemn the venality and inefficiency of the administration. The provinces and *sirkars* were farmed by contractors, the military spirit was weakened, the country was a prey to brigands, and every one, from Núr-Jahán downwards, was greedy of gifts.\* Travellers' tales are proverbially to be accepted with caution, but the picture of the court of Jahángír drawn by so capable an observer as Sir Thomas Roe cannot lightly be set aside, even when it forms a glaring contrast to that of the native chroniclers.†

Jahángír died in November, 1627 (28 Safar, 1037)‡ on his way back from one of his frequent visits to the cool valleys of Kashmír. His portrait, after a contemporary picture, is given by Terry, § and shows us a somewhat truculent *bon vivant*. He was buried in a splendid mausoleum at Lahore, and near him in a humbler tomb lies his renowned empress, Núr-Jahán. The last years of his reign had been clouded by intrigues for the succession, and his death was the signal for usurpation. His undoubted heir was Sháh-Jahán, but his youngest son, *Shahriyár*, had married Núr-Jahán's daughter, and by the mother's advice proclaimed himself Emperor at Lahore, whither he had lately retired in great confusion at the humiliating disappearance of his hair and eyebrows by the ravages of the "fox's disease." The dowager's

\* Roe's *Journal*, apud Pinkerton, viii, 35.

† In his *History of Hindústán*, Mr. Keene follows the native chroniclers perhaps too exclusively. Mr. Wheeler, on the other hand, entirely repudiates them (except Badáóní, whose detractions fit in with his own views), and relies, with almost superstitious credulity, upon every scrap of European testimony.

‡ Mu'tamad Khán, *Ikkál-námah*, ED. vi. 435.

§ Terry's *Voyage*, 446, at end of *Travels of Pietro della Valle (a Noble Roman) into East-India, &c.*, transl. G. Havers, 1665. Colonel Hanna possesses two admirable contemporary portraits of Jahángír.

No.	Mint.	Year.	
R 94	Dehlí	971	<p>Obv. as 84: within circle; margin ends <b>رضى الله عنهم</b></p> <p>Rev., within ornamented square,</p> <p>...طا. الاعظم الخاقان ال....</p> <div style="text-align: center;"> </div> <p style="text-align: center;">ضرب حضرت مدا[که وسلطانه</p> <p style="text-align: right;">THOMAS. R 1'1, Wt. 174</p>
95	—	973	<p>As 90: obv. border varied; year on rev. ٩٧٣, margin obliterated.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Formerly ringed). EDEN. R 1'15</p>
96	Jaun- púr	974	<p>Obv. Area, within wavy pentagon, as 84.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Margin obscure.</p> <p>Rev.</p> <div style="text-align: center;"> </div> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. IV. THOMAS. R 1'1, Wt. 177</p>

brother, Ásaf, however, had scruples about prolonging her virtual reign, and possessed a royal son-in-law of his own in the most capable of the princes, Sháh-Jahán : \* accordingly, he set up a *fainéant* Emperor, Búlákí, a grandson of Jahángír, with the title of *Dáwar Bakhsh* ("God-given",) as a stop-gap, while he despatched an express to Sháh-Jahán to announce his father's death. Ásaf then defeated, blinded, and eventually executed Shahriyár—who was known by the nickname of *Ná-shudaní* ("Do-nothing"); the "Winter King," *Dáwar Bakhsh*, vanished—probably to Persia—after his three months' pretence of royalty; and on 25th January, 1628 (18 Jumáda I., 1037),† Sháh-Jahán ascended at Agrah the throne which he was to occupy for thirty years.

SHÁH-JAHÁN Shiháb-ad-dín ("Lord of the World, Flame of the Faith") was born in 1592 (1000 A.H.), and was thirty-six when he came to the throne.‡ His mother was a Hindú, the daughter of the Rána of Marwar, and his paternal grandmother was also a Rájput, so that he was more Indian than Moghul. Nevertheless, by the influence of his Muhammadan wife, he acquired a certain tinge of intolerance entirely foreign to his indolent easy-going father and broad-minded grandfather. His bigotry was scarcely skin-deep, however; for he permitted Jesuit missions in his capital and at his eldest son's court, and placed Hindús in command of his armies. His wars were chiefly in the Deccan, where Bījápúr and Golkondah were reduced to temporary submission and paid tribute,

---

\* Arjmand Bánu, "Noble Princess," the daughter of Ásaf, and favourite wife of Sháh-Jahán, and mother of his eight sons and six daughters, died in 1631 : her monument is the celebrated Táj-Mahall at Agrah.

† ED. vii. 6.

‡ There is an admirable portrait of him, reproduced in colours, from Colonel Hanna's collection, in Mr. Constable's scholarly edition of Bernier's *Travels* (*Constable's Oriental Miscellany*, vol. i.).

No.	Mint.	Year.	
R 97	Dehlí	975	<p>Obv., within circle, as 86, adding رضى الله عنهم</p> <p>Rev. [سلطان الاعظم الخاقان]</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p>اكبر پادشاه محمد غازی جلال الدين ٩٧٤</p> </div> <p>دهلى</p> <p>ضرب حضرة</p> <p>.....</p> <p>PL. IV. CURETON. R 1'06, Wt. 174</p>
98	Jaun- púr	„	<p>Obv. as 86.</p> <p>Rev. as 96: year ٩٧٤</p> <p>(Ringed.) GRANT. R 1'1</p>
99	—	„	<p>As 90: mint obliterated; year ٩٧٥</p> <p>(Obv. margin as 97.)</p> <p>R 1'1, Wt. 169</p>
100	—	976	<p>As 90: mint obliterated; year ٩٧٦</p> <p>EDEN. R 1'06, Wt. 168</p>
101	Agrah	977	<p>As 86: year ٩٧٧</p> <p>(Obv. in looped square; rev. margin varied in arrange- ment.)</p> <p>THOMAS. R 1'0, Wt. 177</p>
102	—	978	<p>As 90: mint obliterated; year [٩]٧٨</p> <p>GRANT. R 1'06, Wt. 165</p>
103	—	980	<p>As 86: margins partly obliterated; year ٩٨.</p> <p>I.O.C. R 25, Wt. 174</p>

1635 (1045); and in Afghánistán, where the Moghul arms were unsuccessful, as they were also in some fruitless expeditions into Tibet. Kandahár, however, returned for a while to its allegiance in 1637, though recaptured by the Persians in 1648. Many of these campaigns were conducted by Sháh-Jahán's son, Aurang-zib, who proved himself a good soldier and able general, and, by winning the respect and devotion of his troops, prepared himself for an ambitious career.

Sháh-Jahán's reign is chiefly notable for the general tranquillity of the undiminished empire under the stable government of men like Ásaf Khán, Sa'd-alláh 'Allámí, and 'Alí Mardán. Tavernier eulogizes the paternal government of the Emperor, "like a father over his family," and testifies to the security of the roads, and the just administration of the law. A Hindú writer extols the equity of his rule, his wise treatment of his tenants and management of his estates, the probity of his courts of law, his personal supervision of the revenue accounts, and the general prosperity of the empire during his reign.\* Sháh-Jahán was a great builder, as his works at Agrah and New Dehlí, and his great canal, attest to this day. A single item in his budget is two and a half crores (nearly 3,000,000*l*) for public edifices. His court at Lahore, or in summer in Kashmír, or at his magnificent palace-suburb of New Dehlí, called Sháhjahánábád (which was completed in A.H. 1058, after building ten years), was splendid and refined, according to the accounts of European visitors. The Augustinian friar, Manrique, who came to inspect the Jesuit missions at Agrah, found the prime minister, Ásaf Khán, at Lahore in a splendid palace decorated with paintings, some of which were of scenes in Christian hagiology

---

\* *Rai Bhárá Mal*, ED. vii. 171.

No.	Mint.	Year.	
104	—	981	As 90: but year ٩٨١ (Borders varied.) <i>R</i> 1·0, Wt. 175
105	Ahmad- ábád	982	As 86: areas inclosed in triple squares; year ٩٨٢ Rev. margin, دارالسلطنة احمدآباد   ضرب   ..... PL. IV. GRANT. <i>R</i> 1·0, Wt. 175
106	„ ?	„	As 105: mint partly obliterated. THOMAS. <i>R</i> 1·05, Wt. 174
107	—	983	As 86: margins chiefly obliterated; year ٩٨٣ (Borders varied.) MARSDEN. <i>R</i> ·05, Wt. 175
108- 110	Jaun- púr	„	As 96: mint partly obliterated; year ٩٨٣ PL. IV. GRANT. <i>R</i> ·85, Wt. 175 „ <i>R</i> ·85, Wt. 175 EDEN. <i>R</i> ·9, Wt. 173
111	Ahmad- ábád	„	As 105: year ٩٨٣ STUBBS. <i>R</i> 1·05, Wt. 175
112	—	„	As 90: year ٩٨٣; rev. margin nearly obliterated. <i>R</i> 1·0, Wt. 170
113	—	984	As 86: year ٩٨٤; mint obliterated. THOMAS. <i>R</i> ·9, Wt. 174
114	Dehli	985	As 86: year ٩٨٥ Rev. Margin,   .....   .....   ..... MARSDEN. <i>R</i> 1·0, Wt. 175



He dined with the minister and the Emperor himself, and observed that unveiled ladies were at the table.\* The taxation must have been heavy to meet the outlay of this sumptuous court, and we read of no fewer than eighty varieties of imposts. The revenue is said to have risen during the reign from the value of about 17,000,000*l.* to 20,000,000*l.* We possess ample European evidence for the history and life of the period in the travels of Mandelslo, Bernier, Tavernier, and others, whilst a little later the Italian physician, Manouchi or Manucci, wrote his observations made during a long residence at the Moghul court.† Great variety of religious opinion prevailed among the imperial family. Dárá Shikóh, the eldest son, was a freethinker, with a leaning to Christianity, encouraged by three Jesuit priests in his suite. Two of the Emperor's daughters were Christians, and Aurangzib was a bigoted Muslim. Murád Bakhsh and Shujá' were careless and self-indulgent.

The rivalry of the brothers broke out into open conflict in 1657 (1067), when Sháh-Jahán, who was residing at Dehlí, was attacked by strangury.‡ Dárá immediately took upon himself the office of Regent, and intercepted all communications with his brothers in the outlying provinces. When the news of the Emperor's illness at length became known, general confusion ensued, and

\* *Itinerario* of F. Sebastian Manrique, Religioso Eremita de S. Agustín, 374 (Roma, 1649).

† They have all been translated into English. See *The Voyages and Travels of J. Albert de Mandelslo*, 1638-40, in Adam Olearius's *Voyages and Travels of the Ambassadors sent by Frederick, Duke of Holstein, to the great Duke of Muscovy and the King of Persia*, transl. J. Davies, 1662. Tavernier's *Six Voyages* have recently been re-translated by V. Ball, 1899, and Bernier has been excellently edited by Mr. Archibald Constable, 1891. Manucci's observations were edited and unfortunately garbled by Père François Catron (1705) and translated into English in 1700.

‡ Kháfi Khán, *Muntakhab-ál-Jubáb*, ED. vii. 214-19.

No.	Mint.	Year.	
AR 115- 117	—	985	As 86 : year ٩٨٤ ; mint obliterated.  <i>I.O.C. R '95, Wt. 173</i> <i>EDEN. R '95, Wt. 167</i> <i>PRINSEP. R '9, Wt. 173</i>
118, 119	—	986	As 86 : year ٩٨٦ ; mint in rev. margin obscure.  <i>EDEN. R '95, Wt. 173</i> <i>Pl. IV. R '95, Wt. 174</i>
120	—	„	As 105 : year ٩٨٧ ; margins obliterated.  <i>STEUART. R '9, Wt. 177</i>
121	—	987	As 105 : year ٩٨٧ ; mint obliterated.  <i>GRANT. R '9, Wt. 170</i>

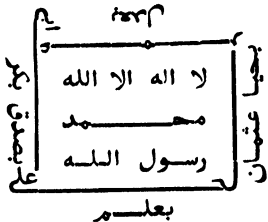
rebellion, long pent up, burst forth. Prince *Murád Bakhsh* ("Desire-attained") declared himself King in Gujarát, and struck coins in his own name.\* *Shujá'* did the like in Bengal, and advanced upon Agrah.† Aurangzíb was watching events from his camp in the Deccan. Dára and his invalid father moved from Dehlí to Agrah to meet these dangers; an army under Jai Singh, the Rájá of Ambar, defeated Shujá', who, after some further resistance, fled to Burmah and disappeared (1660); and another army under another Hindú, Mahárájá Jaswant Singh, was sent against Murád, who was joined early in 1658 by his brother Aurangzíb, for his own ends, but nominally with the intention of supporting Murád's claim to the throne. A decisive battle was fought at Dharmátpúr, near Ujjain, in April, and the two brothers routed the imperial forces. A second victory near Agrah and the flight of Dára opened the way to the royal city. Sháh-Jahán, though somewhat recovered from his illness, was made a prisoner, June, 1658 (1068), and remained in captivity at Agrah till his death eight years later, in 1666 (Rajab, 1076). Murád Bakhsh was rudely undeceived by his astute brother, and sent to a dungeon at Dehlí, where he was eventually murdered (1662). Dára was caught later, paraded in ignominy through the streets of Sháhjahánábád, and executed in his prison (1659).‡

Aurangzíb's road to the throne was now clear. He pretended at first to be acting as his father's deputy; but the farce could not long be kept up, and in May 1659 (1069) he was proclaimed Emperor with the style of Muhayyí-ad-dín AURANGZÍB 'ÁLANGÍR ("Preserver of the Faith, Throne-adorned, World-grasper"). Born

\* See Coins, Nos. 692-700.

† See Coins, Nos. 690, 691.

‡ Kháfí Khán, ED. vii. 221-46, 266, 275.

No.	Mint.	Year.	
R 122, 123 sq.	Lahore	986	<p>S Q U A R E I S S U E.</p> <p>Obv.</p>  <p>Rev.</p> <p>خلد الله تعالى ملكه ٩٨٦ محمد اكبر پادشاه جلال الدين غازي ضرب دار السلطنة لاهور</p> <p>PL. IV. PRINSEP. R. '8, Wt. 178 (Formerly ringed.) MARSDEN. R. '85</p>
124 sq.	Fath-púr	"	<p>As 122 : but <sup>فتحپور</sup> دار السلطنة [نة]</p> <p>PL. IV. THOMAS. R. '8, Wt. 174</p>
125, 125a, 126 sq.	"	987	<p>As 124 : but ٩٨٧</p> <p>MARSDEN. R. '75, Wt. 175 PRINSEP. R. '75, Wt. 175 I.O.C. R. '75, Wt. 175</p>
127 sq.	Ahmad-ábád	"	<p>As 122 : but ... وال... احمد... ; and ٩٨٧</p> <p>Obv. ornamented with branches.</p> <p>PL. IV. GRANT. R. '8, Wt. 174</p>

in A.H. 1028, he was forty years of age at his accession. His mother's strict Muslim teaching, derived from her aunt Núr-Jahán, bore fruit in the son. Aurangzib was a fanatical Muslim, and a man of strongly marked character, with all the courage of his opinions, and one whose prejudices make themselves felt. Jahángir and Sháh-Jahán had not been at the pains to bring any original ideas to bear upon their government. They had no gift of initiative, but were content to take Akbar's empire as they found it, and let things go on as usual. Provided that Jahángir had his bottle and Sháh-Jahán his stately Peacock Throne and all that it implied, they were content to let well alone. But for the soundness of Akbar's polity, and the wisdom of a series of able ministers, the empire might hardly have survived two such easy-going monarchs.

In Aurangzib the people soon found that they had to deal with a very different sort of ruler. Not only was he a man with an idea, but he possessed the business capacity and attention to details which enabled him to carry his idea into practice. To him the Moghul empire was not so much a possession to be skilfully managed with the wisdom of this world, as a trust from God to be watched over, as a province of Islám. His wars in the Deccan, which occupied much of his energy throughout his long reign, were not so much prompted by ambition or the spirit of aggrandisement, as inspired by the zeal of a propagandist eager to bring pagan provinces within the pale of a Muhammadan empire. In every department of government the puritanical and bigoted Musalman revealed himself. He began by abolishing the heretical solar year and Persian months of Akbar, and restoring not only the Hijrah reckoning (which Jahángir had reinstated), but the lunar system for the

No.	Mint.	Year.	
R 128 sq.	Urdú	987	<p>Obv. Area, within quatrefoil,</p> <p>الله لا اله الا محمد رسول الله</p> <p>At corners, ابو بكر, عمر, عثمان, على</p> <p>Rev., within square, اردو ضرب</p> <p>Margin, جلال الدين   محمد اكبر   پادشاه   غازى ۹۸۷</p> <p>PL. IV. MARSDEN. R '85, Wt. 175</p>
129, 130 sq.	Lahore	„	<p>As 122 : year ۹۸۷ ; mint, دار السلطنة لا...</p> <p>GRANT. R '8, Wt. 175 I.O.C. R '75, Wt. 172</p>
131 sq.	Patnah	„	<p>As 122 : year on obv. ۹۸۷ ; last line of rev., ضرب پتنه</p> <p>PL. IV. I.O.C. R '8, Wt. 176</p>
132 sq. $\frac{1}{2}$	—	„	<p>As 122 : year ۹۸۷ ; mint obliterated.</p> <p>PL. IV. I.O.C. R '65, Wt. 88</p>
133 sq.	Lahore	988	<p>As 122 : (letters form <i>diamond</i> instead of square on obv.); year ۹۸۸</p> <p>R '75, Wt. 177</p>
134, 135 sq.	Fath- púr	„	<p>As 122 : year ۹۸۸ ; lowest line of rev., ضرب دار السلطنة [فتحپور]</p> <p>BURNES. R '75, Wt. 178 THOMAS. R '8, Wt. 178</p>

regnal years and the Arab names of the months.\* The significant New Year's festival, or Nauróz, celebrated at the vernal equinox, was strictly prohibited. The worldly luxury of Sháh-Jahán's court was exchanged for an austerity worthy of a Wahhábí tent, and the Emperor himself not only practised extreme asceticism, but followed the Prophet's precept in plying a trade for his own support. He embroidered skull-caps, and, like a literary bootmaker of our own day, he doubtless achieved a *succès d'estime*. He disliked the ostentation of the daily levees, when crowds came to stare at the Emperor as he sat in his belvedere of state; and in abolishing the custom, which was as reassuring as a Court Circular, he materially diminished his personal influence over the people. He stirred up religious jealousies, by taxing Muslim traders less than Hindús, and exasperated the latter, who formed the large majority of his subjects, by demolishing hundreds of their temples and throwing down their idols. He infuriated the Rájputs by attempting to circumcise the Rájá of Marwar's sons and make Muslims of them. He crowned his oppression of the Hindús by reimposing the poll-tax, a duty on heresy, which had never been levied since Akbar abolished it. For such measures as these he was finally mobbed in the streets, but the stern old bigot trampled down the crowds by a charge of his war-elephants. Such a policy in the land of the Hindús was madness, and led surely to the loosing of those ties which Akbar had striven to knit. Nor could it be consistently carried out, as Aurangzib confessed by his own acts. He had himself married two Hindú wives, and he wedded his son Mu'azzam (afterwards the Emperor Bahádur) to a Hindú princess, as his forefathers had done before him, and thereby promoted

No.	Mint.	Year.	
As 136 sq.	—	988	As 122 : year ٩٨٨ ; mint obliterated. <i>MARSDEN. R '8, Wt. 171</i>
137 sq.	Lahore	989	As 122 : year ٩٨٩ ; mint partly obliterated. <i>PRINSEP. R '8, Wt. 173</i>
138, 139 sq.	Fath- púr	"	As 134 : year ٩٨٩ <i>I.O.C. R '95, Wt. 176</i> <i>MARSDEN. R '75, Wt. 171</i>
140 sq.	—	990	As 122 : obv. margin (if any) cut off; mint obliterated; year ٩٩٠. <i>I.O.C. R '7, Wt. 161</i>
141 sq.	—	992	As 122 : year ٩٩٢ ; mint obliterated. <i>R '7, Wt. 177</i>
142 sq.	—	993	As 122 : year ٩٩٣ ; mint obliterated. <i>MARSDEN. R '7, Wt. 175</i>
143 sq.	—	994	As 122 : year ٩٩٤ ; mint obliterated. <i>BURNES. R '7, Wt. 174</i>
144, 145 sq.	—	995	As 122 : year ٩٩٥ ; mint nearly obliterated (probably Lahore). <i>I.O.C. R '75, Wt. 174</i> <i>R '75, Wt. 175</i>
146 sq.	—	997	As 122 : year ٩٩٧ ; mint obliterated. <i>GOVT. INDIA. R '7, Wt. 177</i>
147 sq. $\frac{1}{2}$	—	"	As 122 : year ٩٩٧ ; mint obliterated. <i>I.O.C. R '54, Wt. 88</i>



a mixture of blood which had conduced in a high degree to the improvement of their race ; he employed Hindús, like Jaswant Singh and Jai Singh and others, in positions of high trust, and graciously adopted a condescending attitude towards the English of Bombay and Calcutta.

By his strenuous advocacy of Muhammadanism he alienated the Hindús and paved the way for later disaffection. By his continual aggression and interference in the Deccan he brought the Moghul empire into contact with forces which it could neither assimilate nor subdue, and thus really weakened while he seemed to extend his realm. He stirred up the Maráthas, whom he never overcame, but left as a disastrous heritage to his successors. By his ineradicable habit of mistrust and suspicion he disheartened his ministers, and alienated his sons, one at least of whom, Mu'azzam, was inclined to be dutiful to the point of excess. Of his five sons, the eldest, Muhammad (sometimes called Mahmúd) threw in his lot with Shujá', and died in prison (1677). The second, of a Hindú mother, was Mu'azzam, who succeeded him : he, too, was imprisoned for some time by his father on groundless suspicion. The third and fourth, A'zam and Akbar, were children of a Persian lady. Once at least A'zam was on the verge of rebellion, and Akbar in 1682 openly espoused the cause of the insurgent Rájputs, assumed the attributes of sovereignty, and was driven into exile and died in Persia about 1706. The youngest, Kám Bakhsh, whose mother was a Hindú, became insubordinate in the Deccan and was put under arrest, only to fall later on in a rebellion against his brother.

In the midst of such troubles, but brave, resolute, and resourceful to the last, Aurangzib 'Álamgír died, March 1707 (28 Zú-l-ka'dah 1118),\* at the age of

---

\* Kháfi Khán, ED. vii. 386.

No.	Mint.	Year.	
R 118, 149 sq.	—	998	As 122: year ٩٨٨; mint obliterated. R 7, Wt. 175 PRINSEP. R 7, Wt. 174
150 sq.	—	999	As 122: year ٩٩٩; mint obliterated. R 7, Wt. 175
151- 155 sq.	Urdú- Zafar- karin	1000	As 122: year الف; mint, ضرب اردو ظفر قرين PL. IV. R 75, Wt. 175 EDEN. R 8 I.O.C. R 7 GOVT. INDIA. R 8 (Imitation.) R 8, Wt. 175
156- 159 sq. $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"	" " " " I.O.C. R 55, Wt. 88 THOMAS. R 5, Wt. 82 (Mint obliterated.) PRINSEP. R 55, Wt. 83 EDEN. R 5, Wt. 83
160 sq.	"	—	" no year EDEN. R 7, Wt. 175
161 sq.	Fath- púr	—	" " mint, فتحپور EDEN. R 8, Wt. 178
162 sq.	—	—	" rev. partly obliterated. RIVETT-CARNAC. R 85, Wt. 180
For square silver coins of Akbar struck in Kashmír, see <i>Catalogue of Muhammadan States</i> , nos. 221, 222.			

almost ninety. "The instant which has been passed in power," he wrote, "has left only sorrow behind it. I have not been the guardian and protector of the empire." With all his marvellous vitality and power of work, he had failed to achieve success, and had placed his empire on the verge of a slope down which it slid irresistibly to dissolution. His narrow and suspicious nature could not inspire enthusiasm or devotion. "The period," Mr. Keene says,\* "is dull and depressing; barren of great ideas, great transactions, and great men. With an abundance of energy and many talents and even virtues, the Emperor was one of those singular human beings who combine a hot head with a cold heart, and, having the courage and ambition to achieve power, lack the unscrupulousness by which alone—in such conditions as his—power can be permanently supported and exercised. To this day his name retains its hold in the memory of Indian Muslims as that of the greatest of their rulers; and writers nearer the time can hardly find words to express their admiration of him who unquestionably prepared the ruin of his dynasty. His misfortunes were those of a bold, narrow-minded, suspicious, and centralising egotist. As his father said of him, in terms that he himself records, 'Aurangzib excelled both in action and in counsel and was well fitted to undertake the burden of affairs; but he was full of subtle suspicion, and never likely to find any one whom he could trust.'"

Yet when this last of the truly Great Moghuls died in 1707 there was little to indicate that the wide empire which he had ruled for half a century was destined to crumble in hardly more than the same period before the inroads of savage mountaineers and the steady encroach-

---

\* *Op. cit.* 220: See his character in *ED.* vii. 157 ff.

No.	Mint.	Year: Month	Obv.	Rev.												
<b>II.—WITH ILÁHÍ (SOLAR) YEARS.*</b>																
<b>A<sup>7</sup> 163</b>	—	<b>32</b> [906]	Obv. Within double square, with wavy border,  الله اكبر	Rev. Border as obv.,  ۳۲ اله جل جلاله PL. V. A <sup>7</sup> 8, Wt. 187												
<b>164</b> $\frac{1}{4}$	Agrah	<b>42</b> Bah- man [1006]	Within dotted circle,  الله اكبر جل جلاله	Within dotted circle,  بهمن اله ۴۲ اكبر ب ضر PL. V. A <sup>7</sup> 5, Wt. 42												
<b>165</b>	"	<b>44</b> Ardi- bihist [1007]	"	Within dotted circle,  بهست اردی اله ۴۴ ضرب اكبره PL. V. I.O.C. A <sup>7</sup> 9, Wt. 137												
<p>* The Iláhí or 'divine' epoch of Akbar was introduced by this Emperor in the year 992 of the Hijrah, A.D. 1584, and dates from the 5th day of Rabí' II. of the year 963 (Feb. 1556, the first of his reign), being the time of the entering of the sun into the constellation Aries; and the Iláhí years are composed of twelve solar months, called by the names of the ancient Persian Kalendar:—</p> <table> <tr> <td>Farwardín</td><td>Mardád (Amardád)</td><td>Azur</td></tr> <tr> <td>Ardibihist</td><td>Shahriyar</td><td>Dai</td></tr> <tr> <td>Khúrdád</td><td>Mihr</td><td>Bahman</td></tr> <tr> <td>Tír</td><td>Abán</td><td>Isfandarmiz.</td></tr> </table> <p>In giving the corresponding Hijrah year to any Iláhí year in this Catalogue, the Hijrah year in which the Iláhí year began (i.e., roughly, at April 1st) alone is given.</p>					Farwardín	Mardád (Amardád)	Azur	Ardibihist	Shahriyar	Dai	Khúrdád	Mihr	Bahman	Tír	Abán	Isfandarmiz.
Farwardín	Mardád (Amardád)	Azur														
Ardibihist	Shahriyar	Dai														
Khúrdád	Mihr	Bahman														
Tír	Abán	Isfandarmiz.														

ment of European traders. All the old provinces of Hindústán remained in undisturbed tranquillity. His money bears witness to the extent of his dominions. We find his name on coins issued at nearly forty different mints :\* Kábul and Kashmír; Lahore and Multán in the Panjáb; Bhakkar on the Indus; Tattah further south in Sind; Júnágarh in Káthiáwár; Ahmadábád, Súrat, and Cambay in Gujarát; Ajmír in Rájputána; Sháhjahánábád, Sirhind, and Barailí in the *súbah* or province of Dehlí; Akbarábád (Agrah), Nárnól, Etáwah, in the province of Biána; Lucknow in Oudh; Zafarábád in the Alláhábád *súbah*; Akbarnagar and Patnah in Bihár; Makhsúsábád (*i.e.* Murshidábád), Jahángírnagar (Dhákka), and Islámábád (Chittagong), in Bengal. South of the Vindhya mountains, the testimony of the currency to the Emperor's sway is equally positive. We have coins bearing his name from the mints of Burhánpúr in Khandésh, from Ahmadnagar and Aurangábád in Berár; further south, from Sholápúr, Golkondah, Bijápúr, and Haiderábád; and even from Masulipatan and Chinápatan (Madras), far down on the Coromandel coast. All India, save the very apex of the Deccan triangle, owned the authority of Aurangzib.

In Akbar's reign, India had been originally divided into twelve *súbahs* or provinces: Agrah, Alláhábád, Oudh, Bihár, Bengal, Dehlí, Lahore, Multán, Ajmír, Málwah, Gujarát, Kábul (with Kashmír); to which were added at a later date Khandésh, Berár, and Ahmadnagar. In Aurangzib's time there were twenty provinces: Gondwána, Aurangábád, Bijápúr, Haiderábád, and Bídár were added in the Deccan. The mode of government in these provinces has been ably described by Bernier in a

---

\* In the British Museum and in the list published by Mr. C. J. Rodgers in the *Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* for 1883.

No.	Mint.	Year : Month	Obv.	Rev.
<i>N</i> 166	Asír	45 Isfán- dár- miz [1008]	Hawk to right. Ornaments in field,	الله اكبر اسفندارمزالله ضرب اسير <i>PL. V. PAYNE KNIGHT. N°8, Wt. 183</i>
167	Agrah	49 Far- war- dín [1012]	As 164.	فروردين الله ۴۹ اكبر ب ضر <i>PL. V. CUNNINGHAM. N°75, Wt. 168</i>
168	"	49 Amar- dád [1012]	"	امرداد الله ضر ۴۹ اكبر ب (Lozenge shaped.) <i>MARSDEN.</i> <i>PL. V. N°85 x 5, Wt. 168</i>
169	"	49 Azur [1012]	است اين زر شاه اكبر ابرو مهر مهر ضرب اكبر	ست انور زيورا مهر اسمان را تا زمين والله اذر ۴۹ <i>PL. V. PRINSEP. N°10, Wt. 166</i>
170	"	50 Amar- dád [1018]	As 164 : within octagram.	Within octagram, as 168, but 8. <i>PL. V. MARSDEN. N°3, Wt. 167</i>

letter to the French minister Colbert.\* The system of military feofs continued much as in Akbar's time, and many of these territorial lords were Hindús; they received high salaries, sometimes paid in land, in return for which they maintained a body of retainers, well armed and mounted for the service of the Emperor. The provinces, districts, and cities had their governors, and the administration by all accounts appears to have been fairly good for an oriental system: Manouchi indeed thought it "little inferior to that of other nations," though murder and robbery were undoubtedly far from infrequent crimes.

The history of the Moghul empire after the death of Aurangzib is a chronicle of weakness in the sovereigns and disintegration in the realm. Seventeen princes exercised the royal prerogative of coinage between 1707 and 1857 (some of whom, however, were usurpers or unsuccessful claimants for the throne), and not one of these displayed the capacity of a ruler. Aurangzib's eldest surviving son, Mu'azzam ("Very Mighty"), who had been given the title of Sháh-'Álam or "Lord of the World," was governor of Kábul at the time of his father's death, and in his absence, and in default of evidence of the late Emperor's having named a successor, the next brother, A'zam ("Mightiest") Sháh, assumed the functions of royalty and struck coins, 1707 (1118),† supported by Asad Khán and his son Zú-l-Fikár, who led what may be called the Persian faction, as opposed to that of the Afgháns and Turks, in the internal politics of Hindústán. Meanwhile Mu'azzam, accompanied by his sons, came down from Kábul, and, joined by the able governor of the Panjáb, Mun'im Khán, occupied Dehlí and Agrah.

\* Bernier's *Travels* (*Constable's Oriental Misc. i.*), 200 ff.

† See Coins, Nos. 847-851.

No.	Mint.	Year: Month	Obv.	Rev.
<i>N</i> 171	Lahore	50 <i>Amar- dān</i> [1013]	As 164: within dotted circle.	Within dotted circle, <u>امرداد اله</u> ضرب . ه لاهور <i>PL. V. I.O.C. N 7, Wt. 108</i>
172 $\frac{1}{2}$	—	50 <i>Far- war- dān</i> [1013]	Within dotted circle, two figures: (1) a man, wearing crown of three cusps, and carrying a sheaf of arrows and a stretched bow; followed by (2) a woman, who draws back her long veil from her face.	Within dotted circle, <u>ه اله</u> فروردين . <i>PL. V. PRINSEP. N 8, Wt. 74</i>
173	Agrah	50 <i>Khūr- dād</i> [1013]	Within dotted circle, duck to right. Ornaments in field.	الله اكبر <u>ه خورداد اله</u> ضرب اكبره <i>PL. V. YEAMES. N 8, Wt. 182</i>
174	„	„	As 169:	As 169: but, ه خورداد <i>CUNNINGHAM. N 10, Wt. 187</i>
175	„	51 [1014]	نور شاه اكبر پاد هر از ست ز ا ه	نور على هر ان زر نام شه نور <u>ه</u> ضر اكبره <i>PL. V. CUNNINGHAM. N 28, Wt. 165</i>
176	—	—	الله اكبر Borders as 163.	جل جلاله <i>PL. V. I.O.C. N 76, Wt. 187</i>



Then, with the magnanimity which was his best characteristic, the gentle prince offered to share the empire with his brother. A'zam would not listen to terms, however, and the brothers fought on the plains near Agrah, where A'zam was slain and his army defeated, June, 1707 (18 Rabí' I. 1119).<sup>\*</sup> Asad and Zú-l-Fikár were treated with the new emperor's habitual clemency, and the former was reinstated as *primo minister*. Mu'azzam then ascended the throne under the title of Sháh-'Álam BAHÁDUR ("Valiant") Sháh. He was then a man of sixty-four; naturally of a conciliatory and merciful disposition, the blood he drew from his Hindú mother made him benignant to his Indian subjects, and should have recommended him to his kinsmen, the refractory Rájputs. His philosophical studies indeed laid him open to the charge of being too much of a Hindú for the approbation of honest Muslims. Nevertheless, the seeds of disaffection sown by the exclusive policy of Aurangzib bore fruit, and in spite of the new Emperor's concessions, and especially his prudent consent to rescind the hated faith-tax on non-Muslims, the Rájputs continued to nurse their awakened suspicions. Another race, the Játs, a tribe of brigands, nominally Muslims, who had their centre about Bhurtpúr, also became troublesome at this time. A new and dangerous power, that of the Sikhs, sprang up in the Panjáb, sacked Sirhind and Saháranpúr, and in spite of repulses succeeded in harrying the country up to the gates of Lahore. Finally, the Maráthas were waxing stronger and more outrageous every year. The Deccan was the weakest point in the empire from the beginning of the reign. Hardly had Bahádur appointed his youngest brother, *Kím Bakhsh* ("Wish-fulfiller"), viceroy of Bījápúr and Haidarábád, when that infatuated

---

<sup>\*</sup> For this period see Kháfí Khán, ED. vii. 387-533.

No.	Mint.	Year: Month	Obv.	Rev.
S I L V E R.				
R 177	Peshá- war(?)	28 [991]	الله اكبر جل جلاله	مهر الس ۲۸ پشاور (sic) ب ضر PL. VI. CUNNINGHAM. R. 85, Wt. 174
178	Ahmad- ábád	30 [993] Dai	"	[د]ی الس ۳۰ احمدآباد ضر PL. VI. I.O.C. R. 85, Wt. 175
179 sq.	"	" Mar- dad	"	Same, but مرداد R. 7, Wt. 175
180 sq.	—	32 [995]	الله اكبر	۳۲ الس جل جلاله MARSDEN. R. 7, Wt. 173
181 sq.	—	33 [996]	"	" but ۳۳ R. 7, Wt. 176
182, 183, 184 sq. $\frac{1}{2}$	—	34 [997]	"	" but ۳۴ GOVT. OF INDIA. R. 65, Wt. 176 EDEN. R. 7, Wt. 175 PL. VI. CUNNINGHAM. R. 6, Wt. 87
185 sq.	—	35 Ardi- bihist [998]	As 177.	۳۵ الس بهست اردی R. 7, Wt. 174

prince rebelled and committed such atrocities that the Emperor was compelled to attack him. Zú-l-Fikár engaged and defeated the rebel king (who was striking coins in full assumption of sovereignty)\* near Haidarábád, and Kám Bakhsh died of his wounds (1708, A.H. 1120).

In the midst of this confusion, and surrounded by portents of coming disruption, Bahádur died, 1712 (1124). He left four sons, who immediately entered with the zest of their race upon the struggle for the crown. The eldest, *'Azím-ash-Shán* ("Strong of heart"), first assumed the sceptre, but Zú-l-Fikár, the prime minister, opposed and routed him, and the prince was drowned in his flight. The successful general next defeated and slew two other brothers, Khujistah Akhtár Jahán-Sháh and Rafí'-ash-Shán, and placed the surviving of the four sons of Bahádur on the throne with the title of JAHÁNDÁR ("World-owner"). The new Emperor was an irredeemable poltroon and an abandoned debauchee. He divided his time between a dancing-girl and low taverns, whence he was brought home in a cart, and on one occasion by inadvertence left there outside his own palace to cool till the morning. "Night and day," says Kháfí, "were devoted to the lusts of this vile world. It was a fine time for dancers and singers and all the tribe of actors. There seemed to be a likelihood that the Kázís would turn tosspots and the Muftís become tipplers."† Such profligacy speedily aroused the contempt of his subjects, and two ambitious brothers, Abdallah and Husain, the chiefs of the Sayyids of Bárha, who held the posts of governors of the provinces of Alláhábád and Bihár, and belonged to the Persian sect of the Shí'ah, selected a new candidate for the Peacock Throne.

\* See Coins, Nos. 852, 853.

† Kháfí Khán, ED. vii. 432-3.

No.	Mint.	Year: Month	Rev.	Obv.
AR 186 sq.	—	35 Amar- dād [998]	As 177.	<p>۳۵ اله</p> <p>امرداد</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. R. 7, Wt. 174</p>
187 sq. $\frac{1}{2}$	Lahore	36 Abān [999]	„	<p>ابان اله</p> <p>۳۶ لاهور</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>I.O.C. R. 55, Wt. 88</p>
188 sq. $\frac{1}{4}$	„	36 Bah- man [999]	„	<p>Same: but بهمن</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. R. 4, Wt. 43</p>
189 sq. $\frac{1}{4}$	Tattah	36 [999]	„	<p>۳۶ اله</p> <p>تته</p> <p>R. 4, Wt. 44</p>
190 sq. $\frac{1}{2}$	—	37 [1000]	As 180.	<p>As 180: but ۳۷</p> <p>I.O.C. R. 55, Wt. 87</p>
191 sq.	Ahmad- ābād	37 [1000]	As 122.	<p>۳۷</p> <p>محمد اکبر پادشاه</p> <p>جلال الدین</p> <p>ضرب احمد آباد</p> <p>PL. VI. R. 75, Wt. 172</p>
192 sq.	„	38 [1001]	„	<p>„ but ۳۸</p> <p>R. 75, Wt. 177</p>
193 sq.	„	„ Bah- man [1001]	As 177.	<p>بهمن اله</p> <p>۳۸ احمد آباد</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>R. 7, Wt. 169</p>

This was FARRUKH-SIYAR ("Happy-natured"), son of the late 'Azím-ash-Shán, and formerly governor of Bengal under Bahádur.\* The conspirators were successful; the imperial troops were defeated; the slaughtered body of Jahándár was placed on an elephant, and Zú-l-Fikár's corpse tied to its tail in a mock funeral procession (January, 1713, A.H. 1124). Farrukh-siyar was almost as effeminate as his predecessor, but his ministers and generals were men of pith. They were able to make head against the Rájputs, who gave a daughter of the Rájá of Jodhpúr in marriage to the Emperor, whilst the Sikhs were seriously discomfited and their Guru or prophet was put to death with horrible barbarity. An English embassy from Calcutta was in 1715 received with courtesy at Dehlí, and, after considerable delay, obtained certain concessions which, however, they owed mainly to the diplomatic skill evinced by their surgeon Hamilton in operating upon a tumour which hindered the consummation of the Emperor's marriage with the Rájput princess.

An estrangement had by this time grown up between Farrukh-siyar and the two Sayyids, and Husain, who had been appointed Viceroy of the Deccan, having made a humiliating peace with the Maráthas, marched upon Dehlí, assisted by a contingent of these marauders, who for the first time enjoyed the delight of exercising their predatory propensities in the capital of the Moghul empire. No opposition was attempted; Farrukh-siyar hid himself among his women, whence he was dragged forth, thrown into prison (February 1719, Rabí' II.

---

\* Kháfí Khán states that, on hearing of the death of Bahádur, Farrukh-siyar struck coins in the name of 'Azím-ash-Shán, and, after the latter's death, in his own name. No coins, however, have hitherto been published with the name of 'Azím-ash-Shán; but the mohr No. 890, struck at Murshidábád, with the regnal year 1, may have been issued prior to Jahándár's death. Farrukh-siyar ignored Jahándár's eleven months' reign, and reckoned his own from his father's death. ED. vii. 439, 478, *note*.

No.	Mint.	Year: Month	Obv.	Rev.
R 194 sq.	Lahore	38 Tir [1001]	As 177.	تیر الہی ۳۸ لاہور ضرب PL. VI. CUNNINGHAM. R. 7, Wt. 176
195 sq.	"	38 Far- war- din [1001]	"	Same: but فروردین CUNNINGHAM. R. 7, Wt. 176
196 sq. $\frac{1}{4}$	"	38 Ardi- bihist [1001]	"	بہست اردی الہی ۳۸ لاہور ... PL. VI. THOMAS. R. 45, Wt. 43
197	Burhān- pūr	38 Dai [1001]	"	دی ماه الہی ۳۸ برہان پور ... (Binged.) PL. VI. PLAYFAIR. R. 8
198	Lahore	39 Azur [1002]	"	اذر الہی ۳۹ ضرب لاہور PLAYFAIR. R. 9, Wt. 174
199 sq.	Tattah*	40 Khūr- dad [1003]	"	خورداد الہی ۴۰ تہ ضرب PL. VI. PANJ. ARCH. SURV. R. 6, Wt. 173

\* This mint closely resembles Patnah, but has one upright stroke less: Tattah is تہ and Patnah is پتہ.

1131), and after some months executed. The same year witnessed the remarkable spectacle of four princes successively assuming the crown. Two of these were set up in rapid sequence by the Sayyid brothers: they were both sons of the late prince Rafi'-ash-Shán, the son of Bahádur, and were styled RAFI'-AD-DARAJÁT ("Summit of Degree") and RAFI'-AD-DĀULAH ("Summit of the State") Sháh-Jahán II. The first died in four months, and the second followed him to the grave after holding the nominal sceptre from May to September (20 Rejeb to 11 Zú-l-Ka'dah, 1131). Meanwhile, another claimant appeared in the person of *Nikusiyyar* ("Excellent in disposition") a son of Akbar, the rebel son of Aurangzib, but he was soon disposed of, though not before he had exercised the coveted privilege of issuing his own money.\* The empire had fallen into confusion; the contumacy of rájás was condoned with the governorship of provinces; and most of the western part of Hindústán became almost independent in the hands of Hindús, while the Maráthas did what they pleased in the Deccan.

In the midst of this anarchy MUHAMMAD Sháh ascended the throne (Sept., 1719, 11 Zú-l-ka'dah, 1131).† He was a son of Khujistah Akhtar and grandson of Bahádur, and consequently first cousin to the three preceding puppet-kings. He appears to have been only sixteen years of age when he became Emperor, and at first he was forced to acquiesce in the tyranny of the Sayyid brothers; but the Turkish party, headed by Chin Kulich Khán, soon put an end to the domination of these Persian dictators. Their armies were defeated; Sayyid Husain was treacherously murdered, while his brother 'Abdallah, after

\* See Coin No. 953, and Kháfi Khán, ED. vii. 480-2.

† Kháfi Khán, ED. vii. 485.

No.	Mint.	Year: Month	Obv.	Rev.
R 200	Tattah	40 Bah- man [1003]	As 177.	<p>..ن الس</p> <p>٤٠ ته</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>I.O.C. R '6, Wt. 175</p>
201 sq. $\frac{1}{2}$	—	„	„ beneath, ... ضرب	<p>٤٠ الس</p> <p>ماه بهمن</p> <p>EDEN. R '45, Wt. 86</p>
202 sq. $\frac{1}{8}$	—	40	„	<p>٤٠ الس</p> <p>...</p> <p>PL.VI. I.O.C. R '35, Wt. 21</p>
203	Ahmad- ábád	41 Khúr- dád [1004]	„	<p>خ[ورداد الس</p> <p>١٤ احمدابا]د</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>(Ringed.) R '8</p>
204	Lahore	41 Infan- dár- mis [1004]	„	<p>اسفندار[مز] الس</p> <p>٤١ لاهور</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>PL.VI. CUNNINGHAM. R'9, Wt. 176</p>
20b sq. $\frac{1}{8}$	—	41 [1004]	As 180.	<p>As 180 : but ٤١</p> <p>I.O.C. R '55, Wt. 88</p>



setting up *Ibráhím*, a brother of Rafí'-ad-daulah, on the throne in 1720, which he occupied for only a month (9 Zú-l-Hijjah, 1132, to 12 Muharram, 1133), died in captivity in 1723. Chin Kalich Khán, henceforth to be known as Ásaf Jáh Nizám-al-Mulk, became viceroy of the Deccan, and prime minister, but soon departed south to administer the important province which is still ruled by one of his descendants. He was, perhaps, the only really great and powerful man of the reign. His government of the Deccan, though always hampered by the exactions of the Maráthas, was generous and enlightened; he was a patron of poor scholars, and an author himself; and he improved his dominions by building public works, bridges, canals, and mosques. He died in the plenitude of power in June, 1748, at the age of over a hundred years. The struggle for the throne once over, Muhammad Sháh gave himself up to the self-indulgence which had become the birthright of Moghul Emperors, and left his kingdom to be overrun by the Maráthas, and to be broken up into numerous petty principalities, more or less independent, from which most of the present native states of India trace their origin.

The Emperor was aroused from his lethargy by an overwhelming catastrophe. Nádir Sháh, the usurping sovereign of Persia, in response apparently to an invitation from the Persian party in Hindústán, suddenly seized Kandahár and Kábul in 1737, and, after laying waste the Panjáb, entered Lahore. The Moghul army advanced to repel him, but was defeated after an obstinate battle near Karnól. Negotiations for peace were already in progress when Muhammad cut them short by surrendering himself in Nádir's camp. The two armies fraternized and entered Dehlí together on 19 March, 1738 (Zú-l-Hijjah, 1151).

\* See Coins, Nos. 954-7; Kháfí Khán, ED. vii. 509.

No.	Mint.	Year : Month	Obv.	Rev.
R 206	Ahmad- ābād	42 Khur- dād [1006]	As 177.	<p>خورداد اله</p> <p>۴۲ احمدآباد</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>R '85, Wt. 177</p>
207	"	42 Tir [1006]	"	<p>" but تیر</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. R '85, Wt. 176</p>
208 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	42 Abān [1006]	"	<p>" but ابان</p> <p>EDEN. R '7, Wt. 88</p>
209	Patnah	42 Shah- riwar [1003]	"	<p>شہریور اله</p> <p>۴۲ پتنہ</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>PL. VI. R '85, Wt. 175</p>
210 sq.	"	42 [1006]	"	<p>۴۲ اله</p> <p>پتنہ</p> <p>R '6, Wt. 176</p>
211 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lahore	42 Tir [1006]	"	<p>تیر اله</p> <p>۴۲ لاہور</p> <p>GRANT. R '65, Wt. 97</p>
212	"	42 Bah- man [1006]	"	<p>بہمن اله</p> <p>۴۲ لاہور</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. R '7, Wt. 176</p>

Here a passing brawl led to a tumult, and Nádír ordered the streets to be swept with grapo-shot. An indiscriminate massacre of the inhabitants ensued for nine hours, during which 120,000 people are said to have been slaughtered. In May the Persians marched out of Dehlí,\* taking with them a Moghul princess and a treaty by which they obtained all territories west of the Indus, and leaving the Moghul empire quaking and tottering after this unprecedented shock.

Ten years later Ahmad Khán the Durrání, founder of the modern Afghan dynasty, attempted to emulate Nádír's example by invading the Panjáb and occupying Lahore (1748). He was beaten off, for the time, by the Moghuls; but such invasions are a true index to the decay of the empire. Muhammad Sháh died of grief, feeble and passive to the end (April, 1748, 27 Rabi' II. 1161). He is the last of the Moghuls who enjoyed even the semblance of power, and has been called "the seal of the house of Bábar," for "after his demise everything went to wreck."†

His son and successor AHMAD Sháh occupied the throne for fourteen years: but they were all "labour and sorrow." The history of the reign is made up of the continual jealousies and intrigues and open conflicts of the rival Persian and Turkish factions, who fought in the streets of Dehlí; the turbulence of the Játs and of the Rohilas, or Afgháns of Rohilkhand, an added element of anarchy; quarrels between Rájput rājás; incursions of the Maráthas, who, led by chiefs of the Holkar and

\* See Nádír's coins, struck at Sháhjahánábád in 1152, Bhakar 1154, and Pesháwar, in the *Catalogue of the Coins of the Sháhs of Persia in the British Museum*, by R. S. Poole, 80, 82; and others struck at Lahore 1151, and in Sind (but the reading is doubtful), published by C. J. Rodgers in *Numismatic Chronicle* III. ii. 319-26. See also ED. viii. 76.

† *Siyar-al-Mutaákhkirín*.

No.	Mint.	Year: Month	Obv.	Rev.
R 213 sq.	Dehli?	42 Tir [1005]	As 177 : beneath <b>دهلی</b> ?	<b>۴۲ الس</b> <b>اه تیز</b> PANJ. ARCH. SURV. R '85, Wt. 174
214 sq. $\frac{1}{2}$	—	42 [1005]	As 180.	As 180 : but <b>۴۲</b> I.O.C. R '55, Wt. 88
215 $\frac{1}{2}$	Patnah	43 Khūr- dād [1006]	As 177.	<b>خورداد اله</b> <b>۴۳ پتنه</b> <b>ضرب</b> Pl. VI. R '65, Wt. 88
216	"	43 Bah- man [1006]	"	Same : but <b>بهمن</b> CUNNINGHAM. R '85, Wt. 175
217 sq. $\frac{1}{2}$	—	43 [1003]	As 180.	As 180 : but <b>۴۳</b> I.O.C. R '6, Wt. 88
218 sq. $\frac{1}{2}$	—	43 Shah- riwar [1006]	As 177.	<b>۴۳ الس</b> <b>شهریور</b> Pl. VI. THOMAS. R '55, Wt. 87
219	Ahmad- ābād	44 Amar- dād [1007]	"	<b>امرداد اله</b> <b>۴۴ احمدآباد</b> <b>ضرب</b> MARSDEN. R '05, Wt. 180

Sindbia lineage—names soon to become famous in the annals of British rule in India—overran Gujarát and Rájputána; and unwelcome visits from Ahmad Sháh Durrání, who again invaded the Panjáb, and only left it when the Moghuls consented to hold Multán and Lahore as tributary provinces of the Afghán kingdom.\* The result of these various disturbing elements was that, while almost all India still professed fealty to the Moghul sovereign and impressed his name upon the local coinage, very little of the original empire really remained under his direct control, except the districts bordering upon the capital. "Gujarát was overrun by the Maráthas; Málwah and Rájputána had ceased to pay tribute or to acknowledge an imperial viceroy, the former being annexed to the Deccan, the latter held in sovereignty by its own rájás. The Játs were independent in the country south of Agrah, and the Bangash Patháns of Farrukhábád were equally so in the central Duáb. Oudh and Alláhábád were practically a kingdom in the hands of Safdar Jang [son of the Nizám]; the eastern Súbahs (Bihár, Bengal, and Orissa) were similarly subject to the dynasty of Iláh-wirdí; the Panjáb was tributary to the Afghán state of Kandahár; the Maráthas were supreme elsewhere, save where the Nizám kept them at arm's length."†

At Dehlí itself the power was in the hands of Ghází-ad-dín, a nephew of Safdar Jang, whose youth (he was but sixteen when he was made Amír-al-Umará, or premier noble) was no measure of his audacity and ambition. Dissatisfied with the inefficiency of Ahmad, he deposed and blinded him; then, assuming the office of vazír, he set up a man of fifty-five, the exemplary son of the

---

\* Ample numismatic evidence exists of the presence of the Durránis in the Indus provinces. See C. J. Rodgers in *Journal of the Asiatic Soc. of Bengal*, 1885; and M. Longworth Dames in *Num. Chron.* III. viii. 325-63 (1898).

† Keene, *op. cit.* 339.

No.	Mint.	Year. Month.	Obv.	Rev.
220 R	Patnah	44 Shah- riwar [1007]	As 177.	شہرپور الہ ۴۴ پتنہ ضرب R '95, Wt. 175
221 $\frac{1}{2}$	Kábul	44 Abán [1007]	"	ابان الہ ضر کابل ۴۴ ب Pl. VI. GRANT. R '75, Wt. 87
222	Lahore	44 Ardi- bihist [1007]	"	ہہست اردی الہ ۴۴ لاہور ضرب EDEN. R '85, Wt. 174
223	"	44 Shah- riwar [1007]	"	" but شہرپور STEUART. R '85, Wt. 174
224 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	44 Abán [1007]	"	" but ابان GRANT. R '65, Wt. 86
225 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	44 Adhur [1007]	"	" but اذر R '65, Wt. 89
226 $\frac{1}{2}$	Kábul	45 Dal [1008]	"	دی الہ ضر کابل ۴۵ ب EDEN. R '7, Wt. 86

scandalous Jahándár, with the title of 'ĀLAMGĪR II. (June, 1754, 11 Sha'bán, 1167).<sup>\*</sup> Whatever respect the new Emperor received in his diminished dominions was due less to his own undeniable amiability and piety than to the wisdom and courage of two men, Najíb-ad-daulah, the Afghán ruler of "the fifty-two Pargánas" or region about Saháranpúr, who presently became vazír of the empire and its chief defender against the Maráthas; and Shujá'-ad-daulah, who had succeeded his father Safdar Jang as Nawáb of Oudh in October, 1754, and who joined Najíb in his efforts to withstand the domination of the southern invaders. It was not easy, however, to make even a show of imperial government in those evil times of Moghul history; and when Ahmad Durrání again came down from Kandahár and appeared at Dehlí in 1757, Najíb and Ghází showed their discretion in making an ally of a foe who was less to be dreaded than the Maráthas, inasmuch as he went off when he had got the plunder he came for, whereas the tribesmen of Holkar and Sindhia showed every disposition to stay. Having sucked Dehlí dry and drained the surrounding country as far as possible, the Durrání departed to Afghánistán in November, 1757, taking with him a few Moghul princesses for his family, and leaving Najíb as Amír-al-Umará to protect the Emperor against the encroachments of the ambitious and unscrupulous Ghází. The latter accepted the challenge and made war upon Najíb, and meanwhile had the harmless old Emperor brutally and treacherously murdered, November, 1759 (1173). 'Ālamgír II. had sat on his tottering throne for five miserable years.

The vazír Ghází-ad-dín then set up a new puppet, a grandson of Kám Bakhsh, under the name of *Sháh-*

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Obv.	Rev.
R 227 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lahore	45 Dai [1008]	As 177.	<p>دی السہ</p> <p>۴۸ لاہور</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>R '7, Wt. 88</p>
228 sq. $\frac{1}{8}$	"	45 Bah- man [1008]	" partly obliterated.	<p>پہمن[الہ]</p> <p>۴۸ لاہور</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. R '85, Wt. 19</p>
229	Ahmad- ábád	46 Tir [1009]	"	<p>تیر السہ</p> <p>۴۶ احمدآباد</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>R '85, Wt. 176</p>
230	Patnah	46 Adhur [1009]	"	<p>اذر السہ</p> <p>۴۶ پتنہ</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. R '9, Wt. 176</p>
231 $\frac{1}{2}$	Kábul	46 Dai [1000]	"	<p>دی السہ</p> <p>۴۶ کابل</p> <p>پ</p> <p>GRANT. R '7, Wt. 87</p>
232	Lahore	46 Khár- dád [1009]	"	<p>خورداد[الہ]</p> <p>۴۶ لاہور</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>PANJ. ARCH. SURV. R '3, Wt. 175</p>



*Jahán II.* (it should have been III., since Rafí'-ad-daulah was the second who used the title), and the administration at Dehlí was carried on in his name for a few months.\* The rightful heir, however, was the son of the late Emperor, 'Alí Gaur, infelicitously styled SHÁH-'ÁLAM ("Lord of the Universe"), and he was at once recognized as emperor by the country at large and by its powerful neighbour, Ahmad the Durrání. This alarming protector was now again in Hindústán, and, after driving away Ghází-ad-dín and his mimic king, he inflicted a memorable and crushing defeat upon the Maráthas in January, 1761, upon the historical field of Pánípat: after which he returned to Afghánistán, leaving Najíb and Shujá' to make the best of their new Emperor.

When the news came of his father's murder, Sháh-'Álam was in Bihár, bent upon establishing his claim to the viceroyalty of the eastern Súbahs, where he thought he had a better chance of enjoying the pleasures of power than in the distracted capital of his ancestors. He soon found, however, that he was out in his reckoning. Since the battle of Plassey in 1757, Bengal (with Bihár and Orissa) had been under the authority of a Nawáb, under British control. The new Emperor, however, did not at once realize the full meaning of the situation. He invaded Bengal, only to be twice repulsed by the Nawáb and the English (1760-1). Aided by Shujá'-ad-daulah, he resumed the attack in 1764, and was utterly routed 23rd October, by Munro at Baksar (Buxar) near the confluence of the Karamnasa and the Ganges.† Next day he came into the British camp, and from that date (if not earlier) the Moghul empire became practically a thing of the past. By firmáns of 12th August, 1765, a treaty

\* See Coins Nos. 1096-1099.

† ED. viii. 216 ff.

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Obv.	Rev.
R 233 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lahore	46 Adhur [1009]	As 177.	<p>اذر السی</p> <p>۴۶ لاہ</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>PL. VI. GRANT. R. '5, Wt. 44</p>
234 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	46 Dai [1009]	"	<p>دی السی</p> <p>۴۶ لاہو[ر]</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>STEUART. R. '65, Wt. 68</p>
235	Ahmad- ābād	47 Bah- man [1010]	"	<p>بہمن السی</p> <p>۴۷ احمدآباد</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>R. '8, Wt. 175</p>
236	"	47 Mihr [1010]	" within square en- closed in ornamented diamond border.	<p>Within octagon enclosed in ornamented border,</p> <p>مہر السی</p> <p>۴۷ احمدآباد</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. R. '8, Wt. 175</p>
237 $\frac{1}{8}$	Kābul	47 Adhur [1010]	As 177.	<p>اذر السی</p> <p>ضرب کابل ۴۷</p> <p>پ</p> <p>GRANT. R. '7, Wt. 68</p>

signed at Alláhábád on the 16th, and articles of agreement dated three days later, the East India Company was granted the Dīwání or financial administration of Bengal, Bihár, and Orissa, in consideration of the Emperor's being allowed to retain the province of Alláhábád and the district of Korah, and being given a yearly subsidy by the Company, wherewith to maintain his dignity. In other words, the English annexed the three eastern provinces, and Sháh-'Álam, whilst nominally Emperor of India, became really a pensioner of the British Crown. He kept a sorry court for some years at Alláhábád, with an English resident to look after him, and then in 1771 returned to Dehlí, exchanging, as events proved, the protection of the British for the tyranny of the Maráthas. He enjoyed, however, a brief interval of prosperity, almost of power, during the able administration of Mírzá Najaf; but the gleam of sunshine was followed by darkness. Sháh-'Álam was barbarously blinded by Ghulám Kádir in 1788, and a new puppet, *Bídár-Bakht* ("Of wakeful fortune"), son of Ahmad, was set up.\* Immediately afterwards the Maráthas entered into possession, avenged the crime, and deposed the usurper, but kept the unfortunate Emperor completely under control. Thus he remained till Lord Lake's victory in 1803 freed him and Hindústán from the southern pestilence.

From the Treaty of Alláhábád in 1765 onwards the history of India has little to do with the Great Moghul: it is the history of the struggle of many adventurers of various nations for the fragments of a broken empire,† and the record of the final triumph of the English. As

---

\* He sat on the abased throne from Shawwál, 1202, to Jumádá II, 1208 (1788). See Coins Nos. 1206-9.

† Mr. Keene's *Fall of the Mughal Empire* (1887) gives a detailed and accurate account of this period.

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Obv.	Rev.
R 238	Lahore	47 Khúr- dád [1010]	As 177, border as 236.	<p>خورداد السہ</p> <p>۴۷ لاہور</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>Octagon and border as on 236.</p> <p>PL. VI. GRANT. R. '8, Wt. 171</p>
239 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	47 Abán [1010]	As 177.	<p>ابان [السہ]</p> <p>۴۷ لاہ[ور]</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>I.O.C. R. '8, Wt. 87</p>
240 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	47 Dai [1010]	"	<p>دی but</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. R. '65, Wt. 87</p>
241	Burhán- púr	48 Mihr [1011]	"	<p>مہر ماہ السہ</p> <p>۴۸ برہان پور</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>PL. VI. CUNNINGHAM. R. '75, Wt. 177</p>
242	Lahore	48 Amar- dád [1011]	" border as 236.	<p>امرداد السہ</p> <p>۴۸ لاہور</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>Border as 236.</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. R. '8, Wt. 175</p>
243 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	48 Abán [1011]	" . "	<p>ابان but</p> <p>PL. VI. CUNNINGHAM. R. '85, Wt. 86</p>

such it need not be detailed in this place : such parts of it as are necessary to the numismatist will be found discussed in § 9, below. Here it is only necessary to add that Sháh-'Álam died in 1806 (1221), and was succeeded in his position of imperial pensioner of the British Crown by his son, MUHAMMAD AKBAR II. ; who in turn was followed in 1837 (1253) by his son, BAHÁDUR II., whose participation in the Indian Mutiny led to his banishment in 1857 to Rangoon, where this last of the Moghul Emperors died in 1862.

The task of England has been to undo the disastrous work of Aurangzib. "It was by the alienation of the native races that the Moghul Empire perished : it is by the incorporation of those races into a loyal and united people that the British rule will endure."\* But whilst endeavouring to restore Akbar's empire by Akbar's policy of wise conciliation, we have to remember that neither empire nor policy could have existed without the strong dominant ascendancy of Akbar himself ; nor can the Empress of India's domination in her eastern Empire dispense with a strong and absolute British authority, supreme and paramount over all.

---

\* Sir William Wilson Hunter, *The Ruin of Aurangzeb, XIXth Century*, May, 1887.

No.	Mint.	Year : Month.	Obv.	Rev.
AR 244 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lahore	48 Abán [1011]	As 177, without border.	As 243, but without border. GRANT. R. '55, Wt. 87
244a $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"	As 177, border as 236.	As 213 ; border as 236. STUBBS. R. '55, Wt. 86
245 $\frac{1}{2}$	Kábul	49 Abán [1012]	"	ابان ال .. كابل ٤٩ ب CUNNINGHAM. R. '7, Wt. 86
246 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	[4]9 Dai [1012]	"	دی الس ضر كابل ب GRANT. R. '7, Wt. 86
247	Lahore	49 Ardi- bihist [1012]	„ border as 236.	بهست اردی الس ٤٩ لاهور ضرب Border as 236. CUNNINGHAM. R. '75, Wt. 175
248 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	49 Abán [1012]	" "	" " but ابان THOMAS R. '65, Wt. 88
249 sq.	Patnah?	49 Far- war- dín [1012]	„ without border.	فروردی (sic) [له] ٤٩ پته .. ضر. MARSDEN. R. '6, Wt. 174

## § 2. *THE CABINET OF MOGHUL COINS.*

**THE** series of coins of the Moghul Emperors of Hindústán in the British Museum has long been celebrated, and the important additions of the last ten years have placed it at the head of all similar collections. The nucleus of this unrivalled cabinet was the rich bequest of William Marsden in 1834. This was notably augmented by the purchase in 1847 and 1850 of coins collected by the *doyen* of Indian numismatists, Prinsep, and his worthy disciple, Edward Thomas, and by the acquisition in 1853 of the valuable Eden cabinet. Within the last decade the coins originally preserved at the India House and Office were transferred to the British Museum (1882); the fine collection of Mr. A. Grant was added in 1885; and the splendid Arabic and Persian cabinet of Gen. Sir Alexander Cunningham was purchased in 1888; while the Government of India, the Bengal Asiatic Society, the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, and the Archaeological Survey of the Panjáb, have largely contributed towards filling up the gaps in the National series. These are the chief constituents in the collection; but a number of officers, civilians, and travellers in India have continually brought a few rare specimens to the Museum, and many names well known to others than numismatists may be recognised among these collectors; such as Professor H. H. Wilson, Col. Guthrie, Col. Tobin Bush, Major Hay, Sir Bartle Frere, Mr. James Gibbs, Mr. James Burgess, Mr. Da Cunha, &c.; whilst among the early benefactors of the collection, though in small numbers, may be mentioned Miss Sarah Sophia Banks (1818), the Rev. Clayton Mordaunt Cracherode (1799), Mr. R. Payne Knight (1824), and his Majesty King

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Obv.	Rev.
AR 250	Agrah	50 Amr- dad [1013]	As 177, octagonal border, with quatrefoils outside.	<p>امرداد اله 8. اكره ضرب</p> <p>Border as obv.</p> <p>PL. VI. AR 1·0, Wt. 175</p>
251	Lahore	50 Far- war- din [1013]	„ border as 236	<p>فروردين اله 8. لاهور ضرب</p> <p>Border as 236.</p> <p>GEANT. AR 8, Wt. 174</p>
252 sq.	—	—	الله اكبر	<p>جل جلاله</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. AR 75, Wt. 175</p>



George III., who contributed four specimens. As a considerable interest attaches to many of the collectors whose cabinets have combined to form the series described in the present volume, it has been judged useful to affix their names to their coins, except in cases where there were but one or two specimens presented or purchased. Coins acquired in the ordinary market have as a rule no name attached to them in the Catalogue.

The relative strength of the various component elements of the Moghul series may be summarized as follows. Excluding the East India Company's coinage, the series consists of about 1250 coins. Of these the following collections contributed nearly 1000 :—

Marsden . . . . .	173
Cunningham . . . . .	147
India Office . . . . .	132
Alex. Grant . . . . .	101
Prinsep . . . . .	65
Eden . . . . .	57
Thomas . . . . .	58
Government of India . . . . .	34
Panjáb Archaeological Survey . . . . .	30
Bengal Asiatic Society . . . . .	28
Hay, Payne Knight, Gibbs, Playfair, Theobald, and Bombay Asiatic Society (from 10 to 20 each) . . . . .	97
Banks, Prof. Wilson, Bank of England Coll., Cracherode, Bush, Stubbs, Pearse, Frere, Yeames, Curton, Burnes, Stewart, De Bode, Guthrie, Da Cunha, & George III. (under 10 each) . . . . .	74

About two-thirds of the Moghul coinage, as represented in the British Museum, falls under the third, fourth, fifth and sixth Emperors, Akbar, Jahángir, Sháh-Jahán, and

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Obv.	Rev.
<b>III.—GUJARÁT FABRIC.</b>				
R 252a $\frac{1}{2}$	—	992	Within dotted square, لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله	پادشاه اکبر غازی محمد جلال الدین PL. VII. GRANT. R '05, Wt. 83
252b $\frac{1}{2}$	—	997	„	„ but ۹۹۷ PL. VII. R '06, Wt. 83
<b>LATE IMITATIONS.</b>				
252c $\frac{1}{2}$	—	1215	„	„ but ۱۲۱۵ over جلال PL. VII. R '06, Wt. 87
252d $\frac{1}{2}$	—	„	„	„ but ۱۲۱۵ MARSDEN. R '06, Wt. 87
252e $\frac{1}{2}$	—	„	„	„ but ۱۲۱۵ GRANT. R '06, Wt. 82
252f $\frac{1}{2}$	—	—	„	„ but within dotted square; ه over د of پادشاه; no numerals over جلال GRANT. R '06, Wt. 82
252g $\frac{1}{2}$	—	—	„	„ X over محمد MARSDEN. R '06, Wt. 87

Aurangzīb, whose reigns cover rather more than half the interval between the accession of Bábar in 1525 (A.H. 932) and the death of Sháh-'Álam in 1806 (1221). The actual numbers of gold, silver, and copper coins of these four Emperors are as follows :—

	₤	₨	Æ	Total
Akbar	75	168	39	282
Jahángír	83	161	1	245
Sháh-Jahán	50	123	—	173
Aurangzīb	24	125	—	149
Total	232	577	40	849

In this table, the very large proportion of gold to silver (more than one-half in the reign of Jahángír, and  $\frac{1}{4}$  on the whole number) and the extraordinary scarcity of copper will be observed. The latter subject will call for discussion later (§ 8).

The coins of the two Emperors preceding Akbar, Bábar and Humáyún, which are attributable to their Indian government, are very few, and partake of the character of the currency of Transoxiana, the province whence Bábar advanced to rule in India. Some Transoxine issues of Bábar are described in the *Catalogue of Oriental Coins*, Vol. vii, p. 163; and *Additions* part ii, p. 163, and in the *Catalogue of Persian Coins*, pp. xxv and 210. The Kashmír issues of Humáyún and Akbar are noticed in the *Catalogue of Indian Coins, Muhammadan States*, p. 80.

Of the seventeen Emperors and pretenders who struck coins between the death of Aurangzīb and the accession of Sháh-'Álam, only Muhammad Sháh appears to have issued a large currency (₤ 20. ₨ 63 = 83); Farrukhsiyar is represented by 47 coins; and the others by numbers ranging from 1 to 29. Sháh-'Álam's coinage, numerous as it is, as will be explained further on (§ 9), cannot be regarded as his personal coinage in the same sense as that of Akbar.

No.	Mint.	Year: Month	Obv.	Rev.
R 252h $\frac{1}{4}$	—	—	As 252a.	As 252a; no • or × R '55, Wt. 44
253 sq. $\frac{1}{4}$	—	—	Within dotted square, الله اكبر	جلاله جل I.O.C. R '4, Wt. 44
254- 254b	Allah- ābād	—	اله اباد سكه ق جهان شهر بغرب و	ماه رايج باد مهر و زر چو هميشه Pl. VII. EDEN. R '9, Wt. 177 R '9, Wt. 175 R '8, Wt. 176

## § 3. MINT CITIES.

THE range of mints embraced in the rich series of coins from Akbar to Aurangzib furnishes a faithful chart of the growth and extent of the Moghul Empire. In the following list the later Emperors are included, though they add little to the data. Bábar and Humáyún's mints are represented only by Lahore in the British Museum collection.

AKBAR. 963—1014 (1556—1605)	Agrah, Lahore, Dehlí, Ahmadábád, Burhánpúr, Patnah, Tattah, Kábul, Multán, Alláhábád, Nárnól, Gwálíor, Súrangpúr, Jaunpúr, Sirhind, Udai- púr, Fatlpúr, Urdú-Zafar-Karín, Urdú, Asír, Sítápúr, Dógám, Mal- púr, Bairátah.
-----------------------------------	---

JAHÁNGÍR. 1014—37 (1605—27)	Agrah, Lahore, Dehlí, Ahmadábád, Burhánpúr, Patnah, Súrat, Tattah, Kábul, Ajmír, Jahángírnagar [Dhákka], Akbarnagar, Kashmír, Kandahár.
-----------------------------------	---

*Dáwar Balksh.* Lahore.

1037  
(1627-8)

SHÁH-JAHÁN. 1037—68 (1628—58)	Agrah and Akbarábád, Lahore, Dehlí and Sháhjahánábád, Ahmadábád, Burhánpúr, Patnah, Súrat, Tattah, Kábul, Multán, Alláhábád, Jahán- gírnagar [Dhákka], Akbarnagar, Kashmír, Kandahár, Júnahgarh, Daulatábád, Bhakar.
-------------------------------------	--

No.	Mint.	Year.	Obv.	Rev.
<p style="text-align: center;">IV. COPPER.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">A. WITH HIJRAH YEARS.</p>				
Æ				
255	Nárnól	963	نارنول فلوس ضرب	..... شصت نہصد ۹۶۳ PL. VII. PANJ. ARCH. SURV. Æ 9
256	„	965	„	„ but ۹۶۴ Æ 96.
257	—	966	لا اله الا الله <u>                    </u> الله سول محمد و	صد ش. ۹۶۶ نہ یل سنہ ضرب ..... PL. VII. PANJ. ARCH. SURV. Æ 9
258	Lahore	97x	لاهور ضرب س فلو	ہفتا]د نہصد]و فی تاریخ PL. VII. THEOBALD. Æ 9
259	Nárnól	980	As 255.	ہشتا]د نہصد ۹۸۰ فی س... Æ 96
260	—	„	„ mint obscure.	Æ 75

*Sháh Shujá'*. Akbarábád [i.e. Agrah].

1068—70

(1656—60)

*Murád Bakhsh*. Ahmadábád, Cambay, Súrat.

1068

(1658)

AURANGZÍB.

1069—1118

(1659—1707)

Akbarábád [Agrah], Lahore, Sháhjahánábád [Dehlí], Burhánpúr, Patnah, Súrat, Tattah, Kábul, Ajmír, Multán, Nárnól, Júnahgarh, Cambay, Etáwah, Khujistah-bunyád, and Aurangábád, Golkondah, Masulipatan, Ahmadnagar, Bijápúr, Chínápatan [Madras], Nasratábád, Baraílí, Lucknow, 'Álamgírpúr, Zafarpúr, Zafarábád.

*A'zam*.

1118-19

(1707)

Ahmadábád, Burhánpúr, Khujistah-bunyád [Aurangábád.]

*Kám Bakhsh*. Bijápúr, Haidarábád.

1119-20

(1708)

BAHÁDUR.

1119—23

(1707—12)

Akbarábád [Agrah], Lahore, Sháhjahánábád [Dehlí], Burhánpúr, 'Azímábád [Patnah], Súrat, Ajmír, Pesháwar, Khujistah-bunyád [Aurangábád], Sholápúr, Ujjain.

JAHÁNDÁR.

1124

(1712)

Akbarábád [Agrah], Sháhjahánábád [Dehlí], Súrat, Khujistah-bunyád [Aurangábád].

No.	Mint.	Year.	Obv.	Rev.
Æ 261	Ahmad- ábád	982	احمد ابا[د] دار السلطنه ..... ضرب فلوس	... هشتاد ..... فی نهصد و ۹۸۲ سنه PL. VII. HAY. Æ '85
262	Nárnól	982	As 255.	" PANJ. ARCH. SURV. Æ '8
263	Dógám	983	[ا]سلام(?) د[ار](?) فلد[وس] د[و]گار ضرب	... هشتاد نهصد سنه ۹۸۳ PL. VII. HAY. Æ '8
264	Málpúr	985	د[و]لموس مالپور ضرب	پنج هشتاد نهصد [۹]۸۵ PL. VII. PANJ. ARCH. SURV. Æ '85
265	—	987	..... د[ار] السلطانه فلوس ضرب	... هشتاد ۹۸۷ و نهصد ...



**FARRUKH-SIYAR** Akbarábád [Agrah], Lahore, Sháh-jahánábád [Dehlí], Burhánpúr, 1124—31  
(1713—19) Patnah and Azímábád, Súrat, Multán, Gwálíor, Etáwah, Bījápúr, Chínápatan [Madras], Barailí, Arkát, Katak, A'zamnagar, Imtiyázgarh, Gúti, Gangpúr, Murshidábád.

**RAFI'-AD-DARAJÁT.** Akbarábád [Agrah], Lahore, Sháh-jahanábád [Dehlí], Patnah, Mu'az-zamábád. 1131  
(1719)

**RAFI'-AD-DAULAH.** Akbarábád [Agrah], Lahore, Sháh-jahánábád [Dehlí], 'Azímábád 1131  
(1719) [Patnah], Súrat, Khujistah-bunyád [Aurangábád], Barailí, Murshidábád.

*Niku-siyar.* Súrat.  
1131  
(1719)

*Ibráhim.* Sháhjahánábád [Dehlí].  
1132  
(1720)

**MUHAMMAD.** Akbarábád [Agrah], Lahore, Sháh-jahánábád [Dehlí], 'Azímábád [Patnah], Súrat, Tattah, Akbarnagar-Oudh, Kashmír, Etáwah, Khujistah-bunyád [Aurangábád], Barailí, Murshidábád, Kúrá, Ajáyúr, Islámábád [Chittagong], Benáres, Sháhábád, Siwái-Jaipúr, Imtiyázgarh, Farrukhábád.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Obv.	Rev.
Æ 266	Fathpúr	987	فلوس فتحپور ..... دا	..... هشتاد ۹۸۷ نہصد PL. VII. MARSDEN. Æ 9
267	—	987	.... ..... السلطنہ فلوس ضرب	هفت هشتاد و ۹۸۷ نہصد و MARSDEN. Æ 85
268	Fathpúr	988	ف[لوس ف[فتحپور دا[ر]ا[.....	۹۸۸ <u>نہصد</u> سنہ . HAY. Æ 8
269	Ahmad- ábád	988	احمدآباد فلوس ضرب	... هشتاد ن[نہصد و سنہ PANJ. ARCH SURV. Æ 85
270	Jaun- púr	988	دا[ر]الخلا[فہ جونپور] ف[فلوس	..... هشتاد ن[نہصد و سنہ PL. VII. PANJ. ARCH. SURV. Æ 9

- AHMAD.** Akbarábád [Agrah], Sháhjahánábád  
1161—7 [Dehlí], 'Azímábád [Patnah], Mur-  
(1748—54) shidábád, Benáres, Ahmadnagar-  
Farrukhábád, Murádábád.
- 'ÁLAMGÍR II.** Akbarábád [Agrah], Lahore, Sháh-  
1167—73 jahánábád [Dehlí], Murshidábád,  
(1754—60) Ahmadnagar - Farrukhábád, Imti-  
yázgarh, Indrapúr [Indore].
- Sháh-Jahán III.** Sháhjahánábád [Dehlí], Ahmadábád,  
1173 Ahmadnagar-Farrukhábád, Indra-  
(1760-1) púr [Indore], Islámábád [Chitta-  
gong].
- SHAH-'ÁLAM.** Akbarábád [Agrah], Sháhjahánábád  
1173—1221 [Dehlí], Ahmadábád, 'Azímábád  
(1761—1806) [Patnah], Súrat, Murshidábád,  
Ahmadnagar-Farrukhábád, Etáwah,  
Benáres, Bahádurpatan, Dilshád-  
ábád, Jahángírnagar [Dhákka],  
Srínagar, Lucknow, Najíbábád.
- Bidár-Bakht.** Sháhjahánábád [Dehlí], Ahmadábád.  
1202-3 (1788)
- MUHAMMAD** Sháhjahánábád [Dehlí].  
**AKBAR II.**  
1221—53  
(1806—37)
- BAHÁDUR II.** Sháhjahánábád [Dehlí].  
1253—75  
(1837—57)

A glance at the accompanying map of India will immediately show the wide range of territory embraced

No.	Mint.	Year.	Obv.	Rev.
Æ 271	Dogám	994	دار السلام؟ فلوس دو[كام	چهار ن[ود و ن[هصد و سنه  <i>PANJ. ARCH. SURV. Æ '85</i>
272	Gwálíor	9xx	دار الخلافه حما كواله... ضرب	.... نہصد فی تاریخ  <i>PL. VII. PANJ. ARCH. SURV. Æ '85</i>
273	Urdú- Zafar- Karín	1000	فرین ظفر اردو	ضرب الف فلوس  <i>PL. VII. THEOBALD. Æ '85</i>

by these mint-cities. In Akbar's time they spread from Kábul and Tattah on the west to Patnah on the east, and from Lahore in the north to Udaipúr in Rájputána, and Asírgarh in Khandésh. In the reign of Aurangzib we find a large addition of Deccan mints, due to this Emperor's wars in the south. Under the pretender-Kám Bakhsh, Haidarábád occurs for the first time; Arkát and Gútí appear under Farrukh-siyar, as well as the new fiscal capital of Bengal, Murshidábád, afterwards familiar on the coins of the East India Company.

The first appearance of many of these mints possesses an historical importance. The occurrence of the mint Ahmadábád on a gold mohr of 980 evidently marks the conquest of Gujarát, of which this city was the capital, in 980 (1572). Still more notable is the mohr no. 63. It bears the unique formula ضرب محمد اباد عرف اديپور مفتوحة "Struck at Muhammadábád commonly called Udaipúr, conquered," with the date 984, which corresponds to the reduction of that frequently insurgent Rájput city by Akbar in 1577. The first rupee of Burhánpúr (no 197), issued in the month Dai of 38 Iláhí (1593), records the invasion of the provinces of Khandésh and Berúr in 1001. The mohr of Asír (no. 166), again, with the curious device of a falcon, and the Iláhí year 45, clearly commemorates Akbar's later conquest of the fortress of Asírgarh, the strong place of Khandésh, and the discovery of immense treasure there, in the summer of 1600. Akbar's new palace of Fathpúr, or "Victory-town," which he founded at Sikrí, 27 miles south-west of Agrah in 976-9 (1569-71), is represented in his coinage only from 986 to 989, and thenceforth disappears from the series. Mr. Rodgers, however, has described \* a Zodiacal mohr (Capricornus) of Jahángír's, bearing this mint and the 14th year of his reign, and 1028 A.H. The mint Urdu,

---

\* *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, lvii. 26.

No.	Mint.	Year : Month.	Obv.	Rev.
<b>B. WITH ILÁHÍ YEARS.</b>				
Æ 273a	Alláh- ábád	31 Míhr [994]	الهباب مهر	سنة ٣١ اله PL. VII. PANJ. ARCH. SURV. Æ '56
274	Kábul	32 [995]	كابل فلوس	اله ٣٢ سنة PL. VII. GRANT. Æ '7
274a	"	33 [996]	"	" but ٣٣ GRANT. Æ '75
275	Lahore	36 Dai [999]	لاهور فلوس	٣٦ اله دى PL. VII. Æ '6
276	Nárnól?	36 [999]	الله اكبر جل جلاله	... اله ٣٦ نارنول (?) ضرب EDEN. Æ '7
277	Multán	37 Dai [1000]	ملتان فلوس ضرب	٣٧ اله دى HAY. Æ '8
278	Gwálíor	38 Shah- ríwar [1001]	كواله.. فلوس ضرب	٣٨ اله شهرور PANJ. ARCH. SURV. Æ '8

or Urdú-Zafar-Karín ("Camp linked to Victory"), is supposed to indicate the striking of coins during Akbar's victorious progresses, in the north probably, on his way to his summer resort in the happy valley of Kashmír. It is possible, however, that the name Urdú-Zafar-Karín may possess some mystical import. All the coins bearing this mint, if such it be, present, in the place of the usual ciphers indicating the date, the single word الف, 1000. This is the only instance in the whole series (except احد in recording the first regnal year) of the use of an Arabic numeral in the place of ciphers, and it has a certain significance in view of the following circumstances recorded by the historian Badáóní. As early as 990 Akbar had convinced himself that the Muhammadan religion was destined to last exactly 1000 years from the Hijrah and no more. It was believed that the second advent would be inaugurated by the coming of the Mahdí, and Akbar appears to have encouraged the expectation. He ordered the "Era of the Thousand" to be engraved on the coins, and commanded a Shíya'í divine to write a *Turikh-i Alfí* or "History of the Millennium" (A.H. 1-1000), and confided the completion of it to Badáóní himself. The work appeared in the year 1000 A.H. (1592); and in the same year Akbar called-in all the old coins of his predecessors and melted them down.\* There may be some connexion between this "Era of a Thousand" and the year الف 1000 on the coins; and it may not be unreasonable to suggest that these millennium pieces with the word الف are the product of the melting down of older issues recorded to have taken place in the year 1000 of the Hijrah. If this be a correct surmise, the name Urdú-Zafar-Karín may bear some such signification, in the mystical phraseology of the Shí'ah, as "Camp of the approaching triumph of the Faith."

---

\* Badáóní. ED. v. 534, 542.

No.	Mint.	Year: Month	Obv.	Rev.
Æ 279	Lahore	39 Far- war- dīn [1002]	لاهور فلوس ضرب	۳۹ اله فروردين HAY. Æ '9
279a	"	43 Tir [1006]	"	۳۳ اله تير Æ '55
280	Bairá- tah	44 Amar- dād [1007]	<u>تنكه اكبر شاه</u> ضرب بيمراته	۴۴ اله امرداد (Tanka.) PLAYFAIR. Æ 1'2
281	"	"	"	ماه ...! , but month (Tanka.) Æ 1'2
281a	"	"	"	امرداد (Tanka.) HAY. Æ '9
282	Dehli	42-4 Dai	فلو[س دهلی ضرب	۴۲ اله ماه دی PL. VII. PANJ. ARCH. SURV. Æ '45
283	Agrah	46 Abān [1008]	<u>اكبر شاه</u> <u>دو تانك</u>	۴۶ اله اکبره ضرب PL. VII. (Two tankas.) EDEN. Æ '85
284	"	47 Ardi- bihist [1010]	"	..... <u>اردی اله</u> ۴۷ اکبره ضرب (Two tankas.) PANJ. ARCH. SURV. Æ '8



Abu-l-Fazl's account of Akbar's mints in the *Áin-i-Akbarí* is very imperfect. He states that at the beginning of the reign gold was struck in many parts of the empire; but at the time he wrote, only at four places, the seat of government [Fathpúr], Bengál [*i.e.* Dhákká], Ahmadábád, and Kábul. Silver was also coined there, and likewise at ten other towns:—Iláhábás, Agrah, Ujjain, Súrat, Dehlí, Patnah, Kashmír, Lahore, Multán, and Tándah. Copper, however, he says, proceeded from twenty mints:—Ajmír, Oudh, Atak, Alwar, Badáón, Benáres, Bhakar, Bahrah, Patnah, Jaunpúr, Jalandár, Hardwár, Hisár Fírózah, Kálpi, Gwálíor, Górákhpúr, Kalánwar, Lucknow, Mandú, Nágór, Sirhind, Siálkót, Sironj, Saháranpúr, Sárangpúr, Sambal, Kanauj, Rantambhór.\* A comparison with the coins will at once show the inaccuracy of these statements.

Few of Akbar's mints present difficulties in identification. The mohr no. 31 is ascribed to Sárangpúr, but it must be admitted that there is no trace of the ك in the mint, which reads merely سارنپور. It may be urged, however, that as this city, the capital of Málwah, was annexed by Akbar in 969, according to the *Tabakát-i Akbarí*, the appearance of a solitary gold piece with its name in 972 (the date of this coin) was in character with Akbar's proceedings at Udaipúr and Asírgarh. All three are in the nature of commemorative medals, and we do not meet with these mints again in the series. The name سلور on no. 177 has been read پشاور Pesháwar, but with little confidence; Mr. Rodgers,† however, suggests سيتاپور Sítápúr, and the diacritical points favour his interpretation. Mr. Rodgers and Mr. Oliver‡ have read the mint دوکام as دوکانو, Dóganw :

\* See § 8 below.

† *Journ. As. Soc. Bengal*, lii. 97.

‡ *Ibid.* lv.

No.	Mint.	Year : Month	Obv.	Rev.
Æ 285	Agrah	47 Tir [1010]	اکبر شاہ یاک تانکے	تیر الس ۴۷ اکره ضرب (One tanka.) Æ '55
286	„	47 Abân [1010]	اکبر شاہ دو تانکے	„ but اپان (Two tankas.) GRANT. Æ '6
287	„	4x	In centre, within orna- mented border, ضرب اکره Margin obliterated.	..... ع سنہ PL. VII. EDEN. Æ '6
287a	„	50 Shah- riwar [1013]	اکبر شاہ دو تانکے	شہرور الس ۵۰ اکره ضرب (Two tankas.) EDEN. Æ '7
287b	—	— Khúr- dád	تینکے اکبر شاہ شانزدہم حصہ	.. الس خورداد (Tanka.) EDEN. Æ '5

but, while it is most probably the same name, there can be no question that the last letter on the copper coins nos. 263, 271, is *م* not *ن*. Several places called Deogaon are mentioned in Abu-l-Fazl's list of Todar Mal's rent-roll. Málpúr in Gujarát, and Bairátah, which Gen. Sir Alex. Cunningham supposes to be Vairáta, in Rájputána, noted for copper mines, are among the rarer mints which occur only among Akbar's copper currency. The mint Tattah has frequently been confused with Patnah: the distinction is explained in a footnote to p. 37.

Among Jahángír's mints we find evidence of this Emperor's well-known predilection for the cool valleys of Kashmír and Afghánistán as refuges from the summer heats of the Indian plains. Kashmír, Kandahár, and Kábul occur frequently upon his coins; and at first sight one is tempted to identify Jahángírnagar with Jahángírpúr, a familiar hunting-ground of the Emperor on the way from Lahore to Kashmír, especially as it first occurs at a time when he was frequently in that neighbourhood: but a comparison of the style of the engraving on the coins of this mint with that of the contemporary coins of Patnah, another mint of the Eastern Súbahs, leaves little doubt that Prof. Dowson \* is right in identifying Jahángírnagar with Dhákká (originally Bengálah).† Jahángír not only celebrated his own name in the christening of the city of Jahángírnagar: he also named Akbarnagar (Rájmahall) after his father. So Sháh-Jahán called the new suburb he added to Dehlí in 1648 (1058) Sháh-jahánábád, and renamed Agrah Akbarábád. In later times we meet with other eponymous mints, as Murádábád (so named after Murád Bakhsh), Aurangábád and 'Álamgírpúr (after Aurangzíb 'Álamgír),

---

\* ED. vii. 241.

† Cunningham, *Arch. Survey*, xv. 127.

## IV.—NÚR-AD-DÍN JAHÁNGÍR.

A.H. 1014—1037=A.D. 1605—1627.

No.	Mint.	Year: Month	Regnal year.	
I.—AS GOVERNOR, WITH NAME SALÍM.				
R				SILVER.
288	Ahmad- ábád	Far- war- dín	2	<p>Obv. <u>مالك الملك</u> [خ]</p> <p>زد بر زر ضرب</p> <p>احمدآباد</p> <p>Rev. <u>سلیم</u></p> <p>شاه سلطان</p> <p>[ا]كبر</p> <p>شاه فروردین</p> <p>۲</p> <p>PL. VIII. CUNNINGHAM. R. 75, Wt. 170</p>
289	„	Khur- dád	2	<p>Obv. as 288.</p> <p>Rev. as 288 : but خورداد</p> <p>۲</p> <p>GIBBS. R. 75, Wt. 180</p>

A'zamnagar (after A'zam), Mu'azzamábád (after Mu'azzam, Bahádur's original name), Farrukhábád (after Farrukh-siyar), and 'Azímábád (Patnah, after 'Azímash-Shán). In like manner Murshidábád (formerly Makhsúsábád) records the name of Mír Ja'far Khán, the Díwán or revenue officer and afterwards Nawáb Názim or military governor of Bengal (1704-1725), who received the title of Murshid Kuli Khán; while Najibábád was the capital of the famous Rohila chief Najib-ad-daulah, of the time of Sháh-'Álam. In still more recent days we meet with such combinations as Abbottábád. Some of these new names for old cities are difficult to identify: *e.g.* 'Álamgírpúr and Zafarpúr, in the time of Aurangzib; Mu'azzamábád in that of Rafi'-ad-daraját, and Bahádurpatan in that of Sháh-'Álam. If we are permitted to regard such terms as -púr, -nagar, -garh, -patan, and -ábád, as interchangeable (which is doubtful), 'Álamgírpúr may stand for 'Álamgírnagar in Bengal, Zafarpúr for Zafarábád, in the province of Alláhábád (N.W.P.), or for Zafarnagar near Burhánpúr, and Bahádurpatan for Bahádurgarh, which is frequently mentioned in the wars of the time of Sháh-'Álam. Mu'azzamábád, however, cannot be explained by any such hypothesis; and Nasratábád, in Aurangzib's reign, may represent any newly conquered city, or may be the modern Násirábád. Dilshádábád, again, "City of heart's content," is a species of pet-name.

Among Sháh-Jahán's mints is one which, even when compared with several other specimens of the time of Aurangzib, is difficult to decipher, in consequence of the bad preservation of the marginal inscriptions. There can be no doubt, however, that it must be read **جونه** Júnah, and sometimes more completely **جونه كره** Júnahgarh, (compare *Asír* and *Asírgarh*). The extremely rude fabric of all the examples of this mint would be explained

No.	Mint.	Year : Month.	Regnal year.	
<p>II.—AS EMPEROR.</p> <p>GOLD.</p> <p>I. — WITHOUT PORTRAITS, &amp;c.</p>				
N				
290	Agrah	1015	—	<p>Obv. مهر و ماه نك ساحت نورا بر <u>روی زردانی</u> ضرب<sup>۱۰۱۵</sup> اكره</p> <p>Rev شاه ابن اكبر پاد نكیر نور الدین جها شاه PL. VIII. CUNNINGHAM. N 85, Wt. 202</p>
291	Lahore	1015	1	<p>Obv. الله لا اله الا محمد رسول الله ضرب<sup>۱۰۱۵</sup> لاهور</p> <p>Rev. غازی جهانگیر پادشاه محمد نور الدین سنة PL. VIII. CUNNINGHAM. N 86, Wt. 202</p>

by the remote situation of Júnágarh, a fortress in Káthiáwár, renowned for its formidable strength, but taken by Akbar after three months' siege in 999 (early in 1591) and annexed to the empire.\* It is true that Júnágarh is generally spelt with an alif (جونا كوه, "Old Fort"), but it may nevertheless have been originally derived from the name Júnah, جونه, which belonged to Muhammad ibn Taghlak, and afterwards have been corrupted to suit the meaning of "Old Fort." Júnágarh was an important stronghold, the chief place in the district of Súrat in Káthiáwár (not to be confounded with the greater Súrat further to the south-east). Sir Thomas Roe† refers to it as the capital of "Sorot," and Mandelslo mentions it under the name of "Jangar" as the chief city of that district. It is still a separate native state and has had a Nawáb of its own for the last century and a half. Akbar found here and at the greater Súrat (which he took in 980) some guns and mortars abandoned by the Ottoman Sultán Sulaimán the Great, after his fruitless attack on Díu in 1538. In Sháh-Jahán's reign may be noted an indication of the southward expansion of the empire in the occurrence of the mint Daulatábád (the ancient Deogír) on coins of 1039 &c., the date of this Emperor's first campaign in the Deccan.

From the reign of Sháh-Jahán onwards a source of confusion is found in the similarity between the names Alláhábád (properly Iláhábád, originally Iláhábás), and Akbarábád, (written on the coins **اَبَد اَبَد** and **اَبَد اَبَد**) which differ merely in the absence or presence of the small ' after the ' which stands for **ل** in **اَبَد اَبَد** and **ك** in **اَبَد اَبَد**. It is commonly stated that the name of this city, founded by Akbar in 1572, and called by him Iláhábás,

\* *Tabakát-i Akbari*, ED. v. 461, 466.

† *Journal*, Pinkerton, viii. 55.

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal Year.	
N 292	Lahore	1015	1	<p>Obv. <u>برنگ مهر و ماه</u> <u>زرا ساخت نورا</u> لاهور ضرب ۱۰۱۵ رو</p> <p>Rev. شاه ابن اکبر پاد نکیر نور الدین جها شاه سنه ۱</p> <p>PL. VIII. CUNNINGHAM. N 9, Wt. 202</p>
293 sq.	"	"	"	<p>As 292: but arrangement of obv. inscription slightly varied, and سنه omitted on rev.</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. N 85, Wt. 201</p>
294 sq.	"	1016	3	<p>As 293: but ۱۰۱۶, and ~ above اکبر</p> <p>PL. VIII. RUSH. N 9, Wt. 201</p>
295	Agrah	1017	4	<p>Obv. <u>شاه کیت</u> <u>اکره خسرو</u> <u>شهر</u> سکه زد در ۱۰۱۷</p> <p>Rev. as 292: arrangement varied, year of reign at left side ۴</p> <p>PL. VIII. CUNNINGHAM. N 10, Wt. 211</p>
296	"	1018	5	<p>As 295: but ۱۰۱۸ and year of reign ۵</p> <p>STUBBS. N 10, Wt. 211</p>



was changed to Iláhábád by Sháh-Jahán. The latter form, however, as well as Iláhábás, occurs on coins of Akbar himself.

The rival princes Shujá' and Murád Bakhsh divided the empire, before the triumph of Aurangzib: Shujá's advance from Bengal is marked by his issuing coins at Akbarábád (Agrah); while Murád struck at the old and future capitals of Gujarát, Ahmadábád and Súrat, and also at Cambay. It should be noticed that in this, the earliest, occurrence of the mint Cambay, the name is spelt correctly كنبایت Khanbáyat or Khanbáit (pronounced Khambáit). It is stated in the *Túzak-i Jahángirí* or "Memoirs of Jahángir" that Khambáit is derived from Khamb, a pillar; whence Khambáwatí and Khambáit.\* On later coins the name is spelt كنبایت, without the *h*.

Aurangzib's coinage exhibits several mints unused by his predecessors, chiefly situated in the Deccan, where, as has been seen, he waged continual war. The chief mint is Aurangábád (also called on coins and in Kháfí Khan's history, Khujistah-bunyád, or "Auspicious Structure," named after himself, and henceforward the capital of the Moghul power in the Deccan,—a dignity previously enjoyed by Burhánpúr. Other Deccan mints now appearing for the first time are Golkondah,† Ahmadnagar, Bijápúr, Chinápatan (the old name for Madras), and Masulipatan (Machhlipatan). In Hindústán we find

\* ED. vi. 354. It should be added that no coins are known corresponding to the "gold and silver tankas" described in the *Memoirs* as having been struck at Cambay in A.H. 1027, regnal year 12, "ten and twenty times heavier than the current gold mohr and rupee," and with the remarkable legend (on the silver), "After the conquest of the Deccan he came from Mándú to Gujarát." Jahángir claims them as "an invention of my own," and calls them "Jahangirí tankas," adding that all previous tankas were of copper.

† The coin No. 726 is erroneously printed Calcutta: it should of course be Golkondah.

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Reval Year.	
<i>N</i> 297	Agrah	1020 Mihir	6	<p>Obv., within scalloped border,</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <sup>٦</sup>  <u>مهر الہ</u>          ماہ ۱۰۲۰          اکبرہ          ضرب       </p> <p>Rev., within octagonal border,</p> <p style="text-align: center;">         اکبر شاہ          نکیر شاہ  <u>جا</u>          نور الدین       </p> <p>PL. VIII. CUNNINGHAM. <i>N</i> '95, Wt. 168</p>
298	"	1021 Mihir	7	<p>As 297 : but eightfoil borders, and beneath obv., <sup>v</sup>سنہ ۱۰۲۱</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>N</i> '95, Wt. 16</p>
299	"	1021 Dai	"	<p>Obv., within double dotted border,</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <u>ماہ دی الہ</u>          ضرب اکبرہ ۱۰۲۱  <sup>v</sup>          سنہ       </p> <p>Rev. as 297, but leaf border.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">GRANT. <i>N</i> '95, Wt. 107</p>
300	"	1022 Arti- bihist	"	<p>Obv., within double dotted border,</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <u>ضرب اکبرہ الہ</u>          ۸ بہست          ۱۰۲۲          ماہ اردی       </p> <p>Rev. as 297, but double dotted border.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. VIII. CUNNINGHAM. <i>N</i> '95, Wt. 168</p>

as new mints Lucknow, Barailí, Zafarábád, and the unidentified names already referred to:—Zafarpúr, 'Álamgírpúr, and Nasratábád.

Of the later Emperors and aspirants to the throne, A'zam and Kám Bakhsh struck coins only in the Dekhan, the latter adding Haidarábád to the list of Moghul mints; Bahádúr struck at Sholápúr in the Deccan (ceded to Aurangzíb in 1668 by 'Alí 'Ádil Sháh of Bījápúr), and Ujjain in Málwah; and re-named Patnah 'Azímábád, after his son 'Azím-ash-Shán. In Farrukh-siyar's currency Arkát, A'zamnagar, and Murshidábád appear for the first time; and a diminutive gold coinage, resembling that of southern India, forms a new feature; it issued from Imtiyázgarh ("Distinction-Fort," Aurangzíb's new name for Adoni, which I at first read Imtiyáz Karrah), Gúti, Gangpúr (in Chutiá Nágpúr), and another mint which is illegible. A similar issue, also from Imtiyázgarh, occurs in the coinage of Muhammad Sháh and of 'Álamgír II. Two new mints appear with the name of Raffi'-ad-daraját: Mu'azzamábád (unidentified) and Kúrá, which is probably not the Kúrá near Sironj, but the city spelt variously كوراه and كوره, in the Duáb, and generally written Korah in the maps. Muhammad Sháh repeats the rare mints Kúrá and Imtiyázgarh, and adds Benáres, Akbarnagar-Oudh, Farrukhábád, Siwái-Jaipúr (founded in his day by Siwái-Jai-Singh), Islámábád (the new name given to Chátgáon, or Chittagong, on its conquest in 1076), Sháhábád (an ancient city in the province of Oudh, with the addition on the coin of the word فتوح), and Ajáyúr, اچایور thus pointed, possibly Ajáyapúr, the old name of Bakror.\* Murádábád, though by no means a new creation, first appears in this series on a coin of Ahmad Sháh; and Indrapúr (the old name of Indore\*) on the issues of 'Álamgír II. In Sháh-'Álam's

---

\* Cunningham, *Arch. Survey*, i. 13.

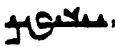
No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal Year.	
N 301	Agrah	1024 Ardi- bihist	10	As 300: but سنه ۱۰۲۴  MARSDEN. N '86, Wt. 108
302	Ajmir	1025	—	Obv. <u>دین پناه</u> <u>در اجمیر</u> س ۱۰۲۵ زد برز این  Rev. نکیر این اکبر پادشاه <u>ج</u> نور الدین شاه PL. VIII. CUNNINGHAM. N '75, Wt. 168
303	Agrah	1025 Aban	11	Obv. <u>ماه ابان اله</u> ضرب اکره سنه ۱۰۲۵ ۱۰۲۴  Rev. as 297.  N '75, Wt. 168
304	,,	1026 Mahr	12	Obv., within double dotted border, <u>ماه مهر اله</u> ضرب اکره ۱۲ سنه ۱۰۲۶  Rev. as 297: but border of dots.  N '75, Wt. 168

time the new mints of Bahádur-patan and Najíbábád (already referred to), Srínagar and Dilshádábád, appear for the first time.

Several of the principal mints are generally, but not invariably, provided with honorific prefixes. Thus Lahore is styled *Dár-as-Saltanah*, "Seat of Empire;" Dehlí, *Dár-al-Khiláfah*, "Seat of the Caliphate;" Bijápúr, *Dár-az-Zafur*, "Seat of Victory;" Ajmír, *Dár-al-Khair*, "Seat of Weal;" Kábul, *Dár-al-Mulk*, "Seat of Royalty;" Agrah, *Mustakarr-al-Khiláfah* "Resting place of the Khalifate;" Multán, *Dár-al-Amán*, "Seat of Safety." A list of these is given in Index II A. Mr. Rodgers\* mentions *Bandar-al-Mubárak*, "the Blessed Port," as a prefix of Súrat (so termed because it was the Báb-al-hájj, or starting point of the Indian pilgrimage to Mekka), and *Baldat-al-Fúkhrah*, "the Resplendent Town," as a prefix of Burhánpúr: neither of these occurs in the British Museum collection.

Abu-l-Fazl's *Aín-i Akbarí* contains some sections on Akbar's mints and their management, and the simple processes of assaying and coining; and the late Mr. Blochmann's translation reproduces some native drawings of the various operations in use in Akbar's time. The chief officer of the mint was the *dárógah*,† under whom were the *sairafí* or *sarráf* (assayer), the foreman, clerk, bullion-buyer, treasurer, weigher, melter, and plate-maker or flan-cutter (*zarráb*), and *sikkachí* or puncher. The best engraver of dies was 'Alí Ahmad, of Dehlí.‡

\* *Proceedings As. Soc. Bengal*, Jan. 1883.

† Or 'darugha, in Mongol , lieutenant or governor. The word occurs on coins of the Ilkháns of Persia: see my *Catalogue of Oriental Coins*, vol. vi. p. lxvi. &c. Sir William Hedges, in 1682-4, speaks of the "droga" of the mint (*Diary*, ed. Yule, i. 129, Hakluyt Society).  
‡ *Aín*, transl. H. Blochmann, i. 18-22 (1873).

No.	Mint.	Year : Month.	Regnal year.	
305	Agrah	1028	14	<p>Obv.</p> <p>بجہان          _____          نشان زینج نو          تہامت          پنج مہریش باد روان          _____          این ۱۴</p> <p>Rev.</p> <p>از شہانگیر          بود دور زمان          اوست          در اکبرہ زنام          فشان          زر نور ۱۰۲۸          PL. IX. (Five mohrs.) I.O.C. N 145, Wt. 643</p>
306	Ahmad- ābād	1028	„	<p>Obv.</p> <p>بشرق و غرب          { ۱۰۲۸ ۱۴ }          سنہ جلوس سنہ          مہر احمد آباد</p> <p>Rev.</p> <p>الہی تاجہان          { جہانگیر شاہ اکبر شاہ }          باشد روان باد          PL. VIII. MARSDEN. N 85, Wt. 168</p>
307	„	1029	15	<p>As 306 : but ۱۰۲۹ and ۱8</p> <p>PRINSEP. N 85, Wt. 168</p>

According to Lieut. Moor,\* who wrote in 1794, the method of coining in Bombay was extremely primitive, and doubtless had remained unchanged for centuries: "the metal is brought to the mint in bars the size of the little finger, where are a number of persons seated on the ground provided with scales and weights, a hammer, and an instrument between a chissel and a punch: before each man's birth is fixed a stone by way of anvil. The bars are cut into pieces, by guess, and if, on weighing, any deficiency is found, a little particle is punched into the intended rupee; if too heavy, a piece is cut off, and so on until the exact quantity remains. These pieces are then taken to a second person, whose whole apparatus consists of a hammer and a stone anvil, and he batters them into something of a round shape, about seven eighths of an inch diameter, and one eighth thick; when they are ready for the impression. The die is composed of two pieces, one inserted firmly into the ground; the other, about eight inches long, is held in the right hand of the operator, who, squatting on his heels . . . fills his left hand with the intended coins, which he with inconceivable quickness slips upon the fixed die with his thumb and middle finger, with his fore finger as dexterously removing them when his assistant, a second man with a mall, has given it the impression, which he does as rapidly as he can raise and strike with the mall on the die held in the right hand of the coiner. . . . The rupee is then sent to the Treasury, ready for currency, as no milling or any farther process is considered necessary."

---

\* *Narrative of the operations of Captain Little's Detachment, etc., 499, 500.*

No.	Mint.	Year : Month.	Regnal year.	
N 308	Jahán- gírna- gar	[1033-4] Isfah- dár- miz	19	<p>Obv. <u>س[فندار]مز[الس]</u> ماه ۱</p> <p>جهانگیر نگر ۱۹ ضرب</p> <p>Rev. as 297.</p> <p>PL. VIII. I.O.C. N '6, Wt. 167</p>
309	Patnah	1035 Bah- man	20	<p>Obv. <u>ماه بهمن الس</u> ۱۰۳۵ ۲۰ پتنه ضرب</p> <p>Rev. as 297.</p> <p>GRANT. N '65, Wt. 167</p>
310	Lahore	1036	22	<p>Obv. <u>سکه لاهور</u> باد ابررو میمنت ۲۲ سنه</p> <p>Rev. شاه اکبر نور نکیر زنام شاه جها ۱۰۳۶</p> <p>PL. VIII. N '65, Wt. 168</p>
311	Burhán- púr	— Abán	—	<p>Obv. <u>ابان الس</u> برهانپور ب [ضر]</p> <p>Rev. as 297.</p> <p>PL. VIII. PRINSEP. N '65, Wt. 167</p>



#### § 4. ERAS, REGNAL YEARS, AND PERSIAN MONTHS.

THE era exclusively employed by all the Moghul Emperors, with the exception of Akbar, is the Muhammadan Hijrah. Akbar also made use of this reckoning up to the 28th (solar) year of his reign, beginning 11 March, o.s., 1583, A.H. 991,\* when he instituted his *Iláhí* or "divine" epoch, composed of solar years, and dating from the vernal equinox of the first year of his reign (1556). The British Museum possesses one rupee of the 28th year of this epoch; and from this time to the end of the reign the *Iláhí* years were employed to the almost total exclusion† of the Muhammadan reckoning. Together with the use of the *Iláhí* epoch, the custom of recording the month of issue was introduced upon the currency. The months thus employed were those of the ancient Persian Kalendar, consisting of twelve solar months: Farwardín, Ardíbihist, Khúrdád, Tír, Mardád, Shahriwar, Mihr, Abán, Azur, Dai, Bahman and Isfandáriniz.

The following table of Akbar's *Iláhí* years, from the 28th, when the new reckoning was introduced, will be found useful. It is taken from Sir Henry Elliot's table in the *History of India as told by its own Historians*, vol. iv., p. 246.

\* Abu-l-Fazl, in the *Áín*, places the date of inauguration of the *Iláhí* era at A.H. 992. The discrepancy between this statement and the positive evidence of the rupee no. 177, which bears the regnal year 28, beginning 28 Safar, or March 10, 991, may be reconciled by supposing the change of reckoning to have taken place near the end of the solar year, which would bring it into the new Hijrah year 992, and A.D. 1584.

† See, however, pp. 20, 30-1, and 47.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Local year.	
N				II.—WITH PORTRAIT OF JAHÁNGÍR.
312	—	1020	6	<p>Obv. Bust of Jahángír, to left, radiate, wearing turban with egret (<i>jikkah</i>), and brocaded dress, and holding the Book in his hand: at left <b>شبه جهانگیر شاه اکبر شاه</b>: at right, <b>سنه ۶ جلوس</b></p> <p>Rev. Lion to left, surmounted by setting sun:</p> <p>beneath, <b>سنه هجری</b> <sup>I.P.</sup></p> <p>PL. IX. MARSDEN. N '9, Wt. 168</p>
313	—	"	"	<p>Same: but lion to right.</p> <p>PL. IX. MARSDEN. N '9, Wt. 168</p>
314	—	"	"	<p>Same: but holding fruit in left hand in front of mouth, and resting right hand on left forearm; lion to right.</p> <p>PL. IX. PAYNE KNIGHT. N '85, Wt. 168</p>
315, 316	—	"	"	<p>Same: but holding goblet in right hand in front of eyes, and the Book in left; <b>شش</b> instead of ۶; lion to right.</p> <p>PL. IX. PAYNE KNIGHT. N '85, Wt. 169 (Ringed.) MARSDEN. N '85</p>
317 $\frac{1}{4}$	—	1021	7	<p>Obv. Jahángír, nimbate, seated cross-legged on throne, head to left, and goblet in right hand.</p> <p>Rev., within ornamented eightfoil,</p> <p><b>نکیر شاه اکبر شاه</b></p> <p><b>نور الدین</b> <sup>I.P.</sup></p> <p>PL. IX. N '45, Wt. 42</p>

## AKBAR'S ILÁHÍ YEARS

from the 28th to the 50th

WITH THE CORRESPONDING HIJRAH AND CHRISTIAN YEARS.

---

ILÁHÍ	A.H.		A.D.
28 began	991 (28 Safar)	...	1583 (11 March,*o.s.)
29 „	992 ( 8 Rabí' I.)	...	1584
30 „	993 (19 „ )	...	1585
31 „	994 (29 „ )	...	1586
32 „	995 (11 „ II.)	...	1587
33 „	996 (22 „ )	...	1588
34 „	997 ( 4 Jumádá I.)	...	1589
35 „	998 (14 „ )	...	1590
36 „	999 (24 „ )	...	1591
37 „	1000 ( 5 „ II.)	...	1592
38 „	1001 (17 „ )	...	1593
39 „	1002 (28 „ )	...	1594
40 „	1003 ( 9 Rajab)	...	1595
41 „	1004 (20 „ )	...	1596
42 „	1005 ( 2 Sha'bán)	...	1597
43 „	1006 (13 „ )	...	1598
44 „	1007 (23 „ )	...	1599
45 „	1008 ( 4 Ramazán)	...	1600
46 „	1009 (15 „ )	...	1601
47 „	1010 (26 „ )	...	1602
48 „	1011 ( 6 Shawwál)	...	1603
49 „	1012 (17 „ )	...	1604
50 „	1013 (28 „ )	...	1605

---

\* Beginning of course at sunset on the 10th, as the Muhammadan day begins at night.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.				
N 318	Ajmír	1023	8	<p>Obv. Jehángír, nimbate, seated cross-legged on throne, head to left, and goblet in right hand.</p> <p>بروی سکه زر داد چندین روز نو زینت شبیه شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر شاه</p> <p>Rev. In centre, lion to right surmounted by sun.</p> <p>Beneath, ۱۰۲۳</p> <p>Around, زرد بزر این سکه در اجمیر شاه دین پناه شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر پادشاه</p> <p>PL. IX. PAYNE KNIGHT. N 75, Wt. 169</p>			
319, 320, 321	"	"	9	<p>Obv. as 318, but</p> <p>At right : قضا بر سکه زر کرد تصویر شبیه حضرت شاه جهانگیر</p> <p>Rev. حروف جهانگیر والله اکبر</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>اجمیر ۱۰۲۳ ضرب</td> <td>Sun</td> <td>معین یا سنه</td> </tr> </table> <p>زروز ازل در عدد شد برابر</p> <p>PL. IX. I.O.C. N 8, Wt. 168 BIRD. N 8, Wt. 163 MARSDEN. N 8, Wt. 168</p>	اجمیر ۱۰۲۳ ضرب	Sun	معین یا سنه
اجمیر ۱۰۲۳ ضرب	Sun	معین یا سنه					

When Jahángír succeeded his father, he abolished the Iláhí era, and reverted to that of the Hijrah, even specifying the word *Hijrí* هجرى on some coins. But, whilst reverting to the *lunar* reckoning for the years counted from the Hijrah, or ordinary "date" of his coins, he still employed the *solar* year and Persian months in stating the year of his reign on the coinage, though without any pretence of establishing a new epoch, but simply as our own Acts of Parliament are dated by the Queen's regnal years. This singular juxtaposition of lunar and solar years on the currency has not, I believe, been noticed by numismatists; but the use of the Persian names of months would by itself suggest the employment of a solar reckoning, and the statement of Kháfí Khán the historian and the evidence of the coins themselves place the matter beyond a doubt. It will be found that as the lunar years are about ten days shorter than solar, and therefore advance more rapidly, so on the coins the Hijrah years overtake and finally overlap the regnal years. Thus the regnal year 22 appears on the coins in conjunction with the Hijrah years 1036 and 1037, *i.e.* it began in 1036 and ended in 1037; whereas, had the regnal reckoning been lunar, 1036-7 would have corresponded to parts of the regnal year 23 (beginning Ramazán 1036). Besides retaining Akbar's solar reckoning for regnal years, Jahángír preserved the special term *Iláhi* in connexion with the regnal year, using it in the same manner as *julús*—a term which he also occasionally employed. Thus he inscribed his coins with ضرب اكره ۱ ماه مهر الهی and also with سنه ۱ جلوس. The custom of recording the *julús* or regnal year was preserved by all succeeding Emperors and pretenders; but the solar years and Persian months were banished from the coinage and the exchequer by Aurangzíb, who was, as has been seen,

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	Zodiacal sign.	
III.—WITH ZODIACAL SIGNS.					
A <sup>N</sup> 322	Agrah	1028	14	Aries	<p>Obv. Ram skipping, to left, surmounted by sun : beneath,</p> <p>سنه جلوس<sup>۱۱۵</sup></p> <p>Rev. شاه اکبر از جهانگیر شاه یافت در اکره روح<sup>۱۰۲۸</sup> زر زیور</p> <p>PL. X. MARSDEN. N° 85, Wt. 168</p>
323	„	1030	16	„	<p>As 322, but no inscription on obv. ; and ۱۰۳۰ and ۱۶ on rev.</p> <p>PL. X. MARSDEN. N° 8, Wt. 168</p>
324, 325, 326	„	1028	14	Taurus	<p>Obv. Humped bull, standing, to left, sur- rounded by solar rays.</p> <p>Rev. شاه اکبر از جهانگیر شاه سکه<sup>۱۰۲۸</sup> اکره داد زیست زر<sup>۱۴</sup></p> <p>PL. X. I.O.C. N° 85, Wt. 168 PL. X. MARSDEN. N° 8, Wt. 168 N° 85, Wt. 168</p>

a zealous Muhammadan, and thenceforward the lunar reckoning was strictly adhered to, together with the Arabian months, though these are never named on the coins. It should be observed that discrepancies between the Hijrah year and the regnal year are not infrequent. Sometimes this is due to the employment of an old die; sometimes it is caused by the carelessness of the mint-masters. The use of the solar reckoning for the regnal years, and the lunar for the Hijrah date, during Jahángír's and Sháh-Jahán's reigns, when the two were constantly shifting their relative positions, may reasonably have caused some confusion. The Hijrah and regnal dates are always expressed in figures, not words; except the first year of the reign, which is usually written احد, and the year 1000, الف;\* and excepting also the Hijrah years on Akbar's copper coins, which are expressed in Persian numerals (نصد و هشتاد و هفت, &c.).

\* On a probable mystical interpretation of this numeral, in connexion with the anticipated end of the world at the thousandth year of the Hijrah, see above, lii.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regim. year.	Zodiacal sign.	
<i>N</i> 327, 328	Agrah	1030	16	Taurus	Obv. as 324 : but bull to right.  Rev. as 322 : but years   . ʍ . and   ʎ <i>N</i> '85, Wt. 163 PL. X. <i>MARSDEN</i> . <i>N</i> '8, Wt. 163
329	"	1032	18	"	As 327 : but years   . ʍ ʎ and   ʎ <i>PAYNE KNIGHT</i> . <i>N</i> '85, Wt. 168
330	"	1029	15	Gemini	Obv. Two naked male figures embracing, sur- rounded by solar rays.  Rev. as 322, but   . ʎ ʎ and   8 <i>PAYNE KNIGHT</i> . <i>N</i> '8, Wt. 168
331	"	1031	16	"	As 330 : but twins smaller, differently posed, and brandishing one a mace, the other a pair of weights (?); on reverse,   . ʍ   and   ʎ PL. X. <i>I.O.C.</i> <i>N</i> '8, Wt. 163
332	"	1032	18	"	As 330 : but   . ʍ ʎ and   ʎ PL. X. <i>GEORGE III. R.</i> <i>N</i> '8, Wt. 163
333	"	1033	19	"	As 330 : but   . ʍ ʍ and   ʎ <i>MARSDEN</i> . <i>N</i> '8, Wt. 163
333 <i>a</i> 333 <i>b</i>	"	1029	15	Cancer	Obv. Crab, erect, surmounted by sun; five stars in field, and six on back of crab; beneath,   5  Rev. as 322 : but   . ʎ ʎ PL. X. <i>PAYNE KNIGHT</i> <i>N</i> '8, Wt. 168 <i>MARSDEN</i> . <i>N</i> '8, Wt. 168



### § 5. INSCRIPTIONS, TITLES, WEIGHT, &c.

THE earliest coins of the Moghul Emperors naturally followed the design and style, and adopted the broad thin shape, of the coins of the Transoxiane Tanúrís from whom Bábar sprang. He and his son Humáyún placed the *Kalimah*, or profession of faith in God and his Prophet in the obverse area, and surrounded it with a marginal inscription containing the names and virtues of the first Four Khalifs. On the reverse were arranged, partly in the margin, partly in the area, the name, surname (*lakab*), and titles of the Emperor, which began with the usual Transoxiane style of *السلطان الاعظم الخاقان*, *المكرم*, “the mightiest Sultán, the honourable Khukán,” *Zahír-ad-dín Muhammad Bábar*, or *Abu-l-Muzaffar Muhammad Humáyún*, and ended with the most general of all Moghul titles, *Pádisháh Ghází*, “Victorious King,” together with the benedictory formula, *خلد الله تعالى ملكه*, *وسلطانه*, or part of it. Humáyún on one coin introduced the innovation of *سيد السلاطين*, “Lord of Sultáns,” into his title; and on another he used, once only, the Koranic verse *يرزق الله من يشاء بغير حساب*, “God rewards whom He wills without reckoning” (Kor. ii. 208).

Akbar for a short time followed the example of his predecessors and adopted the Transoxiane style of coin, and the same elaborate titles; but already, by the influence of Todar Mal, Arabic was being superseded by Persian in the imperial bureaux and among the engravers of seals and coins,\* and by this time Akbar had


\* Some of the early Moghul coins evince an imperfect acquaintance with Arabic: as in the frequent confusion of *ابو*, *ابى*, and *ابا*, and the slip *بما ابا بكر*, for *بمباى ابا بكر*; which, however, should be *بمدى*. The change from Arabic to Persian in the coin inscriptions has necessitated a corresponding change in orthography: e.g. the final *z* is no longer to be dotted.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	Zodiacal sign.	
<sup>A</sup> 333 <sup>c</sup>	Agrah	1030	16	Cancer	As 333 <sup>a</sup> : but nothing beneath obv. and no pellets on back of crab; on rev., years ۱۰۳۰ and ۱۶; شاه اکبر above. (Rude work.*) Pl. X. <sup>A</sup> '8, Wt. 102
334	"	1028	14	Leo	Obv. Lion passant to right, surrounded by solar rays; in front سنه Rev. as 322: but ۱۰۲۸ Pl. X. MAESDEN. <sup>A</sup> '86, Wt. 104
335	"	1029	15	"	As 334: but سنه <sup>۱۴</sup> , and [۱]۰۲۹ CUNNINGHAM. <sup>A</sup> '75, Wt. 104
336	"	1031	17	"	As 334: but inscription on obv. effaced, and ۱۰۳۱ and ۱۷ on rev. PAYNE KNIGHT. <sup>A</sup> '8, Wt. 108
337	"	1031	17	"	As 334: but lion to left, no inscription on obv.; ۱۰۳۱ and ۱۷ on rev. Pl. X. PAYNE KNIGHT. <sup>A</sup> '8, Wt. 104
					* Three of these Zodiacal mohrs exhibit very rude workmanship, 333 <sup>c</sup> , 339 and 346 <sup>a</sup> ; all these are of the year 1030, and 16 of reign, and all arrange the top of reverse شاه instead of اکبر.

realized the wisdom of conforming to the traditional preference of his Indian subjects for thick dumpy coins, instead of the broad thin pieces of the Khalifs and their successors. Accordingly, we see him abandoning the Transoxiane forms; first the *Khákán* disappeared, then the *Sultán*, and finally there remained only the title *Pádisháh Ghází*, which continued in vogue to the end of the Moghul empire. The *Kalimah* and Khalifs' names, however, still retained their place in the obverse area and margin, and the benediction, *رضى الله عنهم* or *دل الله بهم*, was sometimes appended. At the same time he adopted the thicker form which continued henceforward to be characteristic of the Moghul currency. The coins of Akbar and of his successors, Jahángír and Sháh-Jahán, are splendid specimens of the moneyer's art. They may be compared advantageously in respect of execution and uniformity of standard with any contemporary European money, and far excel any other Oriental coinage. The inscriptions are boldly yet gracefully drawn in the rohání (and sometimes the ta'lík) character, and the borders and other ornaments are simple and artistic. The engraving was entrusted to men of reputation in their art, and the difference in their styles may be detected in the issues of the various mints, where a traditional character of writing evidently prevailed. It is easy to distinguish the issues of Kashmír from those of Lahore at a glance, and similarly those of Lahore from the coinage of Patnah, or from that of Burhánpúr, &c. The differences may be clearly traced in the Plates.

Akbar was troubled with a perpetual restless yearning after innovation, in small matters as well as great; and among the useless changes he devised (besides many exceedingly valuable reforms) was an alteration of the shape of the money. Coins had hitherto been usually round, which was a sufficient reason for their being now

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	Zodiacal sign.	
N 338	Agrah	1028	14	Virgo	<p>Obv. Winged woman, standing, back forwards, face to left, surrounded by solar rays, ear of corn in right hand, left arm raised : at left, <sup>۱۴</sup> سنه</p> <p>Rev. as 322 : but ۱۰۲۸</p> <p style="text-align: right;">I.O.C. N 8, Wt. 165</p>
339	„	1030	16	„	<p>Obv. Woman squatting, with long braid of hair hanging down her back ; bud in right hand ; solar rays on each side.</p> <p>Rev. as 322 : but ۱۰۳۰ and ۱۶ ; and شاه اکبر above</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(Rude work.)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Pl. X. CRACHERODE. N 8, Wt. 163</p>
340	„	1031	16	„	<p>Obv. Woman with pitcher on head supported by one hand, numerous dots in field, border of solar rays.</p> <p>Rev. as 322 : but ۱۰۳۱ and ۱۶</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Pl. X. PAYNE KNIGHT. N 35, Wt. 167</p>
341	„	1033	19	„	<p>As 339 : but ۱۰۳۳ and ۱۹</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Pl. X. PAYNE KNIGHT. N 8, Wt. 167</p>
342	„	1028	14	Libra	<p>Obv. Scales and weights, with solar rays round beam.</p> <p>Rev. as 324.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">I.O.C. N 8, Wt. 167</p>

made square. Round coins were obviously the more convenient, but the square shape had the merits of eccentricity and originality, though unfortunately the form was not absolutely novel, seeing that it had already been employed by the kings of Kashmír and Málwah. Akbar first tried the experiment of an oblong coin with scalloped ends (see nos. 50, 51, and compare the lozenge-shaped coin, no. 168), known as *míhrábí*, because it resembled the arch of a prayer-niche; but in 986 he began to strike square coins in gold at Fathpúr, his new capital, and in silver at Fathpúr, Lahore, and other mints. The square-shape was not long retained for his gold currency, but in silver it lasted, together with the round, until the end of the reign. After Akbar square coins were seldom used; but Jahángír struck a few, and there are four square mohrs of Sháh-Jahán in the British Museum. On Akbar's square coins the long tail of the , &c., in the names or epithets of the Four Khalifs, is turned to account to form a sort of border between the margin and the area, which contains the *Kalimah*; at the same time the reverse margin is abolished, and the simple *Pádisháh Ghází* takes the place of the longer titles of the earlier coins.

Akbar's *Iláhí coinage*, begun in A.H. 992, is both round and square in silver (generally square up to the 40th year of the reign, 1003), but only round in gold. The inscriptions indicate the religious changes of the time. The Muhammadan profession of faith and the Four Khalifs and their virtues have vanished, and in their place appears the new *Iláhí* formula, **الله اكبر جل جلاله**, "God is most great: glorified be his glory." This formula either occupies the whole of the obverse, leaving the reverse for the Persian month and *Iláhí* year; or **الله اكبر** appears on the obverse, and **جل جلاله** and the *Iláhí* year on the reverse. The Emperor's name does

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	Zodiacal sign.	
<i>N</i> 343	Agrah	1030	16	Libra	Obv. as 342 : Rev. as 322, but   ۰۳۰ and   ۶ PL. X. GEORGE III. R. N '85, Wt. 100
344	"	1032	18	"	As 343 : but   ۰۳۲ and   ۸ MARSDEN. N '85, Wt. 100
345	"	1033	19	"	As 343 : but   ۰۳۳ and   ۹ CUNNINGHAM. N '8, Wt. 169
346	"	1030	—	Scorpio	Obv. Scorpion surrounded by solar rays. Rev. as 322 : but   ۰۳۰ PL. X. PAYNE KNIGHT. N '8, Wt. 109
346a	"	"	[1]6	"	As 346 : but solar rays on back only, scorpion varied ; and on rev., شاه اکبر   ۰۳. and   ۶ (Rude work.) PL. X. MARSDEN. N '8, Wt. 104
347	"	1032	17	"	As 346 : but   ۰۳۲ and   ۷ GEORGE III. R. N '8, Wt. 105
348	"	1031	16	Sagit- tarius	Obv. Centaur with stretched bow, aiming back- wards, surrounded by solar rays. Rev. as 322 : but   ۰۳۱ and   ۶ PL. X. MARSDEN. N '8, Wt. 108
349	"	1032	17	"	As 348 : but   ۰۳۲ and   ۷ MARSDEN. N '8, Wt. 107

not appear upon the Iláhi currency; but it has been pointed out that الله اكبر not only means "God is most great," but also may be interpreted "Akbar is God;" and the suggestion has been made that the Emperor played upon the double meaning. If he did so, the levity was wholly out of keeping with his character and conduct in all other respects. This coinage endured till the end of the reign, but was never imitated by Akbar's successors.\*

With Jahangír's coinage (after the rupees, nos. 288-9, which appear to have been struck during his governorship of Gujarát, and on which he is styled *Salím Sháh Sultán* and *Málik al-Mulk*), a new phase in inscriptions begins. The Iláhi formula is abandoned, and the Muhammadan *Kalimah* rarely appears;† and their place is filled by a doggerel Persian rhyme which is dignified by the name of *distich* or couplet (in Arabic *bait*). The use of *Persian distichs* was begun on a coin of the time of Akbar,‡ but Jahangír employed them on the majority of his coins, and the Court poets were busily engaged in manipulating suitable verses. A list of these jingles is given in Index VI. Their meaning is generally nothing more than a euphuistic mode of expressing the fact that the Emperor caused the coin to be struck; the radiance of the sun and the gold, or the

\* A curious little group of coins is described on pp. 47, 48, under the heading "Gujarát Fabric." They have all the appearance of the later Kachh coins, and some present the name of Akbar with the date 1215—in this respect also agreeing with the Gujarát habit of imitating old coins and inserting modern dates. See *Catalogue of Indian Coins, Muhammadan States*, lx.

† In the British Museum Collection it occurs only on a single mohr and ten rupees of the first two or three years of the reign.

‡ See the three specimens, Nos. 254, 254a, 254b. Mr. Rodgers, who describes dated specimens of this piece (Iláhi 44, 45), remarks that it is said to have been issued by Prince Salím (Jahangír) when in rebellion against his father Akbar; but does not cite his authority for the statement (*Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, lvii, 1868).

No.	Mint.	Year.	Actual year.	Zodiacal sign.	
<i>N</i> 350	Agrah	1028	14	Capricornus	Obv. Mythical monster, with forepart of goat and tail of fish, surrounded by solar rays.  Rev. as 324.  <i>PL. X. LADY FRERE. N '85, Wt. 168</i>
351	"	1029	14	"	Obv. as 350.  Rev. as 322 : but   0 2 9   and   1 2    <i>CUNNINGHAM. N '75, Wt. 168</i>
352	"	1030	—	"	As 351 : but   0 3 0    <i>I.O.C. N '8, Wt. 167</i>
353	"	1031	16	"	As 351 : but   0 3 1   and   1 1    <i>PL. X. CUNNINGHAM. N '85, Wt. 168</i>
354	"	1032	17	"	As 351 : but   0 3 2   and   1 0    <i>MARSDEN. N '8, Wt. 168</i>
355	"	1031	16	Aquarius	Obv. Man with pitcher on right shoulder, surrounded by solar rays.  Rev. as 322 : but   0 3 1   and   1 1    <i>PL. X. MARSDEN. N '85, Wt. 167</i>
356	"	1032	18	"	Obv. Man seated, with pitcher over shoulder, whence pours a stream of water.  Rev. as 322 : but   0 3 2   and   1 0    <i>PL. X. (Bado work.) MARSDEN. N '85, Wt. 168</i>



moon and the silver, supplying felicitous references to the glory of his Majesty's epoch. The florid inflation of the distichs, however, finds no counterpart in the enumeration of the Emperor's titles: *Pádisháh Ghází* is all he styles himself, and often plain *Sháh* suffices. When he joins his queen's name on the coins, she is described as *Núr-Jahán Pádisháh Bégam*.

Indeed the *titles* assumed by the Moghul Emperors from Jahángír onwards are singularly devoid of oriental bombast. They seldom used their proper name (as Salím, Khurram),\* but employed the name assumed on (or before) coming to the throne, as Jahángír, Sháh-Jahán, together with the orthodox name Muhammad. To this they added their lakab or surname, as Núr-ad-dín, Shiháb-ad-dín; and sometimes a patronymic, as Abu-l-Muzaffar, Abu-l-Fath. Finally came the sovereign title, *Pádisháh Ghází*, used by all the Emperors, except Farrukh-siyar, who preferred to style himself پادشاه بحرو بر, "Monarch of sea and land," and Rafi'-ad-daraját, who claimed to be شهنشاه بحرو بر "Sháh of Sháhs of sea and land." Sháh-Jahán added a horoscopic title, *Sáhíb Kirán Sání*, "Second Lord of [auspicious] Conjunction"—his ancestor Tímúr being the first; and the same style was adopted by Shujá' and Muhammad. Murád Bakhsh, who had the patronymic Abu-l-Muzaffar, and the unique lakab *Muzawwaj-ad-dín*, "Wedded to the Faith," (?) assumed the title of سكندر ثانى, "The Second Alexander." Aurangzib was given to ostentatious humility, and beyond his throne-name 'Álamgír,

\* Sháh-Jahán's first Lahore rupee is an exception to this rule: here he is styled Abu-l-Muzaffar Násir-ad-dín Muhammad Sháh-Jahán Khurram, though afterwards his lakab is always Shiháb-ad-dín, and his proper name, Khurram, never recurs. This coin may have been struck on the occasion of his first proclamation as Emperor, which took place at Lahore, 2 Jumádá I., 1037; and the style may have been altered when he ascended the throne at Agrab a fortnight later.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal Year.	Zodiacal sign.	
N 357	Ahmad- ábád	—	—	Aqua- rius	<p>Obv. Water-bottle, surrounded by solar rays.</p> <p>Rev. پادشاه اکبر نور الدین جهانگیر ابن شاه جنانک ۱۰۸ احمد آباد سکه زد در</p> <p>PL. X. N° 8, Wt. 167</p>
358	Agrah	1028	13	Pisces	<p>Obv. Two fish, heads to tails, surrounded by solar rays.</p> <p>Rev. as 322 : but ۱۰۲۸ and ۱۳</p> <p>PL. X. N° 85, Wt. 168</p>
359	„	1031	17	„	<p>As 358 : but ۱۰۳۱ and ۱۷</p> <p>I.O.C. N° 8, Wt. 168</p>
360	„	1033	18	„	<p>As 358 : but ۱۰۳۳ and ۱۸</p> <p>MARSDEN. N° 8, Wt. 168</p>

generally called himself plain *Sháh*, rarely *Pádisháh* or *Pádisháh Ghází*, and only twice or thrice engraved his lakab, &c., in the form *Muhayyí-ad-dín Muhammad Bahádur*. A'zam Sháh had a title of his own, *Pádisháh Mamálik*, "King of Realms." Jahándár was *Padisháh Jahán* and *Sáhib Kirán*. Niku-siyar was *Pádisháhi zamán Sháh bi-lutfi-lláh Muhammad*, "Monarch of the Age, King by the grace of God." Ahmad used the epithet *Bahádur*, and 'Álamgír II. was styled *Abu-l-'Adl 'Azíz-ad-dín*, "Father of justice, Honoured of the Faith;" while Sháh-'Álam invented a new formula, including the title *حامى دين اله محمد شاه عالم پادشاه* "Defender of the divine Faith," &c.

One of Jahangír's inscriptions contains an anagram :  
 زور ازل در عدد شد برابر حروف جهانگیر واللہ اکبر

"The letters of *Jahángir* and *Alláhu Akbar*

Are equal in value from the beginning of time."

This is explained by the fact that the letters ج (3), ه (5), ا (1), ن (50), ك (20), ی (10), and ر (200), of *جهانگیر*, and those of اللہ اکبر ا (1), ل (30), ل (30), ه (5), ا (1), ر (200), ب (2), ك (20), when added together, respectively make up the sum of 289.

The general arrangement of the inscriptions after Jahángír is very regular. Persian distichs become rare, and the *Kalimah*, with the mint and month,\* occupies the obverse, and the imperial titles the reverse of Sháh-Jahán's money, sometimes entirely in the area, sometimes divided between area and margin; while the Hijrah date and regnal year are variously distributed between the obverse and reverse: on some coins the Four Khalifs and their virtues, followed by the mint, surround the *Kalimah*. The inscriptions on the *Nisárs* (see § 7) are more elementary. The usurpers Murád and Shujá' imitated Sháh-Jahán's arrange-

---

\* The names of months rarely occur after A.H. 1041.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	Zodiacal sign.	
					<p style="text-align: center;">S I L V E R.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">I.—WITH ZODIACAL SIGNS.</p>
R 361- 363	Ahmad- ábád	1027	13	Aries	<p>Obv. Ram as 322, but <sup>۱۳</sup>سنه جلوس</p> <p>Rev. <sup>پادشاه</sup>  <sup>۱۰۲۷</sup>اکبر  جهانگیر پادشاه  ضر احمد آباد</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>MARSDEN. R. '8, Wt. 176</i>  <i>PL. XI. BANKS. R. '8, Wt. 174</i>  <i>MARSDEN. R. '8, Wt. 175</i></p>
364, 365	„	„	„	Taurus	<p>Obv. Forepart of bull to right, issuing from  clouds, under sun; beneath, <sup>۱۳</sup>سنه جلوس</p> <p>Rev. as 361.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>PL. XI. EDEN. R. '8, Wt. 175</i>  <i>MARSDEN. R. '8, Wt. 174</i></p>
366	Agrah	1029	15	„	<p>Obv. Humped bull, standing to left, as 324,  surrounded by rays.</p> <p>Rev. as 322, but years ۱۰۲۹ and ۱۹  [Similar to mohr (as 324), but struck in silver.]</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>R. '8, Wt. 175</i></p>

ment. Aurangzib, however, introduced a new style, and in spite of his orthodoxy, abolished the profession of faith. The reason was, however, a proof of reverence; for he was afraid lest the sacred words should pass with the coins into "unworthy places and fall under the feet of infidels."\* The obverse contains the mint and the formula *سنه . . . جلوس میمنت مانوس* "In the year . . . of his reign of tranquil prosperity," while the reverse has the Emperor's simple titles or else the Persian distich,

سکه زد در جهان چو مهر منیر  
شاه اورنگ زیب عالمگیر

which has been rendered :†

Through all the world he struck his sun-like coin of golden ore,  
Sháh Aurangzib (throne-ornament) of earth the conqueror.

Marginal inscriptions were abolished (save on a few examples), and never reappear in the series.

The *julús* formula *سنه جلوس میمنت مانوس* and the mint continue to occupy the obverse to the end of the series. The reverse inscription of all the succeeding Emperors from Bahádur to Muhammad Akbar II. consists of the name and titles of the sovereign, preceded by the word *سکه*, or *سکه مبارک*, "Auspicious money;" except in the case of Jahándár, Farrukh-siyar, and Rafí'-ad-daraját, and some of Sháh-'Álam's coins, when Persian formulas were again employed. One Emperor alone, the devout 'Álamgír II., restored for a single year the Muhammadan *Kalimah* and the Four Khalifs with their virtues, which had been in disuse since Sháh-Jahán's reign.

The names of the coins of the Moghul Emperors appear

\* Kháfí Khán, ED. vii. 241.

† E. S. Poole, *Cat. Coins of the Sháhs of Persia*, lxxxiv.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	Zodiacal sign.	
AR 367	Agrah	1033	19	Gemini	Obv. Twins as gold 330, rev. as 322; but ۱۰۳۳ and ۱۴. (A mohr struck in silver).  R '83. Wt. 172
368, 369	Ahmad ábád	1027	18	„	Obv. Twins embracing, seated, surrounded by solar rays (different design from gold); beneath, ۱۳ سنه  Rev. as 361. (Year obscure.) MARS DEN. R '75, Wt. 174 PL. XI. R '8, Wt. 177
370, 371	„	„	„	Cancer	Obv. Crab, surmounted by sun, as 333a; but no stars on back of crab. Beneath, ۱۳ سنه  Rev. اکبر شهنشاه نکیر شاه جہا را داد زیور احمد آباد ۱۰۲۷ زر PL. XI. THOMAS. R '85, Wt. 170 MARS DEN. R '85, Wt. 171
372, 373	„	„	„	Leo	Obv. Lion passant to left, stars on body; behind, sun, as 337; beneath, ۱۳ سنه جلوس  Rev. as 370.  MARS DEN. R '86, Wt. 174 PAYNE KNIGHT. R '85, Wt. 170

to have been numerous, if Abu-l-Fazl's account \* of Akbar's coinage may be taken as typical of the whole series. The general term for a gold coin is *mohr*, commonly called mohur (a "seal" or "impression"); for a silver coin, *rupee* (or more accurately *rupíh*), and for the copper coin *dám*. But in Akbar's time the different varieties and subdivisions had separate names. Abu-l-Fazl's list of these names ought to be of great value to the numismatist, but, in fact, it forms but another instance of the incapacity of oriental (and for that matter most European) historians to describe accurately or systematically the coins which passed under their own eyes. Al-Makrízí's well-known treatise is a case in point. It is the best account we have of Arabic numismatics by an Arabic writer, but it is far from being what it might easily have been made, had the author made an adequate study of his subject. Abu-l-Fazl gives a long list of names, without supplying the necessary means of identifying the coins to which they belong. Many of the types he describes do not appear to have been preserved in any collection, whilst many existing coins are not described. His list may be conveniently arranged as follows. All are round coins, unless otherwise described.

#### AKBAR'S COINAGE.

##### GOLD.

*Sihansah*, or 100 *mohr piece*. (Maksúd's work.)

Obv. Kalimah. Margin, الله يرزق من يشاء بغير حساب  
(Kor. ii. 208).

Rev. Margin, السلطان الاعظم الخاقان المعظم خلد الله ملكه وسلطانه

---

\* *Ain-i Akbari*, Blochmann's trans., i. 31 ff. Compare E. Thomas, *Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi*, 418 ff.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regal year.	Zodiacal sign.	
<i>R</i> 374	Ahmad- abad	1027	—	Scorpio	Scorpion, no sun.  Rev. as 370.  <i>PL. XI. MARSDEN. R. '95. Wt. 168</i>
375	Agrah	1029	14	Capri- cornus	Mythical goat, as 351. (A mohr struck in silver.)  <i>THOMAS. R. '8. Wt. 176</i>



100 *mohr piece* (improved by 'Alí Ahmad).

Obv. افضل دينار ينفق الرجل دينار ينفق على اصحاب  
في سبيل الله

Rev. السلطان العالي الخليفة المتعالي خلد الله تعالى  
ملكه وسلطانه وابد عدله واحسانه

A third variety was engraved with two Persian *rubá'is* of Fáizí.

*Rahas*, or 50 *mohr piece*, was inscribed with a *rubá'í* of Fáizí.

*Átmah*, both round and square, had also a *rubá'í*.

*Binsat*, or 20 *mohr piece*, both round and square.

*Chugal*, or double *mohr*, square.

*Round La'l-i Jalálí*, or double *mohr* in weight and value ;  
inscr. يا معين , الله اكبر .

Of single *mohrs* there were eight :—

(1) Round :

*Aftábí*, worth 12 rupees : } obv. الله اكبر جل جلاله ;  
*Iláhi*, worth 10 rupees : } rev. mint and date.

'*Adlgutkah*, worth 9 rupees : يا معين , الله اكبر .

*Mohr*, worth 9 rupees : with *Kalimah*.

(2) Square :

*Square La'l-i Jalálí*, worth 10 rupees : obv. الله اكبر ;  
rev. جل جلاله .

*Mu'íní*, worth 10 rupees : inscr. يا معين ; also *round*,  
worth 9 rupees.

(3) [Other shapes, not so stated] :

*Míhrábí*, worth 9 rupees.

*Chahárgóshah*, worth 12 rupees (Thomas says 30).

Of half-*mohrs*, three :—

*Gird* =  $\frac{1}{2}$  *Iláhi*, same inscriptions.

*Dhan* =  $\frac{1}{2}$  *La'l-i Jalálí*.

*Salímí* =  $\frac{1}{2}$  '*Adlgutkah*.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	Zodiacal sign.	
N					IMITATIONS OF ZODIACAL ISSUES.
					G O L D .
376	Agrah	1028	—	Cancer	Obv. Crab surrounded by rays ; no inscription.  Rev. as 322 :   . ۲ ^  Pl. XI. MARSDEN. N '85, Wt. 168
377, 377a	"	1032	—	Leo	Obv. Lion, as 334 ; no inscription.  Rev. as 322 : but   . ۳ ۲  Pl. XI. MARSDEN. N '85, Wt. 165 I.O.C. N '85, Wt. 165
378	"	1028	14	Virgo	Obv. Winged woman, as 339 : but ۱۱۴ سند  Rev. as 322 : but   . ۲ ^  Pl. XI. MARSDEN. N '85, Wt. 167
379	"	1033	17	"	Obv. Winged woman dancing, holding flower in left hand.  Rev. as 322 :   . ۳ ۳ and   v  Pl. XI. MARSDEN. N '85, Wt. 167

Of *quarter-mohrs*, three:—

$\frac{1}{2}$  *Salimí*.

*Rabí* =  $\frac{1}{4}$  *Aftábí*.

*Man* =  $\frac{1}{4}$  *Iláhí* and *Jalálí*.

Of other fractions:—

*Panj* =  $\frac{1}{8}$  *Iláhí*.

*Pandan* =  $\frac{1}{3}$  *La'l-i Jalálí*: lily and wild rose on two sides.

*Sumní* =  $\frac{1}{8}$  *Iláhí*: obv. الله اكبر; rev. جل جلاله.

*Kalá* =  $\frac{1}{16}$  *Iláhí*: wild rose on both sides.

*Zarah* =  $\frac{1}{32}$  *Ilahi*: „ „

# SILVER.

*Rupce*, round } worth 40 *dáms*: obv. الله اكبر جل  
*Jalálah*, square } جل جلاله; rev. date.

*Darb* =  $\frac{1}{2}$  *Jalálah*.

*Charn* =  $\frac{1}{4}$  „

*Pandú* =  $\frac{1}{8}$  „

*Asht* =  $\frac{1}{8}$  „

*Dasá* =  $\frac{1}{16}$  „

*Kalá* =  $\frac{1}{16}$  „

*Súki* =  $\frac{1}{32}$  „

# COPPER.

*Dám*, originally called *Paisah* or *Bahlóli*: obv. mint;  
 rev. date.

*Adhélah* =  $\frac{1}{2}$  *dám*.

*Páulah* =  $\frac{1}{4}$  „

*Damrí* = „ „

Abu-l-Fazl adds that *mohrs*, *rupees*, and *dáms* form the usual commercial currency. He also mentions that in the 27th year of Akbar's reign four kinds of mohr were allowed to be current, viz. the *La'l-i Jaláhi*, which was quite pure, and worth 400 *dáms*; the *mohr* (360 *dáms*); the mohr reduced by wear (355 *dáms*), and the mohr much rubbed (350 *dáms*); also three kinds of *rupees*, viz. square, pure silver, worth 40 *dáms*; the old round *Akbarsháhi* (39 *dáms*), and worn specimens of both (38 *dáms*). These regulations for passing worn coin

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	Zodiacal sign.	
<i>N</i> 380	Agrah	1028	12	Scorpio	Obv. Scorpion, as 346.  Rev. as 322 :  . ʃ^ and   ʃ PL. XI. PAYNE KNIGHT. <i>N</i> '8, Wt. 168
381	„	1033	17	Sagit- tarius	Obv. Centaur, as 348.  Rev. as 322 :  . ʃʃ and     v ( <i>sic</i> ) PL. XI. PAYNE KNIGHT. <i>N</i> '8, Wt. 169
382	„	1031	16	Capri- cornus	Obv. Mythical goat, as 350.  Rev. as 322 :  . ʃ   and     PL. XI. MARSDEN. <i>N</i> '85, Wt. 168
383	„	1028	13	Aqua- rius	Obv. Man seated, as 356.  Rev. as 322 :  . ʃ^ and   ʃ PL. XI. <i>N</i> '8, Wt. 168
384	„	„	„	Pisces	Obv. Two fish, as 358.  Rev. as 322 :  . ʃ^ and   ʃ PL. XI. <i>N</i> '8, Wt. 168
<i>R</i> 385	Ahmad- ábád	1027	13	Leo	<b>S I L V E R.</b>  As 372. PL. XI. THOMAS. <i>R</i> '85, Wt. 176

were modified in the 29th and 36th years of the reign.

It is clear that Abu-l-Fazl is writing of Akbar's later coinage, after the introduction of the *Iláhí* issues, and that he does not concern himself much with the earlier coins, which he refers to under the name of "the old round *Akbarsháhí*." In silver, he only mentions *Iláhí rupees* and *jalálahs*, though he refers to the older *Kalimah* coins in gold as *mohrs*. He is obviously wrong in attributing an issue of *La'l-i Jalálís* to the 27th year of the reign, for it was not till the 28th year that the *Iláhí* era and the formula *Jalla Jaláluhu* were introduced. Of Akbar's large coins (100, 50, 20, and 2 mohr pieces) not one is known in modern collections; but a five mohr piece is preserved in the British Museum (no. 23), which is not mentioned in Abu-l-Fazl's list. A few of the single mohrs may be identified. Nos. 50 and 51 are undoubtedly *Míhrábís* from their shape, resembling the arch of a niche for prayer, and the lozenge-shaped coin no. 168 may be a variety of this species. The *Ohahár góshah*, or "four-cornered," sounds very like the same thing. No coin of Akbar in the Museum bears the inscription *يا معين* (O Protector)\*; but it appears on some of Jahángír's issues. Of the *Iláhí* gold, no. 165 is an *Aftábí*, and 164 a *Rabí'* or quarter-Aftábí; but no. 163 has the inscriptions of the square *La'l-i Jaláli*, only it is round. It seems probable that Abu-l-Fazl, whilst describing a round *La'l-i Jaláli*, equal to two mohrs, omitted to mention that there was also a round *La'l-i Jaláli single mohr*. He also entirely ignores the singular square issue of Fathpúr in 986, etc., and of Urdu-Zafar-Karín of 1000, though these have the peculiarities of a square form, and a heavier weight than the rest. The difference of value seems to have depended upon the purity, and

---

\* One is described by Mr. Delmerick, with no mint, but year 981, in *J.B.A.S.* xlv.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	Zodiacal sign.	
<i>R</i>					<p><b>IMITATION HALF-RUPEES.</b></p> <p><i>(Struck from dies similar to, and often identical with, those of the imitation gold mohrs.)</i></p>
386	Agrah	1028	14	Aries	<p>As 322.</p> <p>PL. XI. EDEN. <i>R</i> 8, Wt. 89</p>
387	"	"	"	Taurus	<p>As 324.</p> <p>PL. XI. THOMAS. <i>R</i> 8, Wt. 89</p>
388, 389	"	1029	15	Gemini	<p>As 330, but   . २ १ and   9</p> <p>PL. XI. CRACHEBODE. <i>R</i> 8, Wt. 89 MARSDEN. <i>R</i> 8, Wt. 89</p>
390	"	1031	17	Cancer	<p>As 322: no inscr. on obv., but eleven stars; and years   . ३   and   v on rev.</p> <p>PL. XI. MARSDEN. <i>R</i> 8, Wt. 89</p>
391	"	1029	16	Leo	<p>As 334: but   १ and   . २ १</p> <p>PL. XI. <i>R</i> 8, Wt. 89</p>
392	"	1033	—	"	<p>As 334: but no inscr. on obv., and   . ३ ३ and   .   on rev.</p> <p>MARSDEN. <i>R</i> 75, Wt. 75</p> <p>(This is more ancient than the other half- rupees in this series.)</p>

not upon the weight, and this cannot be tested without injuring the coins. Of the silver pieces mentioned by Abu-l-Fazl, it is easy to recognize the *Rupée* in (e.g.) no. 177, and the square *Jalûlah* in 179 and 185, etc.; the *Darb* in 184, the *Charn* in 188, the *Asht* in 202, etc.; Of the copper, the *Dâms* and half *Dâms* (*Adhêlahs*), are called *fulûs* on their inscriptions, and *tankahs* and double *tankahs* occur.\*

In Jahângîr's *Memoirs* † some names of his coins are recorded, but they only refer to phenomenal pieces. The *Nûr-i Shâhî* was equal to 2000 *tolahs*, the *Nûr-i Jahân* to 1000, the *Nûr-i daulat* to 500, the *Nûr-mohr* to 100. The *tolah* was substituted for the gold rupee (i.e. *mohr*). There were corresponding pieces in silver. The *tolah* was probably the heavier coin issued by Jahângîr in the first five years of his reign.

The *weight* of the Moghul coinage, allowing for wear, is strikingly exact and uniform, as soon as the uncertainty of the earliest issues is passed. There are no gold coins of Bâbar in the British Museum, but his silver pieces weighed from 69 to 73 grs., and were doubtless intended for dirhams of the Tímurî standard, not rupees. Humâyûn struck small gold pieces of 13 to 16 grs. and 8 grs. ( $\frac{1}{4}$  and  $\frac{1}{2}$  of *dînâr*), and silver of 37, 47, 68, 71, 72, 73, 110, 112, 113, and 180 grs., in which we may perhaps trace a transition from the Transoxine dirham to the full rupee weight of 180 grs. Akbar, with his habitual comprehension of the exigencies of the time, began at once with an Indian standard, and his weights of 170 grs. for the gold *mohr*, and 180 for the silver rupee, continued to be the accepted model, with few exceptions, throughout the rule of his dynasty. His *gold* coins (in the British Museum series) vary in weight from 166 to

\* See below, § 8.

† Transl. Major D. Price, p. 11.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	Zodiacal sign.	
393, 394	Agrah	1033	17	Virgo	Dancing girl, as 379.  PL. XI. MAESDEN. R '8, Wt. 89 R '8, Wt. 89
395	"	1032	18	Libra	As 344.  PL. XI. R '8, Wt. 89
396	"	1031	17	"	As 344: but  .3  and  v (Struck in copper.)  FREUDENTHAL. R '85
397	"	1028	12	Scorpio	As 380.  PL. XI. CRACHERODE. R '8, Wt. 89
398	"	1033	17	Sagit- tarius	As 381.  PL. XI. CRACHERODE. R '8, Wt. 89
399	"	"	18	Capri- cornus	As 351: but  .33 and  ^  PL. XI. CRACHERODE. R '8, Wt. 89
400	"	1028	13	Aqua- rius	As 383.  PL. XI. MAESDEN. R '8, Wt. 89
401	"	"	"	Pisces	As 384.  PL. XI. MAESDEN. R '8, Wt. 89



169, and only a few worn coins drop to 164, 162, and one to 157. The square issue of Fathpúr and Lahore 986—8, and Urdú-Zafar-Karín rise to a different standard of 186 to 187 grs., with sub-divisions of 93 and 46 : but the object of this alteration is not known, nor is it referred to by the historians. In 992, the new *Ilahí* issue was introduced, with the weight at first of 187, and later of 168 (for 170). A few early gold coins weigh only 18 and 9 grs., like Humáyún's, and two of A.H. 988 weigh 15 grs. The *silver* coinage was clearly intended to weigh 180 grs., though most of the existing specimens are reduced a few grains by wear. The half rupee weighs from 86 to 89 grs. ; the quarter from 42 to 44 ; and the eighth, from 19 to 21. Jahángír for the first five years of his reign, up to A.H. 1019, used a weight of 202, rising finally to 211 grs., for his gold coins, and 212, rising to 220, for his rupees (and 105-106 for the half-rupee) : but after 1019, except in the case of four coins of Kandahár and Kashmír, he reverted to Akbar's standard, and his mohr weighs about 168, and his quarter-mohr 42, while his rupee weighs about 176 grs., and the half-rupee, 89. One five mohr piece of his is preserved, weighing 843 grs., which gives 168½ to the mohr. Sháh-Jahán, Aurangzib, Bahádur, Muhammad, etc., follow the same standard ; but a few of Farrukhsiyar's rupees, struck at Katak and Jahángírnagar, rise as high as 187 grs.

A curious variety of gold coin was issued by Farrukhsiyar, Muhammad, and 'Álamgír II., in addition to their ordinary *mohrs*. The coins of this type are very small, with a diameter of .4 to .5 in. for the larger, weighing 51 to 53 grs., and of .3 or .35 for the smaller, weighing 22 grs. In the character of the engraving they resemble other small issues of Southern India, and two of their mints are in the Deccan, Imtiyáz-garh and Gúfí. The former

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
II.—WITHOUT ZODIACAL SIGNS.				
AR 402	Agrah	1014	1	<p>Obv. نك مهر وماه  ساحت نورا بر  <u>روی زوران</u>  ۱۰۱۳  ضرب اکره</p> <p>Rev. شاه  ابن اکبر پاد  <u>نکیر</u>  نور الدین خا  شاه  ۱</p> <p>PL. XII. CUNNINGHAM. R. 85, Wt. 212</p>
403	"	"	"	<p>Obv. الله  لا اله الا  محمد  رسول الله  ۱۰۱۴  ضرب اکره</p> <p>Rev. غازی  جهانگیر پادشاه  <u>محمد</u>  نور الدین  سنه</p> <p>PL. XII. CUNNINGHAM. R. 85, Wt. 210</p>

has always been read Karrah, كره, the city in the Duáb, and the word beneath it has been interpreted as referring to the coin : "decoration of Karrah." There can be no doubt, however, that the two form a compound name Imtiyáz-garh, امتياز كره, "Distinction Fort," or "Fort *par excellence*," which, according to Mr. C. J. Rodgers, was a name given by Aurangzib to Adwání, the Adóní of the maps, a little north of Gútí. The close similarity of its style would lead one to look for the third mint, Gangpúr, in the same neighbourhood : but the district of Gangpúr is in Chutiá Nágpúr. Possibly it has some traditional connexion with the old Ganga dynasty of Talkad in Mysore ; or it may relate to one of the sacred rivers of Southern India. Of its Deccan fabric there can be no doubt.

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal year.	
R 404	Akbar-nagar	1014	—	As 402: but ۱۰۱۴ ضرب اکبرنکر, and no regnal year. PL. XII. PANJ. ARCH. SURV. R. 9, Wt. 212
405	Kábul	„	1	As 403: but ۱۰۱۴ ضرب كابل PL. XII. CUNNINGHAM. R. 7, Wt. 106
406	„	1015	„	As 405: but ۱۰۱۵ „ R. 75, Wt. 106
407	„	1015 Amar- dád	1	As 403: but ۱۰۱۴ ضرب كابل and ۱۰۱۵ نور الدين سنة ۱ امرداد CUNNINGHAM. R. 75, Wt. 105
408	Agrah	1015	1	As 403: but ۱۰۱۸ (still ۱ سنة) CUNNINGHAM. R. 8, Wt. 211
409	,	„	2	As 402: but ۱۰۱۸ and ۲ GRANT. R. 85, Wt. 211
410	Akbar-nagar	„	1	As 402: but ۱۰۱۵ ضرب اکبرنکر, regnal year, شاه GRANT. R. 85, Wt. 212
411	Ahmad- ábád	„	2	As 403: but ۱۰۱۵ احمدآباد; and ۲ on rev. ضرب PL. XII. GRANT. R. 2, Wt. 212
412	Akbar-nagar	„	—	As 402: but ۱۰۱۵ ضرب اکبرنکر, no regnal year. CUNNINGHAM. R. 75, Wt. 212

### § 6. IMAGES AND ZODIACAL SIGNS.

THE Moghul Emperors, with the exception of Aurangzīb 'Ālamgīr and his name-sake 'Ālamgīr II., were far from strict in their observance of the laws of the Korán. As has been seen, they were commonly addicted to the use of intoxicating liquors ; they married unbelieving wives, instead of making them merely concubine slaves in accordance with the orthodox custom of Islám, and their encouragement of the fine arts was free from the trammels of Koranic Puritanism. They were fond of pictures and sculpture, and paid no regard to the divine ordinance which prohibited the representation of living beings in art. They even delighted to adorn their palaces with paintings and statues portraying scenes which belong to the sacred traditions of Christianity, and images of the Blessed Virgin and portraits of St. John Baptist contributed to the decoration of their Court. The same disregard of orthodox prejudices may be occasionally observed on their coinage. So long, indeed, as the Muslim profession of faith occupied its rightful place on Akbar's coins, no profane image desecrated the formula : but after the Emperor had discovered the errors of Islám and had founded his own "Divine Religion," the objection to the representation of living things on the coins was no longer in force. Yet Akbar used images very sparingly. A falcon is depicted on the first and only coin of Asir (No. 166), possibly in allusion to the conquering swoop of the besiegers. On No. 173, a duck appears on a coin of Agrah. Another gold coin, without the name of the mint, bears a curious representation of a crowned archer, with stretched bow and sheaf of arrows, followed by a

No.	Mint.	Year Month.	Regnal year.	
413	Patna	1015 Isfan- dār- mis	2	<p>١٠١٥ As 403: but ضرب پتنه and ۲</p> <p>PL. XII. CUNNINGHAM. B '85, Wt. 212</p>
414	Lahore	1015	1	<p>Obv. <u>برنگ مهر و ماه</u> <u>زرا ساخت نوراج</u> ضرب لاهور ١٠١٥ رو</p> <p>Rev. as 402: but شاه سنه ١ beneath</p> <p>PL. XII. GRANT. B '86, Wt. 208</p>
415 sq.	"	"	2	<p>Obv. <u>برنگ مهر و ماه</u> <u>ساخت نوراج ١٠١٥</u> لاهور رو زر را ضرب</p> <p>Rev. as 402: but اکبر ۲ over</p> <p>PL. XII. GRANT. B '86, Wt. 208</p>
416 sq.	"	"	2	<p>As 403: but on obv. ضرب ١٠١٥ لاهور ۲ on rev. غازی next to سنه</p> <p>THOMAS. B '86, Wt. 210</p>
417	Ahmad- ābād	1016	2	<p>As 403: but سنه ١٠١٦, and احمدآباد ۲</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. B '86, Wt. 210</p>
418, 419	Akbar- nagar	"	—	<p>١٠١٦ As 402: but ضرب اکبرنکر, no regnal year.</p> <p>GRANT. B '86, Wt. 212 B '86, Wt. 211 M</p>

woman, who draws back her long veil from her face. This may refer to the submission (in A.H. 1013, the date of this coin) of the King of Bījápúr, which was accompanied by the gift of his daughter to be the bride of Prince Dániyál, Akbar's son.

Jahángír's use of images on the coinage was much more marked than his father's. In the sixth year of his reign (1020) he ventured upon the daring innovation of engraving his own portrait on some of his gold coins. He is represented in bust with head turned to the left, and face wearing only a moustache; the shoulders are covered by a brocaded dress, and a turban adorned with the imperial *jikkah* or egret is on his head; his hand holds sometimes a book, sometimes fruit; and sometimes he holds a book in one hand and a goblet in the other. If, as is probable, the book is intended for the Korán, its combination with a wine-cup must have been regarded by orthodox Muslims as an outrage. In the following year (1021), and in 1023, Jahángír placed on some of his gold pieces his royal person seated cross-legged on a throne, with the inseparable goblet raised in his right hand, and with an aureole or nimbus round his head, which he probably derived from some Christian paintings, but which wears a singularly incongruous air in conjunction with the wine-cup and the Emperor's bacchanalian pose. On the reverse of most of these portrait coins is a lion surmounted by the sun, apparently setting behind it, or, in astrological language *Sol in constellatione Leonis*, the sun entering the sign Leo; but on some coins the sun appears without the lion. The presence of the sun has been explained as a reference to the fact that Jahángír was born on a Sunday; but it is more probable that the sun's image appears in virtue of the tendency towards solar worship which undoubtedly found encouragement under Akbar, and was never positively

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
R 420 sq.	Lahore	1016	2	<p>As 408: but <sup>۱۰۱۶</sup> ضرب لاهور; and in top line of rev. <sup>۲</sup> سنه</p> <p>PANJ. ARCH. SURV. B 3, Wt. 211</p>
421, 422 sq.	"	"	3	<p>As 415: but ۱۰۱۶ on obv., and ۳ over اکبر on rev.</p> <p>GRANT. B 86, Wt. 206 B 86, Wt. 200</p>
423	Agrah	1017	4	<p>Obv.</p> <p>پناه گیتی اکبر خسرو شهر سکه زد در ۱۰۱۷</p> <p>Rev. as 402, but differently divided; regnal year, ۴</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. B 10, Wt. 216</p>
424	Lahore	"	5	<p>Obv.</p> <p>دور تا فلك بود در باد روان بد مهر 8</p> <p>Rev.</p> <p>نکیر چهار بنام شاه ۱۰۱۷ سکه لاهور</p> <p>PL. XII. GRANT. B 19, Wt. 216</p>



repudiated by his successor. It is possible that the choice of the zodiacal sign Leo may be connected with the month (rather than the day) of the Emperor's birth, which was surrounded by mysterious omens and spiritual agencies, if we are to believe the historians.

It is not probable that these "bacchanalian coins," as they have been called, were intended for general circulation. They would have caused deep umbrage to any orthodox Sunnis into whose hands they fell, and even Shíya'ís, with all their freedom from traditional prejudice, would hardly have relished these vinous representations. The portrait-coins were doubtless in the nature of medals or presentation pieces, rather than money for circulation. The ordinary coinage without images continued to be struck simultaneously with the "bacchanalian" issues.

On the other hand, the well-known *zodiacal* coins of Jahángír were certainly intended to pass as ordinary money, and generally took the place of the common coinage of the Agra mint during the eight years of their issue (1027-34). Tavernier, who visited the court of Aurangzíb in the middle of the seventeenth century, was the first to report the pretty legend that Núr-Jahán, the Emperor's gifted wife, begged her adoring husband to allow her twenty-four hours of supreme sovereignty, and, on obtaining his consent, immediately issued the celebrated zodiacal coins, having previously had the necessary bullion collected and the dies engraved with her own name and that of the Emperor. The story is refuted by the zodiacal coins themselves: they do not, as a rule, bear Núr-Jahán's name; and instead of being all of one date, and issued within twenty-four hours, they are spread over eight years.\* Jahángír's own account of the origin

---

\* Two zodiacal mohrs (not in the British Museum) present the name of Núr-Jahán as well as that of Jahángír, and bear the latest

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
R 425	Ahmad- ābād	1018	5	Obv.                      اله  — از عناية اباد [احمد] سکه زد در ۱۰۱۸
				Rev. as 402 : differently divided, regnal year ۵  PL. XII. CUNNINGHAM. R ۲, Wt. 221
426, 427	Agrah	„	„	As 423 : but ۱۰۱۸ and ۹  CUNNINGHAM. R 1۰1, Wt. 215 PANJ. ARCH. SURV. R 1۰۵, Wt. 220
428	Patnah	„	„	As 403 : but on obv. ۱۰۱۸ پتنه and on rev. <sup>۹</sup> سنه  I.O.C. R '85, Wt. 211
429	Lahore	„	4	As 424 : but ۱۰۱۸ on rev. ; regnal year ۴ on obv.  CUNNINGHAM. R 1۰۰, Wt. 219
430, 431	„	„	5	„                      „                      regnal year ۵ on obv.  GRANT. R '۹۴, Wt. 217 PANJ. ARCH. SURV. R '۹۵, Wt. 220

of these pieces is doubtless correct and authentic. He says in his *Memoirs*,\* “Formerly it was customary to strike my name on one side of the coin, and that of the place, and the month, and the year of the reign, on the obverse. It now occurred to my mind that, instead of the name of the month, the figure of the sign of the zodiac corresponding to the particular month, should be stamped. For instance, in the month of Farwardín, the figure of a ram, in Ardibihist that of a bull, and so on ; that is, in every month in which a coin might be struck, the figure of the constellation in which the sun might be at the time, should be impressed on one side of it. This was my own innovation : it had never been done before.”

The British Museum possesses an unrivalled series of these zodiacal issues.† It includes a complete set of all the zodiacal signs in genuine mohrs, with several varieties of each sign, in all forty-three specimens ; seven signs (fourteen coins) of the silver zodiacal rupees, in which a complete set of the signs is not known to exist ; ten gold and one silver specimen of mediæval forgeries, and a complete series of the signs in modern imitation half-rupees. Some of the signs are rarer than others, and Aquarius is especially rare in both metals. The figures of the various signs, combined with the solar rays, as a rule agree with their traditional representation. The ram, humped bull, embracing twins, crab, lion, scales, scorpion, centaur, capricorn, and two fish present no special peculiarities. But Virgo appears in three different forms on the genuine mohrs ; first as the

known date, 1034. One of these, of the sign Cancer, and mint Ajmír, was described by Mr. Gibbs in *Proceedings of the As. Soc. of Bengal*, 1833. The other, in the Bibliothèque Nationale, is engraved in Bonneville, and mentioned by Marsden, *Num. Orient.* 630.

\* *Tásak-i Jahángíri*, ED. vi. 357.

† It does not, however, possess any of the earliest year, 1027, nor of the latest, 1034.

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal year.	
Æ 432 sq.	Agrah	1019 Isfan- dār- miz	5	<p>Obv., within highly ornamented borders.</p> <p>زد بر زر در اکره را این سکه در اسفندارمز ۸</p> <p>Rev., within borders as obv.,</p> <p>شاه نکیر ابن اکبر جها زمان شاه شهنشاه ۱۰۱۹</p> <p>PL. XII. THOMAS. Æ '8, Wt. 220</p>
433	Kash- mīr	1019	—	<p>As 402: but ۱۰۱۹ ضرب کشمیر</p> <p>PL. XII. GRANT. Æ '85, Wt. 210</p>
434	Lahore	„	5	<p>As 421: but ۱۰۱۹ and ۸</p> <p>GRANT. Æ '8, Wt. 220</p>
435, 436 sq.	„	„	„	<p>As 432: but لاهور and امر after شهنشاه ۸</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. Æ '8, Wt. 219 PANJ. ARCH. SERV. Æ '85, Wt. 220</p>

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal year.	
R 437, 438	Lahore	1019 Bah- man	5	<p>Obv. زر لاهور شـد چون مه انور 8 در ماه بهمن</p> <p>Rev. ابن اکبر شاه نکیر نور الدین جها شاه بدور ۱۰۱۹</p> <p>Border of wreath on each side.</p> <p>EDEN. R 1'05, Wt. 216 PL. XII. PANJ. ARCH. SURV. R 1'05, Wt. 220</p>
438a	—	1019	„	<p>As 403 : but mint obliterated, year .. ۱۹ regnal year</p> <p>8 سنه</p> <p>PANJ. ARCH. SURV. R '8, Wt. 208</p>
439 sq.	Agrah	1020 Abán	6	<p>Obv., within cruciform borders,</p> <p>۶ ابان السه اکره ماه بـب ضر ۱۰۲۰</p> <p>Rev., within circle, اکبر شاه نکیر شاه جها نور الدین</p> <p>PL. XII. THOMAS. R '85, Wt. 175</p>

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal Year.	
R 440	Kanda- hūr	1020	6	As 408 : but ... ۱۰۲۰. نور ۶ over ضرب قند ... PL. XIII. GRANT. R. 85, Wt. 211
441 sq.	Agrah	1021 Isfan- dār- uliz	„	Obv., within wavy border, مز ماه سفندار اله ۱۰۲۱ پ سنه ۶ ضرب اکره Rev. as 439, within octagon. PL. XIII. EDEN. 9, Wt. 173
442 sq.	„	1021 Ardi- bihist	7	Obv., within wavy border, ۷ بهست ماه اردی اله ضرب اکره ۱۰۲۱ سنه Rev. as 439. PL. XIII. THOMAS. R. 8, Wt. 176
443	Patnah	1021 Shah- riwar	„	Obv. ماه شهریور اله ۷ بکنه ۱۰۲۱ ضرب Rev. as 439 : differently divided. R. 8, Wt. 175
444	Dehli	1021 Mihir	„	Obv. ماه مهر اله ۷ ۱۰۲۱ ضرب دهلی سنه Rev. as 439. PL. XIII. GORDON. R. 75, Wt. 174

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal year.	
R 445, 446	Kanda- hár	1021	7	As 414: but ١٠٢١ قندهار and ۷ over نور PL. XIII. PANJ. ARCH. SURV. B '8, Wt. 200 " " B '85, Wt. 209
447	Lahore	[,,] Far- war- dín	"	Obv. ماه فروردین السع لاهور ۷ ضرب Rev. as 439. PL. XIII. B '9, Wt. 175
448	"	1021 Amar- dád	"	As 447: but month امرداد EDEN. B '9, Wt. 174
449	"	1021 Isfan- dár- miz	"	As 447: but month اسفندارمز PLAYFAIR. B '85, Wt. 175
450	Kanda- hár	1022	8	As 402: but ١٠٢٢ قندهار [ب] ضرب; and ۸ over نور GRANT. B '85, Wt. 210
451	"	1023 Ardi- bihist	"	Obv., within circle, ماه اردی السع ضرب قندهار ۸ ١٠٢٣ Rev. as 439. PL. XIII. THOMAS. B '9, Wt. 175

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal year.	
R 452	Lahore	— Dai	8	<p>Obv. <u>ماه دی السع</u> ضرب لاهور ۸</p> <p>Rev. as 439.</p> <p>GRANT. R '85, Wt. 175</p>
453	Agrah	1023 Khúr- dád	9	<p>Obv. <u>ماه خور داد اله</u> ضرب اكره ۹ سنه ۱۰۲۳</p> <p>Rev. as 439.</p> <p>THOMAS. R '9, Wt. 177</p>
454	Kanda- hár	1023 Tír	„	<p>As 451 : but month تیر and regnal year ۹</p> <p>EDEN. R '85, Wt. 178</p>
455	Lahore	— Ardi bibist	„	<p>Obv. <u>ماه اردی السع</u> ضرب لاهور ۹</p> <p>Rev. as 439.</p> <p>PL. XIII. GRANT. R '85, Wt. 176</p>
456	„	— Tír	„	<p>As 455 : but month تیر</p> <p>GRANT. R '85, Wt. 176</p>
457	„	— Dai	10	<p>As 455 : but month دی ; regnal year ۱۰</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. R '75, Wt. 175</p>



In connexion with occasional coins of this kind, mention should be made of certain abnormally large and heavy pieces, two of which, though not the largest, are found in the British Museum series. These are both five-mohr pieces, issued by Akbar at Agrah in A.H. 971 and by Jahángír at Agrah in 1028, and weigh respectively 838 and 843 grains. There are also preserved in the British Museum two casts of a gigantic 200-mohr piece of Sháh-Jahán, 5 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. in diameter, with mint Sháh-jahán-ábád, and date 1064, regnal year 28. It is represented in full size in pl. xxxiii. The inscriptions are as follows :—

Obv. Area, within square,

لا اله الا الله  
 محمد  
 رسول الله ١٠٦٤  
 ضرب  
 دار الخلافه شاه جهان اباد

Margin, in segments,

شد ایمان از صدق ابی بکر انور  
 شد از عدل عمر اسلام قوی دست  
 از شرم و حیای عثمان دین تازه شد  
 وز علم علی ولایت زیور یافت

Rev. Area, within square,

<sup>۲۸</sup>  
 پادشاه غاز  
 قران ثانی شاه جهان  
 شهاب الدین محمد صا

Margin, in segments,

سکه بر مهر دو صد مهری زد از لطف اله  
 ثانی صاحب قران شاه جهان دین پناه  
 روی زر بادا ز نقش سکه اش عالم فروز  
 تا شود از پرتو خورشید روشن روی ماه

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal year.	
R 458, 459 sq.	Agrah	1025 Shah- riwar	11	<p>Obv., within square border,</p> <p>ماه شہریور الہی</p> <p>ضرب اکبرہ</p> <p>سنہ ۱۰۲۵</p> <p>Rev. as 439, border as obv.</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. R 75, Wt. 174 I.O.C. R 75, Wt. 176</p>
460	Ajmír	1025	„	<p>Obv.</p> <p>جہان اجمیر فیروز زر کشتا</p> <p>۱۰۲۵ سکہ زر</p> <p>Rev.</p> <p>اکبر شاہ نکیر شاہ جہا زنور نام سنہ</p> <p>PL. XIII. THEOBALD. R 79, Wt. 177</p>
461	Ahmad- ábád	1025 Abán	—	<p>Obv.</p> <p>م[آہ ابان الہی مزین باد [احمد اباد ضرب</p> <p>Rev.</p> <p>ش . . . نور الدین جہا نکیر ۱۰۲۵</p> <p>PL. XIII. GRANT. R 72, Wt. 175</p>

A drawing of a similar 200-mohr piece, of the same mint and date, but with the inscriptions slightly varied in arrangement, and **ولایت انور در علم علی یافت** instead of **وز علم علی ولایت زیور یافت**, was exhibited by Mr. J. Gibbs at a meeting of the Bengal Asiatic Society, and is engraved in the *Proceedings* of January, 1883. General Sir A. Cunningham states that the original coin was at Patnah some fifty to eighty years ago. According to Richardson, it weighed above 70 oz. (33,600 grs.), and had a diameter of 4 inches.\*

Mr. Gibbs also published a photograph of a 100-mohr piece of Aurangzib, struck at Sháhjahánábád, A.H. 1083, Y.R. 15, diameter 4 in., thickness  $\frac{1}{4}$  in., weight 35 oz. 4 dwt., or 16,880 grs., belonging to the Mahárájá Sindhia.† One like it was at Benáres 45 years ago, according to Sir A. Cunningham. A silver coin of Aurangzib's at Dresden, issued at Sháhjahánábád in the tenth year of his reign, has a diameter of 4·4 in., and a weight of 5·15 English lbs.‡

General Cunningham is of opinion that these large pieces were probably "Nazzarnána medals," given to the Emperor by nobles who paid their tribute in a single lump coin.§ That such large pieces were not infrequently struck is shown by the inventory of Jahángír's treasure given by William Hawkins, in which we find these items: "Of another sort of Coyne, of a thousand rupias [*i.e.* 100 mohrs] a piece, there are twenty thousand pieces. Of another sort, of halfe the value, there are ten thousand pieces. Of another sort of Gold, of twenty Tolas a piece, there are thirty thousand pieces. Of

---

\* It is referred to by Tavernier, and described by Richardson, *Persian, Arabic, and English Dictionary*, art. **سكه** (ed. 1777); see Marsden, *Num. Orient.* 641; Thomas, *Chronicles*, 423.

† *Proceedings Asiatic Soc. Bengal*, March, 1885.

‡ Thomas, *l.c.*

§ *Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, 1883.

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal year.	
R 462	Kash- mír	1025	—	<p>Obv. [بر] نك شاخت انور <u>روی زر رانی</u> ضرب کشمیر ۱۰۲۵</p> <p>Rev. as 402.</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. R. '85, Wt. 206</p>
463	Lanore	„	11	<p>Obv. همیشه ل باد ابرو ۱۰۲۸ سکه لاهور</p> <p>Rev. زنام شاه جهانگیر شاه اکبر    نور سنه</p> <p>PL. XIII. CUNNINGHAM. R. '85, Wt. 174</p>
464 sq.	Agrah	1026 Dal	11	<p>Obv. ماه دی اله ضرب اکبره    سنه</p> <p>1۰۲۶</p> <p>Rev. as 439.</p> <p>THOMAS. R. '75, Wt. 175</p>
465 sq.	„	1026 Tir	12	<p>As 464 : but regnal year ۱۲, month 7 تبر</p> <p>EDEN. R. '75, Wt. 175</p>
466	Ahmad- ábád	1026 Asur	—	<p>As 461 : but month اذر and year ۱۰۲۶</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM R. 3, Wt. 177</p>

another sort of five Tolas, which is this King's stamp, of these there be fiftie thousand pieces." There were also, in silver, "of another sort of coin of Selim Sha this King, of an hundred Tolas a piece, forty thousand pieces,"\* &c. Aurangzib, as he grew old, displayed a notable talent for hoarding money. According to the Venetian physician Manouchi, he devised peculiar safeguards for his treasure. "He caused to be constructed under his palace at Dely two deepcaves, supported by vast marble pillars. Piles of gold were stored in the one, and of silver in the other; and to render more difficult any attempt to convey away his treasure, he caused, of both metals, pieces to be made of so prodigious a size as to render them useless for the purpose of commerce," meaning currency.† Such, no doubt, are the pieces belonging to the Mahárájá Sindhia and the Dresden Cabinet. Doubtless, the reason that so few of these unwieldy coins have come down to us is that they were melted down into the current coin of commerce.

\* *The Hawkins Voyages* (Hakluyt Society), 421-2.

† See Appendix iv. to *Bernier's Travels*, edited by Arch. Constable (*Oriental Miscellany*), 476.

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal year.	
AR 467	Patnah	1026 Shah- riwar	12	<p>Obv. <u>ماه شہریور الہی</u> ۱۲ بتنہ ۱۰۲۶ ضرب</p> <p>Rev. شاه اکبر شاه نکیر نور الدین جہا</p> <p>PL. XIII. AR '7, Wt. 175</p>
468	Tattah	1026 Khūr- dād	„	<p>Obv. <u>ماه خورداد الہی</u> ضرب تنہ ۱۰۲۶</p> <p>PL. XIII. PANJ. ARCH. SURV. AR '8, Wt. 176</p>
469	Lahore	1026	„	<p>As 463 : but ۱۰۲۶ and ۱۲</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. AR '85, Wt. 175</p>
470, 471	Kan- dabūr	„	„	<p>Obv. ۱۰۲۶ سکہ قندھار شد دلخواہ</p> <p>Rev. شاه اکبر ۱۲ شاه سنہ نکیر از جہا</p> <p>THOMAS. AR '8, Wt. 174 GOVT. OF INDIA. AR '83, Wt. 175</p>

## § 8. COPPER COINAGE.

THE rarest of all Moghul coins are those of copper. The British Museum possesses seventeen specimens of the early local issues of the time of Bábar and Humáyún (pp. 262-4), thirty-nine copper coins of Akbar, one of Jahángír; but none of any other Emperor. The reason for this singular scarcity of copper is the general use of other substances for petty currency in India. Cowries formed the chief small change of Bengal, and bitter almonds of Bombay. Admiral John Splinter Stavorinus (1768-71) states that "copper coin is not seen in *Bengal*. For change they make use of the small sea-shells called cowries, eighty of which make a *poni*; and sixty, or sixty-five *ponis*, according as there are few or many cowries in the country, make a rupee. They come from the *Maldive Islands*. The money-changers sit upon all the *bazars* with quantities of them, to furnish the lower orders with change, for the purchase of necessaries."\* The same authority says that at Súrat, "in the same way as cowries are made use of in *Bengal*, as the lowest medium of exchange, almonds, which are called *badams*, are employed for the purpose here."† Linschoten remarked in 1584 that almonds were used for coins at Súrat,‡ and the observation is confirmed by Mandelslo (1638), who says that thirty-six almonds or eighty "kauret" shells went to the pice.§ We read of ten tons of cowries being ordered by "our Honourable Masters" to be shipped in 1753, and of a tribute of "12,000 *kahuns* of cowries" in 1803.|| This accounts

\* *Voyages to the East Indies*, 1798, i. 461-2.

† *Ibid.* iii. 10.

‡ *Voyage of John Huyghen van Linschoten to the East Indies*, ed. A. O. Burnell and P. A. Tiele, i. 241 ff. (*Hakluyt Society*).

§ *Voyages*, 118.

|| *Hebson-Jobson, s.v.*

No.	Mint.	Year Month.	Real year.	
<b>R</b> 472	Kandahār	1027	13	As 470: but ۱۰۲۷ and ۱۳ PL. XIII. PRINSEP. R. 8, Wt. 174
473	Kābul	„ Shah-riwar	„?	Obv. ماه شهرور اله ۱۲ (or ۳) کابل  Rev. پادشاه اکبر نکیر ابن ۱۰۲۷ ج نوآر الدین شاه PL. XIII. CUNNINGHAM. R. 85, Wt. 176
474 sq.	Agrah	1027 Abān	13	Obv. ماه ابان اله ضرب اکبره ۱۳ سنه ۱۰۲۷  Rev. as 439. CUNNINGHAM, R. 75, Wt. 174
475	Ahmad-ābād	1027	„	Obv. اله بن از عنایا احمدآباد در زد سکه ۱۰۲۷ ۱۳ Rev. as 402: but سنه PL. XIV. CUNNINGHAM. R. 85, Wt. 174



for the absence of copper coins in the series of the later Emperors.

The copper currency of Akbar, however, was abundant, as Mr. C. J. Rodgers has shown in his valuable papers in the *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* \* and the *Indian Antiquary*.† Some obscurity exists as to the weights and denominations of these pieces. Abu-l-Fazl enumerates only the *dám* (or *paisah*), and its half, quarter, and eighth. But the word *dám* does not occur by itself on the coins. Instead, we find generally the vague term *fulús* فلوس, which means "money," the weight-denomination *tankah* تنكه, with its half نصفی, quarter چهارم حصه, eighth هشتم حصه, and sixteenth شانزدهم حصه; and the forms *dú táńkí* دو تانكى, or *double táńkí*, and what Mr. Rodgers reads as *chú táńkí* چو تانكى, four *táńkís*; though the Hindústání form چو for the Persian چهار is somewhat unexpected. The *muhr* مهر also occurs; and the *dámrá* دامرا, and *dámri* دامرى. These terms require consideration.

The thirty-nine specimens in the British Museum may be classified as follows :—

1. **FULÚS** : 307 to 325 grs.‡

*Ahmadábád* A.H. 982 (wt. 312), 98x (314).

*Dehli*, Iláhi 42-4 ( $37 = \frac{1}{4}$ ).

\* xlix. (1880); liv. (1885).

† 1890, July, 220-224.

‡ Mr. Rodgers, in *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, xlix. 213-7, and *Ind. Antiq.*, 1890, gives the following weights of *fulús* and their fractions:—Alwar, A.H. 968 (308); Ahmadábád, A.H. 980 (314), 988 (318); Ajmir, 988 (313); Attak Benáres, Iláhi 37 (316); Burhánpúr, Iláhi 48 (310); Chitór, A.H. 999 (314); Dehli, A.H. 981 (311), Iláhi 38 (308); Fathpúr, A.H. 989 (319), 986 ( $78 = \frac{1}{4}$ ); Gwálior, Iláhi 38 (315); Hisár Fírósah, A.H. 967 (320) 996 (314); Jaunpúr, 970 (307); Lahore, A.H. 967 (325), 970 (315), 976 (289), Iláhi 48 (295), 38 ( $39 = \frac{1}{4}$ ); Lucknow, A.H. 989 (317); Málpúr, 985 (309); Multán, Iláhi 41 (312); Nérnól (?), A.H. 969 ( $37 = \frac{1}{4}$ ); Urdú-Zafar-Karín, Iláhi 42 (315), &c. These are all regular in weight, and in accord with the weights of *fulús* in the British Museum.

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal year.	
R 476	Patnah	1027 Abán	13	Obv. <u>ماه ايان اله</u> ضرب ۱۰۲۷ پتنه  Rev. as 439.  <i>CUNNINGHAM. R '8, Wt. 17</i>
477	Lahore	1027	„	As 463: but [۱۰.]۲۷ and ۱۳  <i>GORDON. R '85, Wt. 175</i>
478	Ahmad- ábád	1028	—	As 475: but ۱۰۲۸ and regnal year nearly obliterated [۱۳]  <i>GIBBS. R '85, Wt. 175</i>
479	Patnah	1028 Khúr- dád	14	Obv. <u>ماه خورداد اله</u> ۱۴ پتنه ۱۰۲۸ ضرب  Rev. as 439.  <i>PRINSEP. R '85, Wt. 173</i>
480	„	1028 Amar- dád	„	Same as 479: but month <u>امرداد</u>  <i>R '85, Wt. 176</i>
481, 482	Kanda- hár	1028	„	As 470: but ۱۰۲۸ and ۱۴  <i>GRANT. R '85, Wt. 174 R '8, Wt. 172</i>
483	Ahmad- ábád	1029	„	As 475: but ۱۰۲۹ and ۱۴  <i>R '85, Wt. 176</i>

*Dógúm*, A.H. 983 (312), 994 (321).

*Fathpúr*, A.H. 987 (309), 988 (311).

*Gwálíor*, A.H. 9xx (309).

„ Iláhlí 38 (316).

*Jaunpúr*, A.H. 98x (312).

*Kábul*, Iláhlí 32, 33 (155 =  $\frac{1}{2}$ ).

*Lahore*, A.H. 97x (310).

„ Iláhlí 39 (312), 43 (78 =  $\frac{1}{4}$ ), 36 (40 =  $\frac{1}{8}$ ).

*Málpúr*, A.H. 985 (319).

*Multán*, Iláhlí 37 (310).

*Nárnól*, A.H. 963 (325), 965 (317), 980 (311), 982 (312).

„ Iláhlí 36 (128).

*Urdú-Zafar-Karín*, A.H. 1000 (307).

Mint obliterated A.H. 966 (315), 980 (314), 987 (314, 318).

## 2. TANKAH.\*

*Bairátah*, Iláhlí 44 (634, 644, 316).

*No Mint*, Iláhlí year obliterated (36: شانزدهم حصت  $\frac{1}{16}$ th).

## 3. TÁNKÍ (all *Agrah*).†

1 Tánkí, Iláhlí 47 (58).

2 „ „ 46 (116); 47 (120); 50 (122).

4 „ „ 47 (244).

## 4. MOHR.

Iláhabás, Iláhlí 31 (315).

## 5. NO DENOMINATION.

*Agrah*, Iláhlí 4x (67).

\* Mr. Rodgers (*ubi supra*) describes tankahs of 618, 620, 628, 625·5, and 626 grs., and of 327 and 315 grs.; half-tankahs (so specified in their inscriptions), of 317, 309, and 318 grs.; a quarter-tankah of 158 grs.; an eighth of 39·5 grs. (*sic*); and sixteenths of 37·5 and 38·5 grs., all so specified.

† Mr. Rodgers (*ubi supra*) publishes a 1 tánkí piece of Lahore (? Iláhlí 46 (59 grs.)), and others of 59, 58·8 grs.; 2 tánkí pieces of Agrah of 108 and 109 grs.; 4 tánkí pieces of 237-244·5 grs., agreeing with the weights in the British Museum.

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal Year.	
R 484	Ahmad- abad	1029	15	As 475: but ۱۰۲۹ and ۱۸ CUNNINGHAM. R '8, Wt. 174
485	Patnah	1029 Shah riwar	„	Obv. ماه شهریور اله ۱۸ پتنه ۱۰۲۹ ضرب Rev. as 439. R '7, Wt. 175
486	Kanda- hár	1029	14	As 470: but ۱۰۲۹ and ۱۴ سنه I.O.C. R '75, Wt. 171
487	„	„	15	„ „ ۱۵ سنه GRANT. R '8, Wt. 176
488	Lahore	„	„	Obv. لاهور سکه بد روی میمنت باد ۱۰۲۹ Rev. نور اکبر جهانگیر شاه شاه زنام ۱۵ سنه PL. XIV. R '7, Wt. 175

According to the *Áin-i Akbarí* the *dám* or copper unit of Akbar weighed 1 *toluh*, 8 *múshas*, 7 *ratis*, or, at Mr. Thomas's estimate of the *rati*, 323·5 grs. It is therefore clear that the coins which are named *fulús* in their inscriptions, and weigh from 307 to 325 grs., are *dáms*, whilst the Kábul specimen of 153 grs. is an *adhólah* or half-*dám*; the Lahore piece of 78 grs. a *páulah* or quarter-*dám*; and the two coins of 36 and 37 grs. *dámris* or eighths of a *dám*. Mr. Rodgers has published a half-*dám* (نیم دام, specifically so named) of 148·7 grs., a *dámri* of 40 grs., and a *dámra* (presumably two *dámris*, or 1 *paulah*) of 76 grs. The *mohr* of Iláhábás (315 grs.) is also clearly a *dám*, and the word *mohr* is probably used, not as a denomination, but merely as meaning "stamp."

The term *tankah* appears to be used just as vaguely as *fulús*, both for *dáms* of 315 to 327 grs. and double *dáms* of 618 to 644 grs. Mr. Rodgers states that his weights prove that the *tankah* was equal to two *dáms*: but I do not draw the same inference. All his weights prove is that some *tankahs* weighed about 630 grs., and others about 320. He publishes a coin specifically named an *eighth* of a *tankah*, weighing nearly 40 grs., which brings the *tankah* to 320 grs., and also *sixteenths* of 38·5 grs., which would make it 616 grs.

The *tánki* is quite distinct from the *tankah*. It weighs 58 or 59 grs., and its double weighs 108 to 122 grs.; while *four-tánki* pieces weigh 237 to 244 grs. According to Mr. Rodgers the *tánki* is a weight, not a coin, and he endeavours unsuccessfully to reconcile its weight (say 62 grs. when unworn) with the "jeweller's tank," which is stated in the *Áin* to be of 24 *ratis* (42 grs.). A more probable hypothesis would be that, just as there were *fifth* parts (*panj*, *pandan*, *pandí*) of the *mohr* and rupee, so the *dám* had its fifth, called a *tánki*. The weight, of 63 grs. or so, corresponds fairly well with

No.	Mint.	Year. Month.	Regnal year.	
R 489	Patnah	1030 Shah- riwar	16	<p>Obv. <u>ماه شہریور الہ</u> ۱۶ پتنہ ۱۰۳۰ ضرب</p> <p>Rev. as 439.</p> <p>R '75, Wt. 175</p>
490	Kanda- hâr	1030	15	<p>As 470: but ۱۰۳۰ and <sup>۱۵</sup>سنہ</p> <p>R '75, Wt. 176</p>
491	Lahore	"	16	<p>Obv. <u>سکہ لاہور</u> باد ابرو میمنت ۱۶ سنہ</p> <p>Rev. <u>شاہ اکبر نور</u> <u>نکیر</u> زنام شاہ جہا ۱۰۳۰</p> <p>PL. XIV. GRANT. R '85, Wt. 174</p>
492, 493	Ahmad- âbâd	1031	16	<p>As 475: but ۱۰۳۰ and <sup>۱۶</sup>سنہ</p> <p>GRANT. R '85, Wt. 176 R '86, Wt. 176</p>
494	Lahore	"	"	<p>As 491: but ۱۰۳۰ and <sup>۱۶</sup>سنہ</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. R '85, Wt. 176</p>
495	"	"	17	<p>As 491: but ۱۰۳۰ and <sup>۱۷</sup>سنہ</p> <p>THOMAS. R '85, Wt. 176</p>

one-fifth of the *dám* of about 320 grs. ; and the *dú táńkí* and *chú táńkí* pieces would correspond to  $\frac{2}{5}$ ths and  $\frac{1}{5}$ ths of the *dám*.

To sum up, allowing for wear, we have roughly—

The *Dám* (*paisah, fulús, tanhah*), about 320 grains.

$\frac{1}{2}$  „ (*adhelah, ním dám, nasfi*), 160 grs.

$\frac{1}{4}$  „ (*paílal, dímri*), 80 grs.

$\frac{1}{8}$  „ (*dímri, hashtum hissah*), 40 grs.

*Tankah, large (double dám)*, 640 grs.

„ *small (dám)*, 320 grs.

$\frac{1}{4}$  *tankah, large (chuhár hissah)*, 160.

$\frac{1}{8}$  „ *small (hashtum hissah)*, 45.

$\frac{1}{16}$  „ *large (shánzalahum hissah)*, 40.

*Táńkí, fifth of dám*, 63.

*Double táńkí*, 125.

*Quadruple táńkí*, 250.

Further investigation and the discovery of more specimens may confirm or modify these conclusions.

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal year.	
<b>R</b> 496	Lahore	1032	17	<p>١٧ As 491 : but سنه and ١٠٣٢</p> <p>GRANT. R '85, Wt. 176</p>
497	Patnah	1033 [s-fan- dār- miz]	18	<p>Obv. ماه اسفندارمز الس ١٨ پتنه ١٠٣٣ ضرب</p> <p>Rev. as 439.</p> <p>PRINSEP. R '75, Wt. 173</p>
498	Súrat	1033	„	<p>Obv. ما[٥٨] ر سورت ضرب</p> <p>Rev. ذ[اور الدين جها نكیر پادشا]ه ١٠٣٣</p> <p>PL. XIV. GRANT. R '8, Wt. 176</p>
499	Lahore	1033	„	<p>١٨ As 491 : but سنه and ١٠٣٣</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. R '8, Wt. 176</p>
500	„	1034	19	<p>١٩ As 491 : but سنه and ١٠٣٤</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. R '8, Wt. 176</p>



### § 9. COINAGE OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY.

IN the latter part of this volume will be found descriptions of various coins issued by the East India Company in imitation of the Moghul currency. According to the principle of classification adopted in the Department of Coins, all clearly European issues, by which are meant coins issued with European legends or images, struck in the colonies and British possessions abroad, are placed among what is termed the British Colonial Series; and accordingly the early issues of Elizabeth, the obviously English coins of the Bombay factory, and the Imperial currency instituted by the Company in 1835, with the head of the King or the Lion on the obverse, etc., are omitted from the present volume and included in the Colonial Series. But when the Company's coins bear the name of an Indian sovereign, and were intended to pass among the people as though they had been struck by that sovereign himself, they cannot be regarded as part of the regular Colonial Series, but must be classed along with the coins which they avowedly counterfeit. Thus the coins issued by the Madras and Calcutta authorities, nominally from the mint of Arkát, in 1815, etc., are included in this Catalogue, because they bear the name of 'Álamgír II.; and similarly the Company's well-known "19 san" rupee of 1793—1835 is described in this volume, because it bears the name of Sháh-'Álam, though it continued to be issued long after this Emperor's death.

The task of distinguishing the Company's imitations from the Moghul issues is not always easy, and sometimes is impossible. Considerations of fabric, mint-marks, &c., are of assistance, but a knowledge of the

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal Year.		
R 501	Jahán- gír- nagar	— Shah- riwar	19	Obv.	ماه شهرپور الهی ...انگیرنکر ۱۹ ضرب
				Rev.	اکبر شاه نکیر شاه جها نور الدین PL. XIV. PRINSEP. R. 7, Wt. 175
502	Agrah	1035	21	Obv.	زر زیورج در اکبره رو یافت ۱۰۳۵
				Rev.	شاه نکیر شاه اکبر جها از ۲۱ PRINSEP. R. 65, Wt. 174
503	Ahmad- ábád	— Abán	”	Obv.	ماه [ایان الهی [احمدآباد ۲۱ ...
				Rev. as 501.	MARSDEN. R. 75, Wt. 173
504	Lahore	1035	21	As 491: but	۲۱ and ۱۰۳۵ CUNNINGHAM. R. 85, Wt. 175
505	”	1036	”	As 491: but	۲۱ and ۱۰۳۶ PANJ. ARCH. SURV. R. 85, Wt. 175 O

mint records is essential to a final and permanent classification, and it may be doubted whether even these would avail to solve a large proportion of the complicated problems presented by the coinage. At present, however, this branch of information has been but imperfectly investigated. A considerable number of important facts has been collected by Prinsep, Marsden, Ruding, Atkins, and Sir Walter Elliot, &c.; and recently a valuable addition has been made to our sources by Mr. Edgar Thurston, the superintendent of the Madras Central Museum, who has explored the archives of the Madras mint.\* It is much to be desired that similar researches should be made at Calcutta and Bombay; for until this is done more completely than Prinsep was able to do it, any detailed classification must be more or less tentative.

A cursory glance at the history of the Company's coinage will show the causes of this difficulty of classification. Although the first charter of the "Old"† or London East India Company (styled in full, "The Governor and Company of Merchants of London trading into the East Indies,") dates from the close of the year 1600, the Directors never assumed the right to authorize the issue of a universal currency for India, *bearing the Company's name*, till 1835. During this long interval several methods were employed to meet the monetary exigencies of their trade. For example, special coins with the device of a portcullis were exported from England in Elizabeth's reign for use in the Company's factories:

\* *History of the Coinage of the Territories of the East India Company in the Indian Peninsula, &c.*, with 20 plates. Madras, 1890.

† So called to distinguish it from the later "English Company" or "General Society," founded in 1698. The two were united in 1706-9 under the title of "The United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies," commonly called the Honourable East India Company. The natives called it *Jahān-Kumpanī*, "Company of the World," whence the nickname "John Company."

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal year.	
R 506	Lahore	1036	22	<p>٢٢ As 491: but سنه and ١٠٣٦</p> <p>EDEN. R. '9, Wt. 175</p>
507	Patnah	1036 Far- war- dîn	„	<p>Obv. <u>ماه فروردین اله</u> ١٠٣٦ ٢٢ پتنه ضرب</p> <p>Rev. as 439: no borders; differently arranged.</p> <p>R. '75, Wt. 175</p>
508	Lahore	1037	„	<p>٢٢ As 491: but سنه and ١٠٣٧</p> <p>GRANT. R. '85, Wt. 175</p>
509	Akbar- nagar	— Far- war- dîn	—	<p>As 476: but (<i>sic</i>) اکبرنکر and فروردی; instead of year, a dagger.</p> <p>EDEN. R. '75, Wt. 176</p>
510	Jahân- girnagar	— Mîhr	20?	<p>Obv. <u>ماه مهر اله</u> (?) ٢٠ جهانگیرنکر سنه ضرب</p> <p>Rev. as 439.</p> <p>PL. XIV. I.O.C. R. '65, Wt. 170</p>
511	Kandahâr	1036 Far- war- dîn	—	<p>Obv. <u>ماه فروردی (sic) اله</u> ضرب قندهار سنه ١٠٠ (P)</p> <p>Rev. as 439.</p> <p>EDEN. R. '65, Wt. 174</p>

such, however, would of course be employed only for trade with European nations, and would not pass in the interior of India. When Charles II.'s queen brought him, as part of her dowry, the port and island of Bombay (in 1661, but the place was not surrendered till 1665), the king by Letters Patent dated 27 March, 1669, transferred them to the Company, to be held "as of the Manor of East Greenwich" in free and common soccage at a farm rent of 10*l*. Bombay soon (1685) became the seat of the Western Presidency, and already in 1671 a mint was founded, where the Company's agents by royal permission issued a local coinage of their own with English inscriptions, for circulation in the island and the immediate neighbourhood. The Letters Patent of 5 October, 1677, contain the following clause on this subject: "**And also** of our farther especiall grace vertuwe knowledge and meere motion **We doe** by these presents for us our Heires and Successors give and graunt unto the said Governor and Company of Merchants of London trading into the East Indies and their Successors full and free liberty power and Authority from tyme to tyme and at all tymes hereafter within the Port and Island of Bombay in the East Indies and the Precincts and Territoryes thereof and thereunto belonging to Stamp and Coyne or Caused to bee Stamped and Coyned moneys of Gold Silver Copper Tynne or Lead or of any mixt mettall Compounded or made up of them or any of them to bee Currant within the said Port and Island Fort and Townes and the Precincts and Territories thereof And also in all the Islands Ports Havens Cittys Creeks Townes and Places whatsoever within the East Indies Expressed mentioned or contayned in our said severall Charters or Letters Patents herein before mentioned or either of them with such Impression and

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
Æ 512	Agrah	1021	7	<p>COPPER.</p> <p>Obv. اکبره ب ضر سنه</p> <p>Rev. روان ۱۰۲۱ سنه</p> <p>PL. XIV. PLAYFAIR. Æ 1'0</p> <p>~~~~~</p> <p>III.—WITH NAME OF NŪR-JAHĀN.</p> <p>GOLD.</p> <p>Obv. جهانگیر ز حکم شاه صد زیور یافت ضرب سورت</p> <p>Rev. شاه پاد جهان نور ز نام بیگم زرد ۱۰۳۶ [سنه]</p> <p>PL. XIV. CUNNINGHAM. N 75, Wd. 100</p>

Inscription thereupon to be made and to be called or known by the Name or Names of Rupees Picos and Budgerookes," etc.\* The historian Kháfí Khán records that "some rupees which the English had coined at Bombay with the name of their impure king," were shown to the Emperor Aurangzíb in 1694 (A.H. 1105); but when Kháfí Khán was sent to expostulate, the chief of the Bombay factory explained that these pieces were only "current in our own jurisdiction."† Such coins are, therefore, properly classed as English colonial currency. For circulation among the natives in India, the Company were forced either to send their bullion to be minted by the Moghul governors, or to imitate at various local mints the common coins of the contemporary Moghul Emperor. The native princes having raised objections to this exercise of the privilege of coining, the Company obtained further powers by Letters Patent from James II., dated 12 April, 1686 (A.H. 1097), by which they were authorized to issue at all their forts copies of the current native coins, on the condition that they maintained an equal weight and fineness with the pieces they copied. The Bombay factory was directed to use "such stamps, dies, and tools, as were common in the country."‡ In 1688-9, the native authorities, anxious to obviate the exercise of this royal permission, granted the Company the right to send their bullion to be coined at the Moghul mint at Súrat; but it appears they preferred to continue their practice of coining at Bombay.

At this early period there is no means of distinguishing between the Moghul issues and the Company's

\* Facsimile in *Journal of Indian Art*, No. 31. See also Sir G. Birdwood, *Report on the Old Records of the India Office*, 2nd reprint, 219, &c.

† Kháfí Khán, ED. vii. 351.

‡ Parchment Records, India Office: Birdwood, *op. cit.*, 235.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Local year.	
				SILVER.
R 514	Súrat	1033	19	As 513: but ۱۰۳۳ ۱۹ سه
				CUNNINGHAM. R 75, Wt. 173
515	Ahmad- ábád	1034	—	As 513: but on obv. [ضرب احمد ابا]د, and year on rev. ۱۰۳۴
				PL. XIV. THOMAS. R 75, Wt. 174
516, 517	Lahore	,,	20	Obv. شاه جهانگیر ہم یافت صد زیور ۲۰ جلوس
				Rev زمانہ شاہ ۱۰۳۴ نور جهان پاد ہم ضرب لاہور
				PL. XIV. CUNNINGHAM. R 75, Wt. 175 PRINSEP. R 75, Wt. 174



imitations. Nor can we be certain that a coin bearing the name of a certain city was struck at that mint. We read, for example, that the Bengal Council in 1707 (1119), sent a specimen of the new Emperor Bahádur's rupees to Fort St. George to be copied for use in the trade with Bengal.\* But it is specially mentioned that this rupee was not to be used at Madras, because it might give offence to the rival Emperor, or pretender, Kám Bakhsh, whose influence was then predominant in the Deccan. Thus Bengal rupees † might be coined at Madras, and (as will be seen) Madras rupees at Calcutta.

So far all coining by the Company at their own mints was carried on with difficulty and interruption, and against the will of the Moghul rulers; indeed, the Company's coinage was at this period simple forgery, though the fact that it passed among the natives shows that it was intrinsically as good as the imperial currency, from which it apparently could not be distinguished. But in 1717 (1129) the Company were permitted to escape from this invidious position. In that year the Emperor Farrukh-siyar, yielding, no doubt, to substantial persuasions, and perceiving the futility of resistance, granted a firmán by which the English were allowed to coin money of the Empire in the island of Bombay.‡ The permission, however, is said to have not been practically put in force till 1725 (1137), when the Bombay mint, which had apparently fallen into disuse, no doubt by reason of the Emperor's opposition, was rebuilt.§ In 1742 (1154-5) the Company were also granted permission to coin rupees in imitation of those struck by the Imperial

\* Thurston, *op. cit.*, 21.

† The word rupee is often officially used in a general sense to include both gold and silver coins; and we come across the term "gold rupee" in the writings of European travellers.

‡ Thurston, *op. cit.*, 25.

§ In contradiction of this statement, see below, p. cvi.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
<b>R</b> 518	Lahore	1034	—	Obv. as 516.  Rev. <span style="float: right;">زنام نور جهان پادشاه زر بيگم ۱۰۳۴ ضرب لاهور</span> PL. XIV. MARSDEN. R '85, Wt. 176
519 $\frac{1}{2}$	Súrat	„	2[0]	As 513: but <span style="float: right;">۱۰۳۴ سنه</span> ۲ PL. XIV. CUNNINGHAM. R '85, Wt. 85
520	„	1035	2[1]	As 513: but <span style="float: right;">۱۰۳۵ سنه</span> ۲ GRANT. R '8, Wt. 173
521	„	1036	—	As 513: but <span style="float: right;">۱۰۳۶ سنه</span> GRANT. R '8, Wt. 176
522	Ahmad- ábád	1037	2[2]	As 513: but احمدآباد; and <span style="float: right;">۱۰۳۷</span> ۲ CUNNINGHAM. R '8, Wt. 174
523, 524	Agrah	„	22	Obv. <span style="float: right;">۲۲ بحكم شاه جهان نكير يافت صد زيور سنه ۱۰۳۷</span>  Rev. <span style="float: right;">زنام شاه نور جهان پاد بيگم زر ضرب اكره</span> PL. XIV. CUNNINGHAM. R '85, Wt. 172 EDEN. R '8, Wt. 176

governors at Arkát,\* and they issued rupees, with the name of the nominal mint Arkát, at Fort St. George for circulation in the Deccan, and later on, at Calcutta and Dhákká for use in Bengal. The French *Compagnie des Indes* exercised a similar privilege of issuing "Arkát" rupees at Pondicherry. The Arkát rupees struck at Madras had the mark of a *trisúl*, or "Siva's trident"; those struck at Calcutta, a *rose*; and the French, a *crescent*.†

In Bengal the Company were for a long time obliged to send their bullion to be coined at the mints of the Nawáb of the province, which were at Dhákká, Patnah, and Murshidábád. But at length in 1759 (1171-2), the Nawáb Siráj-ad-daulah gave them permission to establish a mint of their own at Calcutta.‡ In 1764 (1176), after the battle of Buxar, the Moghul Emperor Sháh-'Álam submitted to the English, who in 1765 took over the administration of what remained of his realm, but assigned to him the province of Alláhábád with the district of Korah, together with a subsidy for his establishment.§ In taking over the administration, the Company also assumed the right of coinage. At first, indeed, the Nawáb of Bengal continued to strike coins, whilst agreeing to pass Calcutta rupees as equal to those of his own mint of Murshidábád; but the mints at Patnah, Dhákká, and Murshidábád were soon abolished, and all the coins for Bengal were struck at Calcutta, whatever supposititious mint name they might bear.||

\* Prinsep, *Useful Tables*, 24.

† Thurston, *op. cit.*, 50; 102 note.

‡ *Ibid.* 33.

§ This was arranged by the Treaty of Alláhábád, dated 16 Aug., 1765, between the English and the Nawáb Vazír of Oudh, and by "Articles of agreement," dated 19 Aug., 1765, confirming certain *firmáns* of the 12th of the same month. The Treaty is given in facsimile in the *Journal of Indian Art*, No 31. The coin issued in the Emperor's name at Calcutta in A.H. 1176, the only piece of its kind, seems to have been struck in commemoration of this event. It is in the nature of a medal.

|| Thurston, *op. cit.*, 34, 38.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
AR 525	Patnah	1037	22	<p>As 523: but regnal year omitted on obv., and lowest lines of rev.,</p> <p>۲۲ ضرب پتنه</p> <p>Pl. XIV. CUNNINGHAM. R. 76, Wt. 174</p>
526 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	—	"	<p>As 525.</p> <p>Pl. XIV. R. 85, Wt. 89</p> <p>~~~~~</p>

Here, then, we come upon one of the perplexities of this period. For some years after 1765 there appears to have been a double issue in Bengal,—the Nawáb's and the Company's; and no record so far has been published of the distinction between the two. In the classification of these issues in the present volume, the principal guide has been the style and fabric of the coins themselves.

In 1793 (1207-8) the Company endeavoured to put an end to the existing confusion and discrepancies of weight and purity by establishing a standard currency which should supersede the various local issues. For this purpose they selected the coinage struck at Murshidábád in the 19th year of Sháh-'Álam's reign as the most suitable for imitation,—presumably because the most correct in standard and the most perfect in design and execution. The result was the coin familiar to Anglo-Indians under the name of the "19 san" or "sikkah" rupee (and mohr) of Murshidábád, which was now fixed as the standard coin to the exclusion of all others in Bengal, though the old rupees of the 11th, 12th and 15th year were still to pass current until there should be a sufficiency of the new coinage.\* The old mints at Dhákká, Patnah, and Murshidábád are said to have been revived for this issue: but Marsden asserts that it was all coined at Calcutta. The 19th year of Sháh-'Álam's reign was retained on the obverse, whatever Hijrah year might appear on the reverse, and this absurd anachronism went on until the true colonial coinage of 1835 was introduced.

So much for the foundation of the Lower Bengal coinage which formed the chief currency of Calcutta until 1835, though modified, from time to time, notably in 1818 and 1832. The upper country in Bengal, however, was served from other mints, of which the chief were Benáres and Farrukhábád, and these were the only two

---

\* Marsden, *Num. Orient.*, ii. 698. Prinsep, *op. cit.*, 24.

## DĀWAR BAKHSH.

## USURPER.

A.H. 1037 = A.D. 1627-8.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
R 527	Lahore	1037	1	<p>SILVER.</p> <p>Obv. الله لا اله الا محمد ١٠٣٧ رسول الله ضرب لاهور</p> <p>Rev. پادشاه بخش داور المظفر احد ابو سنه</p> <p>PL. XIV. GIBBS. R 185. Wt. 109</p>

up-country mints used by the Company until 1830. The Benáres mint was established by Rájá Balwant Singh in 1730 (1142), and remained under native control for twenty years after the Company took over the administration of the province in 1765.\* The Company's Farrukhábád mint was founded in 1803 (1218), about a year after the Duáb had been ceded to the English, and issued its "45 san" rupee, in imitation of what was known as the "Lucknow 45 san sikkah"† struck at the Fathgarh mint of the Moghul: the 45th year of 'Sháh-Álam corresponding to the year 1218 of the Hijrah (1803). The Benáres mint which had for some time been issuing the Nawáb of Oudh's rupees, in 1806 was made to coin Company's coin, with the mint-mark of the trisúl or Siva's trident. Neither mint enjoyed a long existence. That at Farrukhábád was closed in 1824 (1240) and that at Benáres in 1830 (1246):‡ but, in accordance with the anomalous ways of the time the Benáres mint ceased to issue its own rupees in 1819, and substituted an issue of *Farrukhábád* rupees from 1819 till its suppression in 1830. After that date, Ságara§ and Calcutta took up the duty of issuing *Farrukhábád* coins for the up-country circulation, until this branch of the coinage was suppressed in 1835. The various difficulties in the classification of the coins arising from this confusion of mints will be noticed further on.

The following table, based upon Prinsep's data,|| shows the different classes of the Company's Bengal

\* Prinsep, *op. cit.*, 26. Thurston, *op. cit.*, 43.

† It is not explained why it was called a "Lucknow" rupee, although it bore the name of Ahmadnagar Farrukhábád, and was struck at Fathgarh; but this is merely an example of the confusion of the subject.

‡ Prinsep, *op. cit.*, 26.

§ Ságara was established as a native mint in 1779 (1193) by the Peshwá's officer at Garrah Mandlah; and was ceded to the English in 1818.

|| *Op. cit.*, 3.

## V.—SHIHÁB-AD-DÍN SHÁH-JAHÁN.

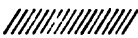


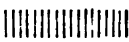

A. H. 1037—1068 = A. D. 1628—1658.

No.	Mint.	Year : Month.	Regnal year.	
<i>A</i> 528	Ahmad- ábád	1038 Ardi- bihist	2	<p style="text-align: center;">G O L D.</p> <p>Obv. لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله ضربا احمد اباد اله سنه اردی بهست ماه</p> <p>Rev. پادشاه غازی شاه جهان ۱۰۳۸ محمد شهاب الدین ن صاحب قران نا</p> <p style="text-align: right;">I. O. C. <i>A</i> 95, Wt. 168</p>
529	„	1038 Khur- dád	„	<p>As 528 : but month خورداد</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Pl. XV. <i>A</i> 9, Wt. 168</p>



## VARIETIES OF MILLING.

issues, so far as they adopted the European style of a collar, rim, or milled edges, by which they may be distinguished. That there were other issues after the native style will be shown later.

<i>Murshidábád :—</i>		<i>Milling, etc.</i>
Old standard sikkah rupee of 1793-1818.		
New " " " " 1818-1832.		
Later standard sikkah rupee of 1832-5.		No milling, but a dotted rim on the face.
<i>Farrukhábád :—</i>		
Old standard Farrukhábád rupee (or "45 san Lucknow rupee") of 1803-19. . . . .		
New standard Farrukhábád rupee (coined at Farrukhábád, 1819-24, at Benáres 1819-30 ; and at Ságár and Calcutta, 1819-33).		
Later Farrukhábád rupee 1833-5. .		Plain edge and plain rim.
<i>Benáres :—</i>		
Benáres rupee 1806-1819 . . . .		

It will be noticed that oblique milling prevailed in all three mints until 1818-9, straight milling from 1819 to 1832-3, and plain edges from 1833-5.

In September 1835 the Company established an English coinage with the head of William IV. in place of the name of the Moghul Emperor, and all the older issues were ordered to be suppressed.

Turning to Bombay, we find that the plan of a uniform and fixed coinage was adopted there rather later than the establishment of the "19 san Murshidábád" currency in Bengal (1793). The mohrs and rupees of

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal year.	
<i>N</i> 530	Dawlat- ābād	—	2	<p>Obv. area, within ornamented diamond border,</p> <p>لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله ٢</p> <p>Margin, بصدق ابي بكر وعدل عمر بازرمر عثمان وعلم على</p> <p>Rev. area, within eightfoil,</p> <p>پادشاه غازي</p> <p>Margin, شهاب الدين   محمد صاحب   قران ثانی   ضرب [ب]   دوا [ت]   آباد</p> <p>PL. XV. <i>DA CUNHA</i>. <i>N</i> 9, Wt. 167</p>
531	Lahore	1039 Abān	,,	<p>Obv.</p> <p>لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله ٢ ضرب لاهور اله ابان ماه</p> <p>Rev. as 528: but ١٠٣٩</p> <p>MARSDEN. <i>N</i> 85, Wt. 169</p>
532	Ahmad- ābād	1040 Far- war- dīn	4	<p>As 528: but سنه and month فرورد (sic) on obv.; and on rev. ١٠٣٠.</p> <p>I.O.C. <i>N</i> 76, Wt. 169 P</p>

Súrat had long been the models on which the Bombay coins had been imitated ; but there arose discrepancies in the fineness which obliged the Company to have their coins restruck at Súrat. It was not till 1800 (1214) that the Bombay mint recommenced the issue of Súrat rupees,\* and not till 1804 (1219), the 46th year of Sháh-Álam, that a fixed coinage was established.† The Bombay-Súrat coins, both in gold and silver, bearing this year, were distinguished by a crown, but this mark was soon abandoned, and the familiar “46 san Súrat rupees” are only distinguishable by their date from the native issues. Like the “19 san” rupee of Murshidábád, the “46 san” rupee of Súrat continued to be struck, irrespective of the true date, until the establishment of a general British currency in 1835.

The Madras coinage, with the nominal mint Arkát, has already been mentioned.

The foregoing summary of the history of the coinage of the East India Company up to the establishment of an English currency in 1835 prepares the way for an examination of the reasons which have ruled the classification of these issues in the present volume, and of the means of distinguishing between them and the contemporary native coinages.

The history of the Company's coinage (for circulation among natives) before 1835 has been seen to fall into three periods :—

1. The Period of Prohibition ; when the Company either sent its bullion to be coined at the Moghul mints, or else issued illicit imitations, *i.e.* forgeries.

\* Prinsep, *op. cit.*, 24. This year is the date of the suppression of the native Nawáb or governor at Súrat.

† Atkins, *Coins of British Possessions and Colonies* (1889), says that Súrat rupees were copied by the Company from 1733 to 1780 (1146—1194), and then the 46 san rupee was introduced. This last statement is irreconcilable with the fact that Sháh 'Álam's 46th year corresponds to 1804.

No.	Mint.	Year. Month.	Regnal Year.	
<i>N</i> 533	Súrat	— Far- war- dín	4	As 528: but no Hijrah year; and lowest lines of obv.,  <div style="text-align: center;"> <u>ضرب</u>  <u>سنه سورت اله</u>  <u>ماه فرورد</u> (<i>sic</i>) </div> <div style="text-align: right;">I.O.C. <i>N</i> '85, Wt. 169</div>
534	Akbar- ábád	1042	—	Obv. Area, within lozenge border, as 530, but no regnal year.  Rev. <u>شهاب الدین</u> <u>محمد صاحبقران</u> ثا شاه جهان پادشاه غاز <u>ضرب</u> اکبر آباد ۱۰۴۲ <div style="text-align: right;">PL. XV. <i>N</i> '95, Wt. 167</div>
535	"	—	5	Obv. as 534.  Rev. <u>صاحب قران</u> ثا <u>محمد</u> شاه پادشاه غاز <u>شهاب الدین جهان</u> ضرب اکبر آباد سنه <div style="text-align: right;">(<i>Pierced.</i>) <i>N</i> 1'06</div>

2. The Period of Concession; when the Company obtained limited rights of coining, viz. :—

a. To coin at Bombay, 1716 (1129), but not exercised until 1725 (1137).

b. To copy Arkát rupees, 1742 (1154).

c. To establish a mint at Calcutta, 1759 (1171).

3. The Period of Administration; when the Company practically took over the administration and minting of the Moghul Empire, 1765 (1178).

In classifying the coins these three periods must be treated in succession :—

(1.) During the *first* of these periods it is obviously impossible to distinguish between the Moghul and the Company's issues. The latter were forgeries, and forgeries that were so good that they apparently could not be detected.

(2.) In the *second* period there are only three mints to be considered : Bombay, Arkát (Madras), and Calcutta, corresponding to the three chief factories of the Company and to the three modern Presidencies.

We are not informed what coin the Bombay mint was authorized to issue in 1716, but it is termed "coin of the Empire," which must indicate coin such as the Moghul Emperor issued from his own mints : and any doubt which might be entertained on the subject is removed by the discovery, in the British Museum, of the very coins in question. They will be found described on pp. 278-9, and all bear the mint name منبى (or منبى) *Munbai*, pronounced *Mumbai* (Bombay).\* The earliest, three in number, are dated A.H. 1131 (1719), and the year 1 [of Muhammad Sháh], which shows that the

---

\* Marsden read this as "*the Moneer of the maps*," and Mr. Thurston, *op. cit.*, describes his no. 39 (Pl. xvi. 4) as a *Súrat* rupee, though it reads *Munbai* and is similar to nos. 79 and 80, p. 279, in the present volume.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
<sup>N</sup> 536	Lahore	1042	5	<p>Obv. as 530 : but area enclosed in circular border ; no regnal year ; and ۱۰۴۲ in margin.</p> <p>Rev. <u>پادشاه غازی</u> الدین محمد شاه جهان <u>صاحب قران ثانی شا</u> ضرب سنه <sup>۸</sup> لاهور</p> <p>PL. XV. PRINSEP. N 85, Wt. 160</p>
537, 538	Akbar- ábád	1043	6	<p>As 534 : but ۱۰۴۳, and regnal year ۶ on rev.</p> <p>GRANT. N 9, Wt. 164 MARSDEN. N 95, Wt. 167</p>
539	,,	,,	,,	<p>Obv. as 534.</p> <p>Rev. Area, within diamond border,</p> <p><u>پادشاه غازی</u> <sup>۶</sup> شاه جهان</p> <p>Margin, <sup>۱۰۴۳</sup> شهاب الدین   محمد صاحب   قران ثانی   ضرب اکبرآباد</p> <p>GRANT N 95, Wt. 168</p>
540	Burhán- púr	,,	,,	<p>As 539 : but square borders ; ۱۰۴۳ in obv. area, and mint برهانپور</p> <p>(Formerly ringed.) PRINSEP. N 9</p>

privilege of coining, granted in 1716, was speedily exercised, and not postponed till 1725 as stated in the records. These coins, and one of 1143 (1730), do not bear the name of a Moghul Emperor on the reverse, but merely the inaccurately engraved inscription *سکه مبارک شاهان شاه غازی*. What the figure 5 represents is a difficult problem, unless it be a bad copy of the *شاهان شاه*. It may refer to the relation of the coins to the rupee: for they all weigh 37 grains, which is about one-fifth of the full weight of a rupee. The 1725 issue, recorded in the annals, is represented by the rupee no. 72, p. 278, which bears the name of Muhammad Sháh and the regnal year 7, corresponding to 1137 (1725). A later rupee is dated in the eighteenth year of Muhammad Sháh, and A.H. 1148 (1735), with a counter-stamp, probably a shroff-mark of a Moghul money-changer. A gold mohr is dated the 9th of Sháh-'Álam, A.H. 1182 (1768); and a rupee bears the same regnal year, but the Hijrah date is 1188 (1774), an error not infrequent on Anglo-Moghul coins. Finally, two very badly engraved rupees, having no dates, and wearing a modern look, appear to have been issued at Calcutta for Bombay in 1800.\*

As to Arkát, there is little difficulty in distinguishing the coins struck with this name at Madras, Calcutta, and Pondicherry, from those issued by the Moghul authorities at Arkát itself. The latter have no particular mark, whilst there is ample authority for identifying the trisúl, rose, and crescent, as the respective symbols of the three European mints. Examples of the native issues are described on p. 239, and illustrated on Pl. xxvii. The Company's coins all bear the name of 'Álamgir II., and the sixth year of his reign (whatever the Hijrah year),

\* See the footnote, p. 279.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
N 541	Akbar- ábád	1043	—	<p>Obv. Area, within oval eightfoil border,</p> <p>الله لا اله الا محمد رسول الله</p> <p>Margin as 530.</p> <p>Rev. Area, within oval eightfoil border,</p> <p>پاد شاه غازی جهان شاه</p> <p>Margin as 539.</p> <p>PL. XV. PRINSEP. N '85. Wt. 16</p>
542 sq.	—	—	6	<p>Obv. Area, within square,</p> <p>لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله</p> <p>Margin obliterated.</p> <p>Rev. Area, within square,</p> <p>پادشاه غازی شاه جهان</p> <p>Margin obliterated.</p> <p>DA CUNHA. N '8, Wt. 166</p>
543	—	1044	—	<p>As 539 : square borders, nearly obliterated ; year [۱۰۴۴] in obv. area ; mint obliterated.</p> <p>N '8, Wt. 160</p>



which seems to suggest that the issue of Arkát rupees, though authorized in 1742 (1154), was not actually carried out till the reign of that Emperor 1754—61 (1167—75). The earliest dated issues in the British Museum are of A.H. 1213—4 (1798—1800), and are precisely similar to the contemporary native coinage of Arkát, with the addition of the trisúl  $\Psi$ . In 1815 a milled coinage was established (with the name of 'Ālamgír II., and years 1172 and 6 of reign) which lasted until 1835, and was issued at Madras with the trisúl and at Calcutta with the rose. The Calcutta issues have a straight milling, which, on the analogy of the Company's Bengal currency, would suggest that they were struck between 1818 and 1832. (See pp. 282—5, and Pl. xxxii.). The French rupees, with the mint Arkát and the crescent, bear the name of Sháh-'Ālam more usually than that of 'Ālamgír II., and, unlike the English issues, they vary the regnal years on the obverse nearly in accordance with those of the Hijrah on the reverse.\* (See pp. 286-7 and Pl. xxxii.) The same symbols, the trisúl and the crescent, appear on some rupees of Masulipatan, but here both belong to the period of the English occupation; though the crescent is doubtless a survival from the French conquest. (See p. 288, Pl. xxxii.)

Of the Calcutta mint, authorized in 1759 (1171), very little is known in this *second* period.. The only† occurrence of this name is on the commemorative piece of 1176 already referred to (ante, p. lxxxv., note), and on some copper coins (p. 289). The Calcutta mint was almost exclusively employed in issuing coins bearing the names of

\* M. Zay's work on the French colonial coinages is weak in the Indian section.

† The rupee no. 726, described by an oversight on p. 143 as of Calcutta, is, of course, of Golkondah.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
N 544	Ahmad- ábád	1045	8	As 539: square borders, <div> <div>۱۰۴۸</div> <div>in obv. area ;</div> <div>regnal year ۸ in rev. area,</div> <div>احمدآباد, in rev. margin.</div> </div> <p>PL. XV. GUTHRIE. N '95, Wt. 100</p>
545	Akbar- ábád	"	"	" ۱۰۴۸ and ۸ in rev. area. <p>BURGESS. N '9, Wt. 108</p>
546	"	1046	9	" square borders, <div> <div>۱۰۴۶</div> <div>in obv. area,</div> <div>۹ in rev. area.</div> </div> <p>I.O.C. N '85, Wt. 108</p>
547	"	1047	11	" ۱۰۴۷ and ۱۱ in rev. area. <p>BURGESS. N '93, Wt. 103</p>
548	"	1048	"	" ۱۰۴۸ and ۱۱ in rev. area. <p>(Formerly ringed.) HAY. N '9</p>
549	—	1049	12	" square borders, <div> <div>۱۲</div> <div>in obv. margin,</div> <div>۴۹ and obscure mint (سپهبد) in rev. margin.</div> </div> <p>PL. XV. GOVT. OF INDIA. N '8, Wt. 100</p>
550	Akbar- ábád	1050	13	" .۸. and ۱۳ in rev. area. <p>HAY. N '85, Wt. 107</p>

other mints (*e.g.* Arkát, and later on Murshidábád, Furrukhábád, &c.).

(3.) The *third* period presents the chief difficulties in classification. It extends from the assumption of administrative powers by the Company in Bengal in 1765 to the inauguration of a European currency in 1835, during the whole of which interval the name of Sháh-'Álam appears on the Company's coinage (except that of "Arkát"), although this Emperor died in 1806. As Sháh-'Álam's authority was purely nominal, and he was generally under British or Marátha control, it is idle to seek for any individual exercise of monetary powers by the Emperor personally. All that has to be done is to draw the line between the coinage issued in his name by the provincial governors (however independent, or however much under the real authority of the English) and the coinage issued at the Company's mints, which were few and well known. (See table above, p. ciii.) The latter alone can be properly termed Company's coins, however much other money may have been supervised by their officers.

We have first to determine what coins must be placed under *Sháh-'Álam*. Under this head are classed all those coins which bear his name, and have legible mints and consistent dates (*i.e.* dates in which the regnal and Hijrah years are in accord). A large number of these coins were issued by one or other of the numerous quasi-independent states which sprang up all over India upon the decay of the Moghul authority; but so long as they show the Emperor's name, and so long as their dates tally with his reign, they must be classed as his coinage, though he was only a figure head. This principle of classification excludes a large number of coins which do not fulfil the conditions here laid down: these will be referred to later. Sháh-'Álam's coinage is essentially

No.	Mint.	Year.	Reign Year.	
<i>N</i> 551	Akbar- ábád	1050	14	As 539: ۱۰۸. and ۱۱ in rev. area. <i>PL. XV. STUBBS. N 9, Wt. 168</i>
552	Dawlat- ábád	"	—	" ۱۰۸. beneath rev. area; and دولت‌آباد in margin. <i>DA CUNHA. N 8, Wt. 111</i>
553	"	1051	14	" ۱۰۸۱ beneath rev. area; ۱۱ and [د] [و] [آ] [ب] [آ] [د] in rev. margin. <i>N 8, Wt. 168</i>
554	Akbar- ábád	"	15	" ۱۰۸۱ and ۱۵ in rev. area. <i>LADY FRERE. N 85, Wt. 168</i>
555	Burhán- púr	"	—	" square borders; ۱۰۸۱ in obv. area; margins obscure. <i>I.O.C. N 85, Wt. 164</i>
556	Akbar- ábád	1052	16	" ۱۰۸۲ and ۱۶ in rev. area. <i>LADY FRERE. N 85, Wt. 168</i>
557	"	1053	"	" ۱۰۸۳ and ۱۶ in rev. area. <i>N 9, Wt. 166</i>
558	"	1056	19	" square borders; ۱۰۵۶ in obv. area, ۱۹ in rev. area. <i>PRINSEP. N 8, Wt. 168</i>
559	"	1057	21	" ۱۰۸۷ and ۲۱, both in rev. area. <i>(Barbarous.) MARSDEN. N 9, Wt. 167</i>

of a local character, and is therefore divided under the several mints.

It is curious that there seem to be no specimens of Sháh-'Ālam's coinage issued at his first capital, Alláhábád. His most important coinage was at *Sháhjahánábád*, modern Dehlí, where he can hardly be said to have been master; since he was a puppet there in the hands of the Maráthas from 1771-88 (1185-1203) and their prisoner from 1788 until Lord Lako's victory over them, March 14, 1803 (1217), when Delhí was administered for a year or two by a British resident. There are very few coins of this mint belonging to the Marátha period, and these present no peculiarities: but the British occupation is prominently signalized on the coinage. The British lion, which was the Company's crest, appears to the right of the imperial umbrella on rupees of 1218 (which year began in April 1803), but in deference, it is said, to the prejudices of the blind Emperor, who was told that the English had engraved an unclean animal on the coins, the lion gave place to the cinquefoil (the badge adopted on the coinage by the Company)\* on rupees of 1218 and 1219 (1803-4). In the same way, on the large thin issues (probably *nisárs*, see above, p. lxxxvi.) of this mint, instead of the tree which usually stands beside the umbrella, we find the

\* Although a rose with five petals formed part of the arms of the "Old" Company, at least as early as 1677 (cf. plate in *Journal of Indian Art*, no. 31), it was not found in the arms of the "New" Company, or of the Honourable United Company. The new arms granted in 1698 were: Argent a cross gules, on a shield in the dexter quarter the arms of France and England quarterly within a compartment, adorned with an Imperial crown; for the crest, upon a helm on a torse or wreath argent and gules, a lion rampant gardant or, holding between his paws an imperial crown proper, mantled gules, doubled argent; supported by two lions gardant or, each holding a banner argent charged with a cross gules. (See facsimile of the Grant in *Journal of Indian Art*, no. 31.)

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal Year.	
<i>N</i> 560 sq.	Akbar- ábád	1057	21	As 559.  (Barbarous.) <i>MARSDEN. N</i> '85, Wt. 168
561	„	[1059]	23	As 539: no Hijrah year, but ۲۳ in rev. area.  <i>YEAMES. N</i> '85, Wt. 165
562	Burhán- púr	1060	„	„ square borders ; ۱.۶۰ in obv. area, برهانپور ۲۳ in rev. margin.  <i>MARSDEN. N</i> '85, Wt. 169
563	„	1061	25	„ square borders ; ۱.۶۱ in obv. area, برهانپور ۲۵ in rev. margin.  <i>PL. XV. N</i> '85, Wt. 169
564	Akbar- ábád	„	„	„ ۱.۶۱ and ۲۵ in rev. area.  <i>N</i> '85, Wt. 168
565	„	1062	26	„ ۱.۶۲ in obv. area, ۲۶ in rev. area.  <i>PROF. WILSON. N</i> '75, Wt. 168
566	Dawlat- ábád	1063	27	„ ۱۶۳ ( <i>sic</i> ) and ۲۷ in obv. area, ۲۶ ضرب دولت‌آباد in rev. margin.  <i>PL. XV. LADY FRERE. N</i> '8, Wt. 169
567	Akbar- ábád	1064	28	„ ۱.۶۴ in obv. area and ۲۸ in rev. area.  <i>N</i> '75, Wt. 168

cinquefoil \* introduced on rupces of 1218 to 1221, while a truly British wreath, composed of roses, thistles, and shamrocks, encircles the coinage of A.H. 1219 to 1220. (See pp. 234-6 and Pl. xxvii.) Sháh-'Álam's coinage at Etáwá, Ahmadábád, Arkát, Akbarábád, Najíbábád (the capital of the Rohila chief Najíb-ad-daulah) and other mints, calls for no special notice; he died in 1221 (1806).

We now come to *mints which passed from native control into the Company's*, such as *Benáres*, and the problem to be determined is where the native coinage ends and the Company's begins. The older Benáres type (represented in the Museum from A.H. 1183 to 1196) was exchanged for a new issue, distinguished by a large flower of four petals, at or before 1203 (1787-8). These coins bear a double regnal year, one referring to Sháh-'Álam, the other invariably 17. Marsden † explains this latter as being the date of the succession (1191 A.H.), of Ásaf-ad-daulah, the Nawáb-Vazír of Oudh, under whose authority these coins were issued: the year 1191, of course, being the 17th year of Sháh-'Álam, who came to the throne in 1173. This type of Benáres coinage runs on, as to regnal years, to the 49th year of Sháh-'Álam, which corresponds to 1221, the year of his death; but the Hijrah dates include 1222, 1224, and 1225 (1810 A.D.), all later than the Emperor's death. (See p. 244, Pl. xxviii.)

Now we have already seen that Prinsep says that the Benáres mint remained under native control for twenty years after the Company took over the administration of Bengal in 1765. It is distinctly stated by the Indian historians that on the death of the Nawáb Vazír Shujá'-

---

\* The same arrangement was adopted by Muhammad Akbar II. and Bahádur II., the two puppet Emperors who succeeded Sháh-'Álam, until the Indian Mutiny brought about the end of the effete dynasty.

† Num. Orient. 693.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
<i>N</i> 568	Sháh-jahán-ábád	1066	30	<p>Obv. as 539 : within circle, in margin ۱۰۶۶]</p> <p>Rev. Area, as 539 : within circle, regnal year ۳.</p> <p>Margin, سكه شاه جهان اباد رايج در جهان جاودان بادا بنام ثانی صاحب قران</p> <p>PL. XV. MARSDEN. <i>N</i> 115, Wt. 168</p>
569	Dawlat-ábád	1067	„	<p>As 539 : but in obv. area, ۱۰۶۷ and ۳.</p> <p>mint in rev. margin, ضرب دولت اباد</p> <p>(Barbarous.) MARSDEN. <i>N</i> 85, Wt. 167</p>
570	Multán	1068	31	<p>„ square borders ; ۱۰۶۸ in obv. area, ۳۱ in rev. area ; ملتان in margin.</p> <p>I.O.C. <i>N</i> 75, Wt. 168</p>
571	Dawlat-ábád	„	„	<p>„ eightfoil borders ; ۱۰۶۸ in obv. margin, ۳۱ in rev. area ; دولت اباد in rev. margin.</p> <p>MARSDEN. <i>N</i> 85, Wt. 167</p>
572	Akbar-ábád	„	32	<p>Obv. as 541 : eightfoil borders ; ۱۰۶۸ in margin.</p> <p>Rev. as 539 : but regnal year ۳۲ in area ; margin differently divided, and mint ضرب دار الخلافه اكبر اباد</p> <p>PRINSEP. <i>N</i> 2, Wt. 168</p>



ad-daulah in A.H. 1191, the English received the districts of Benáres, Jaunpúr, Gházípur, and Chunár, from his successor Ásaf-ad-daulah, in consideration of his being confirmed in his post, and these parts were accordingly annexed. The coins with the special year of the Nawáb of Oudh seem to disprove this statement: the native control, according to them, must have lasted up to 1810. On the other hand, the only milled Benáres rupee in the collection (no. 66, p. 277, Pl. xxxi), clearly belonging to the Company's issue of 1806—1819, bears the Nawáb's number 17 and the four-petal flower, exactly like the earlier issues, but the Hijrah year 1229 (1814). Moreover, it is distinctly stated that the Company issued coins at Benáres from 1806. We must therefore conclude either that the Company permitted the Nawáb to go on coining till 1810, or that they began their own coinage at Benáres by copying his. But that the Company did issue coins of a pronounced native type, without the collar or milled edge, is shown by the series of eleven coins described on p. 276 (Pl. xxxi). These belong to the older Benáres type, prior to the four-petal-flower type, but the fabric is unquestionably more modern, and the fact that a fixed regnal year (26) is retained, whilst the Hijrah years range from 1212 to 1233 (1797 to 1817), is a probable indication of European negligence. These are, in my opinion, Company's coins. And if so, this is a reason why the flower type should not be theirs, for it is improbable that they issued both simultaneously. Thus we have—

Old Benáres type . . . . .	1183-1196.
Flower-type (with Nawáb's year 17) . . . .	1203-1225.
Company's <i>native style</i> and regnal year 26 .	1212-1233.
„ <i>milled flower type</i> and Nawáb's year 17,	1229.

The next transitional mint, first native, then belonging

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
N 573	Dawlat- ābād	1068	32	<p>Obv. as 541 : eightfoil borders ; ۱۰۶۸ in margin.</p> <p>Rev. as 539 : ۳۲ in area ; ضر [ب] دولت آباد in margin.</p> <p>N '8, Wt. 168</p>
574	Multán	„	„	<p>As 539 : square borders ; ۱۰۶۸ in obv. area ; ۳۲ in rev. area ; ضرب ملتان in margin.</p> <p>THEOBALD. N '75, Wt. 168</p>
575	Burhán- púr	„	3[2]	<p>„ square borders ; ۱۰۶۸ in obv. area ; ۳۲ in rev. area ; [بر]هانپور in margin.</p> <p>PRINSEP. N '75, Wt. 168</p>
576, 577 sq.	—	—	—	<p>„ square borders with ornamented quatrefoil corners, mint and date obliterated.</p> <p>(Barbarous.) LADY FRERE. N '8, Wt. 169 PL. XV. (Barbarous.) PANJ. ARCH. SURV. N '9, Wt. 168</p>

to the Company, is *Súrat*. The Company coined here at the native mint and imitated native *Súrat* coins at Bombay in the first and second periods (see above, p. xclvii. ff.), but illegally: they only possessed the right to coin at Bombay for internal circulation. Whatever coins they may have issued before 1800 with the name *Súrat* are indistinguishable, so far as I know, from the Moghul coinage. Prinsep tells us that in 1800 the Bombay mint recommenced the issue of *Súrat* rupees,\* and the date is confirmed by the circumstance that the English, who had owned the fort of *Súrat* since 1611 (1020), and had become supreme in the city since 1759, took the final step of abolishing the nominal authority of the native Nawáb in 1800.† The earliest specimen of this new issue of *Súrat* rupces and mohrs by the Company is the quarter-mohr, No. 81, p. 280. It shows but a portion of the usual inscription, and no Hijrah or regnal year; but it is marked with a crowned head, in token of English fabrication, and it has the figures 1802 engraved (not counterstruck) on a label on the reverse. The next dated specimens have the regnal year 46 (which, as has been seen, was a fixed date), a crown in place of the third point over *ۛ*, and (on the silver coins) the Christian date 1825. The next issue resembles this last, except in the absence of the crown: there is nothing to show that it is a Company's coinage except the year 46 (1804) which is posterior to any native rule in *Súrat*. The style and fabric of all these coins is native. In Nos. 87 ff., however, the milled edge is employed, and coins of this type continue down to the establishment of the European currency of 1835.

The Company's "*Murshidábád*" coinage is known to

---

\* *Op. cit.*, 24. Rupee, here as before, is used as a generic term for coin, and includes gold mohrs.

† Hunter, *Imp. Gazetteer of India*, s.v.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regna. year.	
AR 578				<p style="text-align: center;">S I L V E R.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>With name Kharram.</i></p> <p>Obv. لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله ضرب لاهور سنة جلوس ١٠٣٧</p> <p>Rev. بادشاه غازي الدين محمد شاه جهان خرم ص ابو المظفر نسا</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XVI. CUNNINGHAM. R '85, Wt. 172</p>
579	Agrah	,,	,,	<p>Obv. لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله ١٠٣٧ ضرب دار الخلافه اكروه</p> <p>Rev. احد سنة غازي شاه جهان پادشاه محمد شهاب الدين صاحب قران ثا</p>

have begun soon after their assumption of administrative authority in Bengal in 1765 (1178), but it does not follow that it began at Murshidábád itself. The Nawáb of Bengal undoubtedly continued to issue Sháh-'Álam's money at Murshidábád, Patnah (also called 'Azímábád), and Dhákká, for some time later.\* The Murshidábád coins Nos. 1188-1198, ranging from A.H. 1180 to 119 $x$  (1766-1776 ff.), which I have ascribed to the native mint, are of a totally distinct fabric from any of those on pp. 267 to 273, which belong to the Company's coinage. The regnal and Hijrah years, moreover, are consistent, which cannot be said of many of the Company's issues. If it be urged that the Company's badge, a cinquefoil, occurs on Nos. 1195-6, the natural reply is that the cinquefoil, like everything else in the Company's imitative issues, must have existed on the native currency before it could be copied.

On the other hand, the issues of the regnal year 10, 1182-3 (1768) with dotted rims, described on pp. 267-8, although they present consistent regnal and Hijrah years, are marked by their fabric as the work of the Company's servants. The same fabric as that of the year 10 is seen in the issue of the year 11 (p. 269), and 12, 13, 15, and 19; but in those of 19 the regnal year for the first time remains stationary, while the Hijrah years move on through 1196, 1197, 1198, 1201, 1202, to 1203, a tolerably sure sign of the Company's handiwork. If these last belong to the Company's series, so do those of the regnal year 10. They are doubtless the coins referred to in the Company's regulation of 1793, in issuing the "19 san" coinage: "the rupees of the 11th, 12th, and 15th sun were indeed directed to be received equally with the 19th sun sicca rupee, but this

\* See above, p. lxxxv.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
R 580	Burhán- púr	[10]37	1	<p>Obv. as 579: but lower lines,</p> <p>ب ضر برهانپور ع ۳۷ هـ</p> <p>Rev.</p> <p>پادشاه غاز احد شاه جهان سنه محمد شهاب الدین نے صاحب قران ثا</p> <p>PL. XVI. PANJ. ARCH. SURV. R 70, Wt. 174</p>
581	Agrah	1038	„	<p>Obv. as 579: but ۱۰۳۸</p> <p>Rev. as 580.</p> <p>PL. XVI. GRANT. R 185, Wt. 172</p>
582 $\frac{1}{4}$	„	„	2	<p>Obv.</p> <p>اکره [الخلافه دار ضارب ۱۰۳۸ سنه</p> <p>Rev.</p> <p>پادشاه غاز شاه جهان دره ۲ سنه</p> <p>PL. XVI. (Nisár.) PLAYFAIR. R 7, Wt. 44</p>

was a temporary measure." A glance at Plates xxix and xxx will show the difference between this fabric and that of the native issues.

The deduction from what has been said above is that the Nawáb went on coining at Murshidábád for some years, whilst the Company were simultaneously striking coins, with the name of Murshidábád, at Calcutta. This was the result of the treaty made in 1765 between the Governor and Council of Fort William and the Nawáb of Bengal by which the latter agreed to "cause the rupees coined at Calcutta to pass in every respect equal to the Siccas of Moorshedabad, without any deduction of Batta."\* It is true that the native mints were withdrawn "soon after the commencement of the Company's administration,"† but the phrase is elastic, and the native mints may have continued to issue Murshidábád rupees for a dozen years, whilst the Company was going through the experiments of the regnal years 10 to 15, leading up to the well-known "19 san sikkah," the various stages of which are described on pp. 272-3.

The trial piece of 1784, p. 271, is included in this volume as the earliest milled coin of the Company. The inscription on the edge ("United East India Company"), however, would not have commended it to natives.

The Farrukhábád issues call for little notice. The native coinages run from A.H. 1179 to 1218, though the regnal year 39 is misused on the last four coins. The Company's issues of "45 san" rupees, with three successive varieties of milling or plain rim, are represented on pp. 274-5 and Pl. xxxi.

---

\* Thurston, *op. cit.*, 34.

† Regulation of 1793: *Ibid.* 38.

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal year.	
<b>R</b> 583	Akbar- ābād	1038 Tir	2	<p>Obv. لا اله الا الله  محمد  رسول الله  ضرب  <sup>٢</sup>  دار الخلافه اكبراباد اله  <sup>سنه</sup>  تير ماه</p> <p>احد ١٠٣٨  Rev. as 580: but <sup>سنه</sup> (in place of <sup>سنه</sup>)</p> <p>PL. XVI. I.O.C. R '85, Wt. 172</p>
584	Patnah	,,	,,	<p>Obv. beneath Kalimah (as 579),</p> <p>ضرب  <sup>٢</sup>  يتنه اله  تير ماه</p> <p>احد  Rev. as 580: but ١٠٣٨ (in place of <sup>سنه</sup>)</p> <p>PL. XVI. THEOBALD. R 1'0, Wt. 172</p>
585, 586	Súrat	1038	1	<p>Obv., beneath Kalimah (as 579),</p> <p>ضرب  سورت  <sup>١٠٣٨</sup>  سنه هجر</p> <p>احد  Rev. as 580: <sup>سنه</sup></p> <p>PL. XVI. PRINSEP. R '9, Wt. 175  GRANT. R '9, Wt. 174</p>



§ 10. *LOCAL COINAGE.*

IN spite of this somewhat intricate examination of the various issues of the 18th and 19th centuries in India, a considerable number of coins have necessarily been omitted. These are what are known as "Indian Local Coinages."

They consist of the issues of the numerous petty states which attained to various stages of semi-independence or nominal dependence during the decay of the Moghul empire, and especially during the reign of Sháh-'Álam. They generally bear this Emperor's name, often long after his decease, but their dates are frequently fictitious, the regnal year bears no agreement with that of the Hijrah, and worst of all the mint itself is often wanting, or is merely represented by a symbol, which not seldom stands for more than one mint, and which too often it is impossible to identify with any mint. Had these local issues been carefully described and engraved when they were current, there would be no difficulty in the subject; and the plain reason that they defy classification is that all those who were living at the time when they were in circulation are long dead, and even Prinsep, with all the materials which were at his hand in 1833, was compelled to acknowledge the hopeless confusion of this branch of the coinage. What Prinsep could not effect with his opportunities in 1833, no one can accomplish after sixty years have diminished or abolished every source of information. The complexity of the subject may best be illustrated by a quotation from Prinsep's work.\* He based his remarks on reports presented by government officers in

---

\* *Useful Tables*, 27 ff.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
AR 587	Súrat	1038	—	As 585: but unit of date obliterated, and no regnal year. <i>CUNNINGHAM. R. '85, Wt. 175</i>
588	Akbar- ábád	1039	2	Obv. Area, within circle, <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>لا اله الا الله</p> <p>محمد</p> <p>١٠٣٩</p> <p>رسول الله</p> </div> <p>Margin, بصدق ابي بكر وعدل عمر   بازرم عثمان وعلم على</p> <p>Rev.</p> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>پادشاه غازي</p> <p>الدين محمد شاه جهان</p> <p>صاحب قران ثاني شاه</p> <p>ضرب اكبر اباد</p> </div> <p><i>PL. XVI. EDEN. R. 3, Wt. 177</i></p>
589	Akbar- nagar	„	„	Obv., beneath Kalimah (as 583), <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>ضر اكبر نكر الله</p> <p>.....</p> </div> <p>Rev. as 580: but ١]٠٣٩</p> <p><i>PL. XVI. EDEN. R. 75, Wt. 125</i></p>

Ajmír, Málwah, and the Narbada provinces in reply to questions circulated through the Mint Committee in 1818 and 1823; but in spite of such valuable materials he was forced to admit the incompleteness of his information.

"We have before remarked," he says, "that none of the coins now [1833] forming the circulation of Hindústán bear any other name than that of Sháh-'Álam,\* and although we have no perfect information of the origin or date of the mints of Púnah, Nágpúr, or of the principal states of Rájputána, still we may safely assume that, until the authority of Dehlí was annihilated, the representative of the monarch in the various *súbahs*, or provinces, alone exercised the privilege of coining; and that even when it was assumed by chieftains already in actual independence, the form of a *sanad* or permission was obtained from the Emperor by purchase or extortion. The petty Rájá of Dattiah, for instance, was indignant [in 1824] at the supposition that he had opened his mint without authority, and of all the chiefs within Lieut. Moody's agency [at Bangál and Kantál], Rájá Pratáp Singh of Chatrapúr was the only one who could not produce his authority. The chiefs of Jhánsí and Jálaon cited the sanction of the Peshwá; the Tahrí Rájá, the tacit permission of the English. No notice, however, of mints was found in any of the *sanads* or treaties to which that officer had access.

"When first established, the mints were no doubt in most cases made the source of fraudulent profit to the government, by the issue of a debased coin, which was supported at an enhanced nominal value through the interdiction of the purer standards of neighbouring districts. A Hindú prince, or the minister who rules for him, is in general a money-dealer: thus at Kotá the executive authority has a shroff in each town, and participates in all the benefits arising out of money operations in the market . . . . .

"The list of mints which have sprung up in Central India is so formidable that it is difficult to attempt any classification of

\* This is not strictly accurate. The Arkát rupees, for example, bore the name of 'Álamgir II.

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal Year.	
AR 590	Patnah	1039 Azar	2	<p>Obv., beneath Kalimah,</p> <p>ضرب  <sup>۲</sup>  <u>یتنه الس</u>  اذر ماه</p> <p>Rev. as 580: but ۱۰۳۹</p> <p>BANKS. <i>AR</i> 105, Wt. 175</p>
591	Lahore	1039 Aban	„	<p>Obv., beneath Kalimah,</p> <p>ضرب  <sup>۲</sup>  <u>لاهور الس</u>  ابان ماه</p> <p>Rev. as 580: but ۱۰۳۹</p> <p>GRANT. <i>AR</i> 95, Wt. 173</p>
592	Multán	1039	3	<p>As 588: but ۱۰۳۹ above محمد on obv., and سنه above  محمد on rev.; mint ملتان</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. <i>L</i> 86, Wt. 177</p>
593	Akbar- ábád	1040	4	<p>„ but ۱۰۴۰ in obv. margin, and ۴ above صاحب  on rev.</p> <p>AL 9, Wt. 176</p>
594	„	„	„	<p>As 593: but obv. within sixfoil, and ۴ above ب of ضرب</p> <p>L.O.C. <i>AR</i> 83, Wt. 174</p>

them. Mr. Wilder, in 1819, enumerates the following rupees current in Ajmír:—Old Ajmír, Srísáhi, Krishnagarh, Kochanam, Chitor, Jaipúr, Háli, Jolhpúr, Udaipúr, Sháhpúrah, Pratápgarh, Kotá, Búndí, and Bhilwára.

“Mr. Maddock furnishes an equally long list from the Narbada:—Panná, Chatrapúr, Sironj, Shánsí, Chanda, Srínagar, Nágpúr, Garrah-Kotá, Bálásáhi, Ráthgarh, Tahrí, Bhopál, Sohágpúr, Sudhaurah, Jálaon, Ujjain, Iságarh.

“The difficulty is also increased by the threefold appellations given to coins: first, from the place of fabrication, as Indore, Ujjain, Sagar proper, etc.; second, from the person issuing them, as Sindhiasáhi from Sindhia, Bálásáhi from Báláji Pandit, Gaur Sáhi from 'Alí Gaur, afterwards Sháh-'Álam, Mutí-Sáhi, a well-known Alláhábád coin of Mr. Achmuty; third, from some distinguishing symbol impressed on the field, as Trisúli, from the 'trident' of Siva; Shamshírí from the figure of a 'sword' on the Haidarábád coin; Machhlisáhi and Shírsáhi from the 'fish,' and 'tiger' of the old and new Lucknow rupee, etc. There are also other titles common to different localities, as Chalan, 'current,' Háli, 'of the present time;' and the distinction into Sans or different years of Sháh-'Álam's reign. . . . .

“In Ajmír the Srísáhi rupee, coined by Tantia, formed in 1815 the principal currency; it has been partly supplanted by the Farrukhábád rupee since the province came into our possession.

“In Kotá there are three mints, at Kotá, Tantia Patan, and Gangroun, coining on an average thirty-six lákhs per annum; the currency is not debased.

“The Holkar currency of Indore, Hardá, and Makeswar and Ujjain rupee, are nearly at par with the Farrukhábád, but they maintain an unequal contest with the Sálimsáhi rupee, coined by the Rájá of Pratápgarh, of which there are three kinds . . . .

“The northern parts of the Narbada territories were supplied with a base currency struck at Jabalpúr by Nána Ghatka in 1800; this mint was suppressed on cession to the English. The southern part (Dakhantír) had a rupee of still lower value struck at Sohágpúr, where a mint was established in 1810: it was abolished in 1818 by Mr. Molony. These rupees passed at par with Chanda and Nágpúr rupees, the chief issue of Berár.

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal year	
AR 595	Burhān- pur	1040	—	As 588: but obv. area in diamond border, divided برهانپور ; year ۱۰۴۰ ; لا ا لله AR 1'0, Wt. 177
596	Patnah	1040 Amar- dād	3	Obv., beneath Kalimah, ضرب پتینه السع امرداد ماه Rev. as 580: but ۱۰۴۰. CUNNINGHAM. AR 1'0, Wt. 172
597	„	1040 Bah- man	„	As preceding: but بهمن AR 1'0, Wt. 174
598	Sārat	1040	—	As 585: but ۱۰۴۰; no regnal year. BANKS. AR '9, Wt. 176
599	Lahore	„	3	As 588: but ۱۰۴۰. in obv. margin, and ۳ above صاحب on rev. CUNNINGHAM. AR '9, Wt. 175
600	Multān	„	„	As 592: but ۱۰۴۰. AR '85, Wt. 167
601	„	„	4	„ but ۱۰۴۰; and ۴ سنه AR '85, Wt. 175
602	„	„	„	„ unit of date obliterated; ۴ سنه THOMAS. AR '85, Wt. 177

"The Sagar mint was set up in 1779 by the Peshwa's officer at Garrah Mandlah, and coined about seventeen lakhs of Bálá-sáhi rupees per annum. Its operation continued under Mr. Maddock, who, to counteract the forgery going on at Garrah, inserted the word 'Sagar' in small English characters on the die. The new Sagar mint, erected in 1824, is now rapidly removing all the old coins from circulation.

"The standard of the Maráthí Government at Nágpúr, to which all the neighbouring mints were doubtless intended to conform, presents itself [even since the appointment of a British resident] one of the worst examples of irregularity and depreciation . . . .

"In the Haidarábád country the government of the Nizám or of his Hindú minister has not been behindhand with its Maráthí rivals in the adulteration of the local currency; and by way of introducing greater confusion and vexation, there is a superior standard for the Palace and the Residency, an inferior for the city, and a *hukm chalami*, or forced token, the precise nature of which is dubious. The worst species are struck at Náráyanpat.

"In Bandalkhand the circulation consisted chiefly of Bálá Ráo's rupee, struck at Srínagar, near Panná. This mint issued at the time of its institution, in 1794, about eighteen lákhs per annum, but after 1819 the coinage fell to four lákhs. The same prince set up a mint at Jálaon, his capital, in 1809; its issue was at first six lákhs, and is now diminished to one-third of that amount.

"The Hánsí mint of Ráo Ráin Chand dates from 1780; it issued three lákhs. Kuár Pratáp Singh's at Chatrapúr dates from 1816. The mints of Panná (1780), Samtar (of 1808) were on a most insignificant scale and have been put down. The Dattiah mint dates from 1784."

The Korah, Alláhábád, Agrah, Saháranpúr, Barailí, Kálpí, Etáwá, Mathurá, Pánípat, and other rupees, belonging "more immediately to the Dehlí group," were coined only on particular occasions or for short periods, and the mints "have long disappeared from our list."

It is obvious that the local issues described in the

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal year.	
R 603	Dehli	1040 Dul	3	<p>Obv.</p> <p>لا اله الا الله</p> <p>محمد</p> <p>رسول الله اله</p> <p>دى ماه هلع</p> <p>صربى د</p> <p>Rev. as 580: but   ٠٤٠  , and پاد in second line.</p> <p>PL. XVI. GOVT. OF INDIA. R '95, Wt. 176</p>
604	Akbar- ábád	1041	4	<p>As 588: but   ٠٤٠   in obv. margin, and ٤ over ضرب on rev. [صا] حبقران joined.</p> <p>GRANT. R '85, Wt. 174</p>
605	"	"	5	<p>Obv. as 588: but square border;   ٠٤٠   at foot of area.</p> <p>Rev. Area, within square,</p> <p>بادشاه غازى</p> <p>شاه جهان</p> <p>ش[هاب] الدين   محمد صاحب   قران ثانى   اكبرابا[د]</p> <p>PL. XVI. EDEN. R '85, Wt. 176</p>
606	Alláh- ábád	" Azar	4	<p>Obv., beneath Kalimah,</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>اله اباد اله ٤</p> <p>اذر ماه</p> <p>Rev. as 580: but   ٠٤٠  </p> <p>PL. XVI. CUNNINGHAM. R 1'0, Wt. 174</p>



preceding extracts cannot properly be classed with the imperial currency of the Moghuls, but form a series apart. On this ground, and on account of the impossibility of identifying most of the mints with any approach to precision, they have been excluded from the present Catalogue. Their proper place would be in a catalogue of the minor coinages which sprang up on the decay of the central power, in which the coins of the Sikhs, the Maráthas, and other modern Indian money, would also find a place. It must be confessed, however, that the line between the local and imperial coinage is hard to draw during Sháh-'Álam's reign, and some of the coins described under this Emperor might perhaps be classed with equal reason among the local issues.

In conclusion I have to thank Dr. Rieu and the Keeper of Coins for reading and interpreting the Persian distichs; and Mr. E. J. Rapson for deciphering the Nágari and Bengálí inscriptions on the copper coins of the East India Company. My indebtedness to various books and articles is duly recorded in numerous references in the preceding pages.

STANLEY LANE-POOLE.

ATHENÆUM CLUB,  
*May 30, 1892.*

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal Year.	
R 607	Patnah	1041 Tir	4	Obv., beneath Kalimah,  ضرب بیتہ الہیہ تیر ماہ  Rev. as 580 : but   ۱۰۰    MARSDEN. R '95, Wt. 173
608	"	1041 Azur	"	As 607 : but month اذر  PL. XVI. GRANT. R 1'0, Wt. 175
609	"	1041 Dai	"	" but month دی  PRINSEP. R '96, Wt. 176
610	Dehli	1041	4	Obv. as 588 : but   ۱۰۰   in margin.  Rev. پادشاہ غازی قران ثانی شاہ جہان شہاب الدین محمد صا ضر دہلیہ  THEOBALD. R '92, Wt. 174
611	Lahore	"	"	As 588 : but   ۱۰۰   in obv. margin ; and ۱۰۰ over صاحب, and mint لاہور  MARSDEN. R '95, Wt. 174
612	"	"	5	" and 8 over ضرب  L.O.C. R '8, Wt. 173 B

# TABLE

## OF THE

### METHOD OF TRANSLITERATION ADOPTED IN THIS CATALOGUE.

ا	<i>a</i> ,	ظ	<i>z</i>
ب	<i>b</i>	ع	'
پ	<i>p</i>	غ	<i>gh</i>
ت	<i>t</i>	ف	<i>f</i>
ث	<i>th</i>	ق	<i>k</i>
ج	<i>j</i>	ك	<i>k g*</i>
چ	<i>ch</i>	ل	<i>l</i>
ح	<i>h</i>	م	<i>m</i>
خ	<i>kh</i>	ن	<i>n</i>
د	<i>d</i>	ه	<i>h</i>
ذ	<i>z</i>	و	<i>w</i>
ر	<i>r</i>	ی	<i>y</i>
ز	<i>z</i>		
س	<i>s</i>	اَ	<i>a</i>
ش	<i>si</i>	اِ	<i>i</i>
ص	<i>s</i>	اُ	<i>u</i>
ض	<i>z</i>	ای	<i>ai, é</i>
ط	<i>t</i>	او	<i>au, ó</i>

\* The distinction between the letters *د* and *ذ* is not shown on the coins, and therefore is not marked in the Catalogue.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
613	Akbar- ábád	1042	5	<p>As 605 :</p> <p>۱۰۴۲ in obv. area ; ☉ end of first line of rev.</p> <p>THOMAS. <i>R</i> '85, Wt. 167</p>
614	Multán	„	„	<p>As 588 :</p> <p>۱۰۴۲ over محمد in obv. area ;</p> <p>☉ ملتان over شاه on rev. ; mint ملتان</p> <p>GRANT. <i>R</i> '85, 174</p>
615	Akbar- ábád	„	6	<p>As 588 :</p> <p>۱۰۴۲ in obv. area ;</p> <p>۶ and اکبر آباد on rev.</p> <p><i>R</i> '9, Wt. 174</p>
616	Burhán- púr	„	„	<p>As 605 :</p> <p>۱۰۴۲ in obv. area ;</p> <p>برهانپور ضرب and ۶ in rev. margin.</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. <i>R</i> '9, Wt. 177</p>
617	Patnah	„	„	<p>„</p> <p>۱۰۴۲ in obv. margin ;</p> <p>برهانپور ضرب and ۶, in rev. margin.</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. <i>R</i> '96, Wt. 176</p>
618	Súrat	„	—	<p>As 585 :</p> <p>۱۰۴۲ ; no regnal year on rev.</p> <p><i>R</i> '3, Wt. 176</p>

# CONTENTS.

PAGE

Editor's Preface . . . . .	v
----------------------------	---

## INTRODUCTION.

§ 1. HISTORICAL OUTLINE. . . . .	vii
Bábar's descent from Tímúr and Chingis Káan . . . . .	vii
Genealogical Tree of the Moghul Emperors . . . . .	<i>face</i> viii
Bábar's career in Farghánah and Kábul (1482— 1525) . . . . .	viii
Bábar's Memoirs . . . . .	viii
Invasion of India (1525) . . . . .	viii
Disunited State of Hindústán. . . . .	ix
Battle of Pánípat (1526) . . . . .	ix
Bábar, Emperor of Hindústán, dies (1530) . . . . .	ix
Character of Bábar and his followers . . . . .	ix
Humáyún succeeds (1530) . . . . .	xi
Expelled from India by Shér Sháh (1542). . . . .	xi
Returns to power (1555) and dies (1556) . . . . .	xi
Akbar's accession (1556) . . . . .	xi
Bairám Khán defeats Hímú at Pánípat (1556) . . . . .	xii
Conquest of Gwálíor, Málwah, Gujarát, Bengal, &c. (1558-62) . . . . .	xii
Siege of Asírgarh, Ahmadnagar, and Daulatábád (1600) . . . . .	xiii
Death of Akbar (1605). . . . .	xiv
Akbar's policy and administration . . . . .	xiv
Feudal system : mansabdárs . . . . .	xvi

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regal year.	
As 619, 620 sq.	Multán	1042	6	<p>As 605:</p> <p>۱۰۴۲ in obv. area ;</p> <p>۶ above ضرب ملتان on rev. ; and</p> <p style="text-align: right;">I.O.C. R '85, Wt. 175 EDEN. (sq.) R '8, Wt. 170</p>
621	Akbar- ábád	1043	„	<p>Obv. Area, within ornamented diamond border,</p> <p style="text-align: center;">الله لا اله الا محمد رسول الله ۱۰۴۳</p> <p>Margin, بصدق ابی بکر وعدل عمر بازرم عثمان وعلم علی</p> <p>Rev. شهاب الدین محمد صاحبقران ثانی شاه جهان پادشاه غازی ضرب اکبرآباد</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Pl. XVI. CUNNINGHAM. R 10, Wt. 176</p>
622	„	„	„	<p>Obv. as 621.</p> <p>Rev. Area, within diamond border,</p> <p style="text-align: center;">پاد شاه جهان شاه ۶</p> <p>Margin, شهاب الدین محمد صاحب قران ثانی ضرب اکبرآباد</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Pl. XVI. THEOBALD. R 9, Wt. 176</p>

	PAGE
Jahángír succeeds to the throne (1605) . . . . .	xvii
His character . . . . .	xvii
His Memoirs . . . . .	xviii
The Empress Núr-Mahall or Núr-Jahán . . . . .	xix
Jahángír's daily routine described by Roe . . . . .	xx
Encouragement of Jesuits . . . . .	xxi
European visitors . . . . .	xxi
Corrupt administration . . . . .	xxii
Death of Jahángír (1627) . . . . .	xxii
Struggle for the succession; Shahriyár and Dáwar Bakhsh . . . . .	xxii
Accession of Sháh-Jahán . . . . .	xxiii
Manrique's description of the court at Lahore . . . . .	xxiv
Manouchi the Venetian . . . . .	xxv
Illness of Sháh-Jahán . . . . .	xxv
Rivalry among the princes . . . . .	xxv
Dará regent . . . . .	xxv
Rebellion of Murád Bakhsh* and Shujá . . . . .	xxvi
Civil war: battle of Dharmátpúr . . . . .	xxvi
Captivity of Sháh-Jahán . . . . .	xxvi
Murder of Dará and Murád Bakhsh . . . . .	xxvi
Aurangzib comes to the throne (1659) . . . . .	xxvi
His character . . . . .	xxvii
Muhammadan bigotry. . . . .	xxviii
Failure of his policy . . . . .	xxix
His sons . . . . .	xxix
Rebellion of Akbar, A'zam, and Kám Bakhsh . . . . .	xxix
Death of Aurangzib (1707) . . . . .	xxix
The Empire under Aurangzib . . . . .	xxx
The extension of the provinces . . . . .	xxx
Another struggle for the succession . . . . .	xxxii
A'zam claims the throne . . . . .	xxxii
Bahádur succeeds . . . . .	xxxiii
Disaffection of the Hindús . . . . .	xxxiii
Rise of the Játs, Sikhs, and Maráthas . . . . .	xxxiii
Rebellion of Kám Bakhsh in the Deccan (1708). . . . .	xxxiii

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
R 623	Alláh- ábúd	[1043]	6	As 605: traces of date on obv.;  ضرب الہ آباد in rev. margin.  PL. XVII. CUNNINGHAM. R 1'0, Wt. 175
624	Patnah	[,,]	,,	As 605: no date on obv.;  ۶ in rev. area, and ضرب پتنہ in margin.  PRINSEP. R '85, Wt. 160
625	Bhakar	1043	,,	Obv. as 605: but circular border; date in margin   ۱۰۴۳  Rev. <u>پادشاہ غازی</u> الدین محمد شاہ جهان <u>شہاب</u> <u>صاحبقران ثا سنہ</u> <u>ضرب بہکر</u>  PL. XVII. CUNNINGHAM. R '8, Wt. 177
626	Bhakar?	,,	,,	As 605:  circular borders;   ۱۰۴۳ in obv. margin, and  سنہ ۶ ضرب بہکر in rev. margin.  PL. XVII. HALL. R '85, Wt. 176
627	Súrat	[,,]	,,	,, ۶ in obv. area;  ضرب سورت in rev. margin.  R '85, Wt. 171
628	Multán	,,	,,	,,   ۱۰۴۳ in obv. area,  ۶ in rev. area;  mint ملتان  PLAYFAIR. R '85, Wt. 173



Death of Bahádur (1712) . . . . .	xxxiv
'Azím-ash-Shán . . . . .	xxxiv
Civil war . . . . .	xxxiv
Jahándár placed on the throne (1712) . . . . .	xxxiv
His profligacy . . . . .	xxxiv
The Sayyid brothers . . . . .	xxxiv
Farrukh-siyar set up (1713) . . . . .	xxxv
English embassy . . . . .	xxxv
Sayyid Husain brings up the Maráthas . . . . .	xxxv
Execution of Farrukh-siyar (1719). . . . .	xxxv
Brief reigns of Raff'-ad-daraját and Raff'-ad- daulah . . . . .	xxxvi
Nikú-siyar aspires to the throne . . . . .	xxxvi
Confusion of the Empire . . . . .	xxxvi
Muhammad Sháh succeeds (1719) . . . . .	xxxvi
Overthrow of the Sayyids . . . . .	xxxvi
Brief usurpation of Ibráhím (1720) . . . . .	xxxvi
Chín Kulich Khán, Nizám-al-Mulk . . . . .	xxxvii
Invasion of Nádir Sháh of Persia (1738) . . . . .	xxxvii
Massacre at Delhi . . . . .	xxxviii
Invasion of the Afgháns (1748) . . . . .	xxxviii
Death of Muhammad Shah (1748) . . . . .	xxxviii
Ahmad Shah crowned . . . . .	xxxviii
Anarchy in Hindústán . . . . .	xxxix
The Vazír Gházi-ad-dín. . . . .	xxxix
Ahmad Sháh deposed and blinded . . . . .	xxxix
Accession of 'Álamgír II. (1754) . . . . .	xl
Najíb-ad-daulah and Shujá'-ad-daulah. . . . .	xl
Fresh invasions of the Afgháns . . . . .	xl
Murder of 'Álamgír II. by the Vazír Gházi-ad-dín . . . . .	xl
Sháh-Jahán III. set up (1759) . . . . .	xli
But Sháh 'Álam succeeds . . . . .	xli
The Afgháns defeat the Maráthas at Pánípat. . . . .	xli
Sháh-'Álam invades Bengal . . . . .	xli
Defeated by the English at Buxar . . . . .	xli
Treaty of Alláhábád . . . . .	xlii

No.	Mint.	Year : Month.	Regnal Year.	
R 629	Akbar- nagar	1013 Far- war- din	7	<p>Obv., beneath Kalimah,</p> <p>_____</p> <p>ضر اکبرنکر ✓ الهی</p> <p>م[اه فروردی (sic)]</p> <p>Rev.</p> <p>.....</p> <p>م[شاه جهان] جد</p> <p>شهاب الدین<sup>۱۰۴۳</sup></p> <p>_____</p> <p>صاحب قران</p> <p>PL. XVII. CUNNINGHAM. R '85, Wt. 176</p>
630	Surat	„	„	<p>As 605 :</p> <p>✓ in obv. area,</p> <p>۱۰۴۳ in margin ; سورت in rev. margin.</p> <p>R '85, Wt. 177</p>
631	Ahmad- ábád	1014	„	<p>„ ۱۰۴۴ in obv. area ;</p> <p>✓ in rev. area ;</p> <p>mint, احمدآباد</p> <p>PRINSEP. R '9, Wt. 174</p>
632	Lahore	„	„	<p>Obv.</p> <p>۱۰۴۴</p> <p>سنه</p> <p>لاهور</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>Rev.</p> <p>پادشاه غازی</p> <p>ن[شاه جهان]ار</p> <p>سنه ✓</p> <p>PL. XVII. (Nisár). PANJ. ARCH. SURV. R '6, Wt. 48</p>

East India Company annexes Bengal and Bihár.	xlii
The Moghul a pensioner of England	xlii
Sháh-'Álam at Delhi.	xlii
Mírzá Nujaf's administration.	xlii
Sháh-'Álam blinded by Ghulám Kádir	xlii
Bidár-Bakht set on the throne (1788)	xlii
The Maráthas occupy Delhi	xlii
Lord Lake's victory (1803)	xlii
Death of Sháh-'Álam (1806)	xliii
Titular reigns of Muhammad Akbar II. and Bahádur II.	xliii
Death of Bahádur II. in exile (1862)	xliii
§ 2. THE CABINET OF MOGHUL COINS	xliv
The Marsden, Prinsep, Thomas. and Eden collections	xliv
Accessions of the past ten years	xliv
Sir Alexander Cunningham's and other cabinets.	xliv
Private collections	xliv
Composition of the cabinet	xlv
§ 3. MINT CITIES	xlvii
List of Mints of each Emperor	xlvii-l
Mints commemorative of conquests	li
Urdú-Zafar-Karín and the Era of a Thousand	li
Abu-l-Fazl's list of Akbar's mints	lii
Individual identifications	lii
Eponymous mints	liv
Sháh-Jahán's mints	lv
Júnágarh	lv
The two Súrats	lvi
Alláhábád and Akbarábád confused	lvi
Mints of Shujá' and Murád Bakhsh	lvii
Khanbát (Cambay)	lvii
Aurangzáb's mints in the Deccan	lvii
New mints added by later Emperors	lviii
Small gold coins of Southern India	lviii

No.	Mint.	Year.	Reval. year.	
633	Akbar- ábád	1044	8	As 605: ۱۰۴۴ in obv. area; ^ in rev. area, mint ا.ك.ا.  MARSDEN. R '85, Wt. 177
634	Bhakar	1045	„	„ ۱۰۴۵ in obv. margin; سنة in rev. margin; ضرب بهکر PL. XVII. CUNNINGHAM. R '85, Wt. 176
635	Patnah	[10]45	„	„ ۴۵ in obv. area; ۴ over علی; ^ in rev. area; ضرب [ب] پتنه GIBBS. R '9, Wt. 170
636	Súrat	1045	„	„ ^ in obv. area; ۱۰۴۵ in obv. margin; ضرب [ب] سورت R '9, Wt. 177
637	Multán	„	9	„ ۱۰۴۵ in obv. area; ۹ in rev. area; ضرب [ب] ملتان PLAYFAIR. R '86, Wt. 173
638, 639	Súrat	1046	„	„ ۹ in obv. area; ۱۰۴۶ in obv. margin; ضرب [ب] سورت GOVT. OF INDIA. R '85, Wt. 176 GRANT. R '9, Wt. 175

Honorific prefixes of mints . . . . .	lix
Mint officers . . . . .	lix
Native process of coining . . . . .	lx

§ 4. ERAS, REGNAL YEARS, AND PERSIAN MONTHS. . . . . lxi

The Iláhi or divine era of Akbar . . . . .	lxi
The twelve Persian months . . . . .	lxi
Table of Akbar's Iláhi years with corresponding A.H. and A.D. . . . .	lxii
Abolition of Iláhi reckoning by Jahángír . . . . .	lxiii
The julús or regnal years still solar . . . . .	lxiii
Return to Muhammadan system under Aurangzib . . . . .	lxiii

§ 5. INSCRIPTIONS, TITLES, WEIGHTS, &c. . . . . lxv

Bábar and Humáyún use Arabic and Transoxiane titles . . . . .	lxv
Persian supersedes Arabic under Akbar . . . . .	lxv
Akbar adopts Indian style of coin . . . . .	lxvi
Splendid coinage of Akbar and next two Emperors . . . . .	lxvi
Styles of engraving . . . . .	lxvi
Akbar's square coins . . . . .	lxvii
Mihrábi coins . . . . .	lxvii
Iláhi coinage of Akbar . . . . .	lxvii
Jahángír's Persian distichs . . . . .	lxviii
Titles of the Moghul Emperors on their coins . . . . .	lxix
Anagram on coins of Jahángír . . . . .	lxx
Sháh-Jahán's inscriptions . . . . .	lxx
Aurangzib's usual formula . . . . .	lxxi
Adopted by later Emperors . . . . .	lxxi
Names of coins . . . . .	lxxi
Abu-l-Fazl's list of Akbar's coins . . . . .	lxxii
Criticism thereof . . . . .	lxxv
Jahángír's large coins . . . . .	lxxvi
Weight of Moghul coins . . . . .	lxxvi
Small gold coins . . . . .	lxxvii

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal year.	
640	Lahore	1046	9	As 605 : ۱۰۴۶ in obv. margin ; سنه ضرب لاهور in rev. margin. GRANT. R '9, Wt. 174
641	Jahán- gírnar- gar	[104]6	„	„ [۱۰]۴۶ in obv. area ; ۹ in rev. area ; جها .... نكر mint MARSDEN. R '9, Wt. 177
642	Akbar- ábád	1047	10	„ ۱۰۴۷ in obv. area ; ۱۰ in rev. area ; ضرب اكبراباد EDEN. R '9, Wt. 175
643	Tattah	„ Khur- uád	„	Obv. لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله ب ضرب ۱۰ تنه اله خورداد ماه Rev. پادشاه غازي شاه جهان محمد ۱۰۴۷ شهاب الدين ل ..... PL. XVII. GRANT. R '85, Wt. 177
644	„	„ Tir	„	Same as 643 : but month تير ماه CUNNINGHAM. R '85, Wt. 177

	PAGE
<b>§ 6. IMAGES AND ZODIACAL COINS</b> . . . . .	lxxix
Moghul encouragement of the arts . . . . .	lxxix
Images on Akbar's coins . . . . .	lxxix
Jahángír's portraits and "bacchanalian coins" . . . . .	lxxix
The lion on Jahángír's coinage . . . . .	lxxix
Zodiacal coins . . . . .	lxxx
Forgeries of zodiacal coins . . . . .	lxxxiii
 <b>§ 7. NISÁRS OR PRESENTATION MONEY</b> . . . . .	 lxxxv
List of Nisárs . . . . .	lxxxv
Late presentation coins of Sháhjahánábúl . . . . .	lxxxvi
Gigantic coins of Sháh-Jahán and Aurangzib . . . . .	lxxxvii
Jahángír's treasure . . . . .	lxxxviii
 <b>§ 8. COPPER COINAGE</b> . . . . .	 xc
Scarcity of copper coins . . . . .	xc
Use of cowries and almonds . . . . .	xc
Akbar's copper coinage . . . . .	xcí
Denominations . . . . .	xcí
List of copper coins . . . . .	xcí
The dām . . . . .	xcii
The tankah and tánkí . . . . .	xciii
 <b>§ 9. COINAGE OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY</b> . . . . .	 xcv
Distinction between the Company's imitative currency and their colonial currency . . . . .	xcv
Difficulty of distinguishing the Company's from the native issues . . . . .	xcv
<i>History of the coinage</i> . . . . .	xcvi
Early Colonial coins . . . . .	xcvi
Acquisition of Bombay by the Company (1669) . . . . .	xcvii
Letters Patent conferring right to coin (1677) . . . . .	xcvii
Remonstrances of the Moghul authorities . . . . .	xcviii
Uncertainty of mintage at this period . . . . .	xcix
Farrukh-siyar's concession to Bombay . . . . .	xcix
Arkát rupees . . . . .	c

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
645	Lahore	1047	11	As 605: [۱۰]; ۴۷ in obv. margin; سنه ضرب لاہور in rev. margin. <i>I.O.C. R '85, Wt. 170</i>
646	Jahán- gírna- gar	1048	12	„ ۱۰۴۸ in obv. area; ۱۲ in rev. area; جهانگیرنگر [ب] ضرب in rev. margin. <i>CURETON. R '9, Wt. 176</i>
647	Kanda- hár	„	„	„ but قندهار [ب] ضرب <i>THEOBALD. R '85, Wt. 170</i>
648	Multán	„	11	„ ۱۰۴۸ in obv. area; ۱۱ in rev. area; ضرب ملتان in rev. margin. <i>THEOBALD. R '85, Wt. 173</i>
649	—	„	—	„ ۱۰۴۸ in obv. margin; mint and regnal year obliterated. <i>R '8, Wt. 163</i>
650	Súrat	1049	12	„ ۱۰۴۹ in obv. margin; ۱۲ and سورت ... in rev. margin. <i>R '87, Wt. 177</i>



Beginning of the Company's coinage in Bengal .	c
The reform of 1793 : Murshidábád currency .	ci
Upper country coinage, Benáres and Farrukhábad	ci
" Lucknow " and Sagar rupees . . . . .	cii
Table of millings at different periods . . . .	ciii
Establishment of Colonial currency, 1835 . .	ciii
Súrat 46 san rupees . . . . .	civ
<i>Examination of the existing coins</i> . . . .	civ
Three periods in the history . . . . .	civ
The <i>second</i> Period in Bombay . . . . .	cv
"          Madras (" Arkat ") . . . .	cvi
"          Pondicherry (" Arkat ") . .	cvi
"          Calcutta . . . . .	cvi
The <i>third</i> period . . . . .	cvi
Distinction between Moghul and British issues .	cvi
Sháh-'Álam's coinage . . . . .	cvi
His coins during British influence at Dehlí .	cix
Mints which passed from the Moghul to the Company . . . . .	cx
Benáres . . . . .	cx
Súrat . . . . .	cxii
Murshidábád . . . . .	cxiii
Farrukhábad . . . . .	cxiv
 § 10. LOCAL COINAGE . . . . .	cxv
Difficulties of the subject . . . . .	cxv
Prinsep's summary . . . . .	cxvi
Local coinages form a separate series . . .	cxix
 Table of Transliteration . . . . .	cxx
Corrigenda . . . . .	cxxi
Table of Moghul Emperors . . . . .	3

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
R 651 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lahore	1049	13	<p>Obv. لاہور ضرب دار السلطنہ ۱۰۴۹ سنہ</p> <p>Rev. پادشاہ غازي شاہ جہان ۱۳ نشانی</p> <p>PL. XVII. (Nisár). CUNNINGHAM. R '65, Wt. 44</p>
652	Súrat	1051	—	<p>As 605:</p> <p>۱۰۸۱ in obv. margin ; سورت in rev. margin. ضرب</p> <p>GRANT. R '85, Wt. 163</p>
653 $\frac{1}{2}$	—	—	17	<p>„ ۱۷ in rev. area ; margins nearly obliterated.</p> <p>GRANT. R '65, Wt. 88</p>
654	—	1054	—	<p>„ ۱۸۴ (sic) in obv. area ; mint and regnal year obliterated.</p> <p>R '85, Wt. 177</p>
655	Akbar-nagar	1055	18	<p>„ ۱۰۵۵ in obv. area ; ۱۸ in rev. area ; اکبر[نگر]... in rev. margin.</p> <p>GRANT. R '8, Wt. 176</p>
656	Akbar-ábád	1056	19	<p>„ ۱۰۸۶ in obv. margin ; ۱۹ اکبر آباد in rev. margin.</p> <p>R '9, Wt. 174</p>

THE COINAGE.		PAGE
1. Bábar . . . . .		5
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .		5
2. Humáyún . . . . .		8
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .		8
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .		9
3. Akbar . . . . .		11
I. WITH HIJRAH YEARS . . . . .		11
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .		11
Medal . . . . .		11
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .		21
,, square issue . . . . .		28
II. WITH ILÁHÍ (SOLAR) YEARS . . . . .		32
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .		32
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .		35
III. GUJARÁT FABRIC . . . . .		47
IV. COPPER . . . . .		49
A. With Hijrah years . . . . .		49
B. With Iláhí years . . . . .		53
4. Jahángír . . . . .		56
I. As Governor with name Salím, <i>Silver</i> . . . . .		56
II. As Emperor . . . . .		57
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .		57
I. Without portrait . . . . .		57
II. With portrait of Jahángír . . . . .		63
III. With Zodiacal Signs . . . . .		65
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .		72
I. With Zodiacal Signs . . . . .		72
Imitations of Zodiacal Issues . . . . .		75
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .		75
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .		76
Imitation half-rupees . . . . .		77
II. Without Zodiacal Signs . . . . .		79
<i>Copper</i> . . . . .		99

No.	Mint.	Year: Month	Regnal year.	
657	Dawlat- ábád	1056	19	As 605:   . 9 1 and   9 in obv. area ; ضرب دولت آباد in rev. margin. <i>R</i> '85, Wt. 176
658	Kanda- hár	—	„	„   9 in rev. area ; قندهار... in rev. margin. <i>R</i> '85, Wt. 174
659	Súrat	1057	20	„ but ornamented diamond borders ;   . 5 v in obv. margin , ۲ . at foot of rev. area ; سورت in rev. margin. ب[ضر] PL. XVII. <i>EDEN</i> , <i>R</i> '9, Wt. 175
660	„	„	21	As 659 : but   . 5 v and ۲   <i>BURNES</i> . <i>R</i> '85, Wt. 177
661 $\frac{1}{2}$	—	—	„	As 605 : ۲   in rev. area ; margins partly obliterated. <i>GRANT</i> . <i>R</i> '7, Wt. 88
662	Súrat	1058	—	„   . 5 8 in obv. margin ; سورت in rev. margin. ضرب <i>GRANT</i> . <i>R</i> '85, Wt. 174
663	Tattab	„ Shah- riwar	22	As 643 : but ۲ ۲ and month [شہریار] on obv. and   . 5 8 on rev. <i>R</i> '75, Wt. 177

III. With name of Núr-Jahán . . . . .	99
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .	99
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .	100
Dáwar Bakhsh (Usurper) . . . . .	103
5. Sháh-Jahán . . . . .	104
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .	104
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .	114
Anonymous Largesse ( <i>Nisár</i> ), <i>Gold</i> . . . . .	134
Shujá' (in Bengal) . . . . .	135
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .	135
Murád Bakhsh (in Gujarát) . . . . .	136
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .	136
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .	137
6. Aurangzib 'Álamgír . . . . .	138
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .	138
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .	143
A'zam Sháh . . . . .	162
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .	162
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .	163
Kám Bakhsh . . . . .	164
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .	164
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .	165
7. Sháh-'Álam Bahádur . . . . .	166
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .	166
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .	171
8. Jahándár . . . . .	175
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .	175
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .	178
9. Farrukh-siyar . . . . .	179
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .	179
Small issue . . . . .	183
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .	184

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regal year.	
AR 664	Patnah	—	22	As 605 : ۲۲ in rev. area ; ضرب پتنه in rev. margin. <i>PRINSEP. AR '8, Wt. 175</i>
665	Akbar- ābād	1059	23	„ ۱۰۵۹ in obv. margin ; ۲۳ ضرب اکبر آباد in rev. margin. <i>GRANT. AR '85, Wt. 171</i>
666	Junah- garh	„	—	„ [۱].۵۹ in obv. margin ; .. ضرب جوندک in rev. margin. <i>PL. XVII. THOMAS. AR '95, Wt. 177</i>
667	„	1060	—	As preceding : but ۱۰۶ in obv. margin. <i>EDEN. AR 1'0, Wt. 175</i>
668	Dawlat- ābād ?	„	23	As 605 : ۱۰.]۶۰ in obv. area ; ۲۳ in rev. area ; (?) لت آباد .... in rev. margin. <i>AR '85, Wt. 174</i>
669 $\frac{1}{2}$	Shāhja- hānābād	„	24	Obv. دار الخلافه ضرب ۱۰۶۰ شاه جهان ابا [د] هجر سنه ۲۴ سنه جلوس  Rev. ساده شاه غازي شاه جهان في نشار صاحبقران نا <i>PL. XVII. (Nisār. Thin.) AR 1'18, Wt. 88</i>

	PAGE
10. Raff'-ad-daraját . . . . .	191
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .	191
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .	192
11. Raff'-ad-daulah Sháh-Jahán II. . . . .	194
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .	194
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .	195
Niku-siyar . . . . .	197
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .	197
Ibráhím . . . . .	198
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .	198
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .	198
12. Muhammad . . . . .	199
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .	199
Small issue . . . . .	203
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .	204
13. Ahmad . . . . .	216
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .	216
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .	218
14. 'Álamgír II. . . . .	221
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .	221
Small issue . . . . .	224
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .	225
Sháh-Jahán [III.] . . . . .	228
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .	228
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .	229
15. Sháh-'Álam . . . . .	231
Sháhjahánábád . . . . .	231
Plain type ( <i>gold and silver</i> ) . . . . .	231—4
Large type ( <i>gold and silver</i> ) . . . . .	235
Wreath type ( <i>gold and silver</i> ) . . . . .	236
Dotted border type ( <i>silver</i> ) . . . . .	236
Etáwá ( <i>silver</i> ) . . . . .	237
Ahmadábád ( <i>silver</i> ) . . . . .	238
Arkát ( <i>silver</i> ) . . . . .	239

No.	Mint.	Year.	Reign year.	
R 670	Patnah	—	25	As 605 : ۲۵ in rev. area ; ضرب پتہ in rev. margin. R '8, Wt. 175
671 $\frac{1}{4}$	Kash- mír	1061	„	Obv. کشمیر ضرب ۱۰۶۱ سنہ  Rev. ۲۵ ثانے قران حب نثار صا Pl. XVII. (Nisár.) R '7, Wt. 45
672	—	—	„	As 605 : mint obliterated, ۲8 in rev. area. MARSDEN. R '8, Wt. 177
673	Súrat	1064	28	„ ۱۰۶۴ in obv. margin ; ۲۸ in rev. area ; سورت in rev. margin. MARSDEN. R '8, Wt. 178
674	Multán	1066	29	„ ۱۰۶۶ in obv. area ; ۲۹ in rev. area ; ملتان [ضرب] in rev. margin. I.O.C. R '8, Wt. 172
675	Súrat	—	30	„ ۳۰ in rev. area ; سورت [ضرب] in rev. margin. I.O.C. R '9, Wt. 178



**Sháh 'Álam.—continued.**

Akbarábád ( <i>silver</i> ).	240
Benáres ( <i>silver</i> ).	242
„ Flower type ( <i>gold and silver</i> ).	243
Bahádurpatan ( <i>gold</i> ).	245
Dilshádábád ( <i>silver</i> ).	246
Jahángirnagar ( <i>silver</i> ).	247
Srinagar ( <i>silver</i> ).	248
Súrat ( <i>silver</i> ).	249
'Azímábád ( <i>gold and silver</i> ).	250
Farrukhábád, Ahmadnagar ( <i>gold and silver</i> ).	251
Lucknow ( <i>silver</i> ).	253
Murshidábád ( <i>gold and silver</i> ).	254
Najíbábád ( <i>silver</i> ).	257
No mint.	258
 Bídár-Bakht.	 259
<i>Gold</i> .	259
<i>Silver</i> .	259
 16. Muhammad Akbar II.	 260
Sháhjahánábád ( <i>silver</i> ).	260
 17. Bahádur II.	 261
Sháhjahánábád ( <i>silver</i> ).	261
 Early Copper Anonymous Issues.	 262
 Imitations issued by the East India Company.	 265
Murshidábád ( <i>gold and silver</i> ).	267
Farrukhábád ( <i>silver</i> ).	274
Benáres ( <i>gold and silver</i> ).	276
Calcutta ( <i>silver</i> ).	277
Bombay ( <i>gold and silver</i> ).	278
Mumbai-Súrat ( <i>silver</i> ).	280
Súrat ( <i>gold and silver</i> ).	281
Arkát ( <i>gold and silver</i> ).	284
French issues at Pondicherry ( <i>silver</i> ).	288
Masulipatan ( <i>silver</i> ).	290

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
AR 676, 677	Dawlat- ábád	1067	31	As 605: ۱۰۶۷ and ۳۱ in obv. area; ضرب دولت اباد in rev. margin.  PL. XVII. GRANT. R 70, Wt. 176 PANJ. ARCH. SURV. R 72, Wt. 176
678 ۴	Sháhja- hánábád	"	"	Obv. جهان اباد شاه دار الخلافه ضرب ۱۰۶۷  Rev. ثانی قران حب نثار صا ۳۱  PL. XVII. (Nisár.) R 75, Wt. 44
679	Súrat	"	"	As 605: circular borders; ۱۰۶۷ in obv. margin; ۳۱ in rev. area; ضرب سورت in rev. margin.  GRANT. R 95, Wt. 175
680	"	1068	"	As 679: but ۱۶۸ (sic).  GRANT. R 9, Wt. 176
681	Sháhja- hánábád	"	32	As 605: eightfoil borders; ۱۰۶۸ in obv. margin; شهاب الدین محمد صاحبقران ثانی ضرب دار الخلافه شاه جهان اباد in rev. margin.  PL. XVII. MARSDEN. R 10, Wt. 175

	PAGE
<b>Copper Issues of the East India Company . . . . .</b>	<b>291</b>
Calcutta . . . . .	291
Bengal Province . . . . .	291
Benáres . . . . .	295
Arkát . . . . .	296

**INDEXES :—**

I. Years . . . . .	299
II. Mints . . . . .	323
IIA. Epithets of Mints . . . . .	351
III. Names . . . . .	352
IV. Denominations, &c. . . . .	361
V. Figures . . . . .	362
VI. Persian Distichs . . . . .	363
VII. Miscellaneous . . . . .	370
VIII. General . . . . .	375

<b>Comparative table of years and months of the Hijrah     and the Christian Era . . . . .</b>	<b>387</b>
<b>Table for converting English inches into millimètres     and into the measures of Mionnet's scale . . . . .</b>	<b>399</b>
<b>Table of the relative weights of English grains and     French grammes . . . . .</b>	<b>400</b>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal Year.	
AR 682	Ahmad- ábád	—	32	As 605 : ضرب احمدآباد ۳۲ in rev. margin. <i>GIBBS. R. '8, Wt. 178</i>
683, 684	Dawlat- ábád	1068	„	„ eightfoil borders ; ۱۰۶۸ in obv. margin ; ۳۲ in rev. area ; ضرب دولتآباد in rev. margin. <i>GRANT. R. '9, Wt. 176</i> <i>THEOBALD. R. '9, Wt. 177</i>
685	Súrat	(1059)	„	„ ۱۰۵۹ in obv. margin (an old die) ; ۳۲ in rev. area ; سورت in rev. margin. <i>GRANT. R. '9, Wt. 178</i>
686	„	—	„	As 685 : but no Hijrah year legible. <i>PRINSEP. R. '9, Wt. 176</i>
687	—	1069	„	As 605 : ۱۰۶۹ in obv. margin ; ۳۲ in rev. margin ; mint obliterated. <i>R. '9, Wt. 178</i>
688	Kábul	—	—	„ ڪابل [رب] ض in rev. margin ; year obliterated. <i>CUNNINGHAM. R. '85, Wt. 175</i>
ANONYMOUS LARGESSE (NISÁR).				
GOLD.				
AN 689	Sháhja- hánábád	1069	—	Obv. ثانه قران ت حب شار صا Rev. جهانآباد شاه دار الخلافه ضرب ۱۰۶۹ <i>PL. XVII. N. '65, Wt. 43</i>

# CONTENTS OF PLATES.

## PLATE I.—BABAR, HUMÁYÚN.

No.	Metal.	Emperor.	Mint.	A.H.
1	R	Bábar	—	933
2	"	"	—	935
3	"	"	Lahore	936
8	N	Humáyún	—	—
9	"	"	—	—
11	R	"	—	962
12	"	"	—	—
18	"	"	Lahore	—
18	"	"	—	942
19	"	"	—	—

## PLATE II.—AKBAR: GOLD.

23	N	Akbar	Agrah (Five Mohrs)	971
24	"	"	Agrah ?	"
25	"	"	Lahore	"
26	"	"	—	"
31	"	"	Sárangpúr	972
37	"	"	—	975
38	"	"	Dehli	"
40	"	"	Agrah	976
43 R	"	"	Lahore	977
46 R	"	"	Jaunpúr	978
48	"	"	Ahmadábád	980
50	"	"	Agrah	981

## SHÁH SHUJÁ'.

IN BENGAL, ETC.

A.H. 1068-1070 = A.D. 1658-1660.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Reval Year.	
AR 690	Akbar- ábád	1068	—	<p>SILVER.</p> <p>Obv. Area, within square,</p> <p>لا اله الا الله — — — — — رسول الله ١٠٦٨</p> <p>Margin ..... عمر   بازرر عثمان   .....</p> <p>Rev. Area, within square,</p> <p>پادشاه غازي شجاع محمدی</p> <p>Margin, .....   قران ثانی   ..... [١] کبر [١] باد</p> <p>PL. XVIII. CUNNINGHAM. B. '85, Wt. 177</p>
691	Jalún- ábád?	„	1	<p>Obv. as 690 : but ١٠٦٨ above رسول</p> <p>Rev. Area, within square,</p> <p>محمد شجاع شاه پادشاه غاز</p> <p>Margin, .....   صر الدین   جلون اباد (٩)   .....</p> <p>PL. XVIII. PRINSEP. B. '85, Wt. 177</p>

## PLATE III.—AKBAR: GOLD.

No.	Metal.	Emperor.	Mint.	A.H.
52	N	Akbar	Agrah	982
58	"	"	Jaunpúr	983
59	"	"	Lahore	"
61	"	"	Sirhind	984
63	"	"	{ " Muhammadábád }	"
64	"	"	{ called Udaipúr }	"
65	"	"	—	985
66	"	"	Fathpúr	986
70	"	"	Lahore	988
71	"	"	—	"
73	"	"	Urdú-Zafar-Karín	1000
79	"	"	"	"
81	"	"	"	"
82	"	"	"	"
83	"	"	Patnah	—

## PLATE IV.—AKBAR: SILVER.

84 R	R	Akbar	—	968
86	"	"	Agrah	967
88	"	"	Jaunpúr	96x
90 R	"	"	—	970
96 R	"	"	Jaunpúr	974
97 R	"	"	Dehlí	975
105	"	"	Ahmadábád	982
108 R	"	"	Jaunpúr	983
119 R	"	"	—	986
122	"	"	Lahore	"
124 R	"	"	Fathpúr	"
127 R	"	"	Ahmadábád	987
128	"	"	Urdú	"
131 R	"	"	Patnah	"
132 R	"	"	—	"
151	"	"	Urdú-Zafar-Karín	1000

# MURÁD BAKHSH. IN GUJARÁT.

A.H. 1068 = A.D. 1658.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal Year.	
<i>N</i> 692	Ahmad- ábád	1068	1	<p style="text-align: center;">G O L D .</p> <p>Obv. Area, within square,</p> <p style="text-align: center;">لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله</p> <p>Margin,   بصدق ابي بكر   وعدل عمر   بازم عثمان   وعلم ١٠٦٨ على</p> <p>Rev. Area, within square,</p> <p style="text-align: center;">پادشاه غساز محمد مراد بخش</p> <p>Margin,   ابو المظفر   مروج الدين   ضرب احمد اباد   ...السج احد</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XVIII. CUNNINGHAM. <i>N</i> 85, Wt. 170</p>



PLATE V.—AKBAR: GOLD WITH ILÁHÍ YEARS.

No.	Metal.	Emperor.	Mint.	Iláhí year and month =	A.H. (not on coins.)
163	N	Akbar	—	32	995
164	"	"	Agrah	42 Bahman	1005
165	"	"	"	44 Ardíbihist	1007
166	"	"	Asír	45 Isfandármiz	1008
167	"	"	Agrah	49 Farwardín	1012
168	"	"	"	" Amardád	"
169	"	"	"	" Azur	"
170	"	"	"	50 Amardád	1013
171	"	"	Lahore	" "	"
172	"	"	—	" Farwardín	"
173	"	"	Agrah	" Khúrdád	"
175	"	"	"	51	1014
176	"	"	—	—	—

PLATE VI.—AKBAR: SILVER WITH ILÁHÍ YEARS.

177	R	Akbar	Sítapúr	28	991
178	"	"	Ahmadábád	30 Dai	993
181	"	"	—	34	997
191	"	"	Ahmadábád	37	1000
194	"	"	Lahore	38 Tír	1001
197	"	"	Burhánpúr	48 Dai	"
199	"	"	Tattah	40 Khúrdád	1003
202	"	"	—	"	"
204	"	"	Lahore	41 Isfandármiz	1004
209	"	"	Patnah	42 Shahriwar	1005
215	"	"	"	43 Khurdád	1006
218	"	"	—	" Shahriwar	"
221	"	"	Kábul	44 Abán	1007
233	"	"	Lahore	46 Azur	1009
238	"	"	"	47 Khúrdád	1010
241	"	"	Burhánpúr	48 Mihr	1011
243	"	"	Lahore	" Abán	"
250	"	"	Agrah	50 Amardád	1013

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
<i>R</i> 693- 695	Ahmad- ábád	1068	1	<p style="text-align: center;">S I L V E R.</p> <p>As 692 : but <i>سنة احد</i> in rev. margin.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>GRANT. R. '85, Wt. 177</i> <i>PL. XVIII. THOMAS. R. '85, Wt. 178</i> <i>CUNNINGHAM. R. '85, Wt. 178</i></p>
696- 698	Súrat	"	"	<p>but <i>سورت</i> <i>ضرب</i></p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>PL. XVIII. CUNNINGHAM. R. '9, Wt. 178</i> <i>MARSDEN. R. '9, Wt. 170</i> <i>EDEN. R. '95, Wt. 176</i></p>
699	"	—	"	<p>Obv. لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله ضرب سورت ...</p> <p>Rev. مراد شاه غانی محمد سکندر خان ز صاحبقران جهانی یا [ف]ست [ر]ث احد سنة <i>PL. XVIII. CUNNINGHAM. R. '9, Wt. 174</i></p>
700	Cambay (Khan- báyat)	—	1	<p>As 692 : but no year in obv. margin ; in rev. margin, <i>ضرب گهنایت   احد</i></p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>PL. XVIII. PANJ. ARCH. SURV. R. '9, Wt. 173</i></p>

**PLATE VII.—AKBAR:**  
**SILVER AND COPPER.**

No.	Metal.	Emperor.	Mint.	A.H.
252a	AR	Akbár	—	992
252b	"	"	—	997
252c	"	"	—	1215 ( <i>sic</i> )
254	"	"	Alláhábád	—
255	Æ	"	Nárnól	963
257	"	"	—	966
258	"	"	Lahore	97x
261	"	"	Ahmadábád	982
263	"	"	Dógám	983
264	"	"	Málpúr	985
266	"	"	Fathpúr	987
270	"	"	Jaunpúr	98x
272	"	"	Gwálíor	9xx
273	"	"	Urdú-Zafar-Karín	1000

**COPPER WITH ILÁHÍ YEARS.**

No.	Metal.	Emperor.	Mint.	Iláhí year and month =	A.H. (not on coins.)
273a	Æ	Akbar	Alláhábád	31 Mihr	994
274	"	"	Kábul	32	995
275	"	"	Lahore	36 Dai	999
282	"	"	Dehlí	42-4 Dai	1005-7
283	"	"	Agrah	46 Abán	1009
287	"	"	"	4x	10xx

## VI.—AURANGZĪB 'ĀLAMGĪR.

A.H. 1069—1118=A.D. 1659—1707.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
<i>N</i> 701	Tattah	[10]72	5	<p>G O L D.</p> <p>Obv. مانوس میمنت سنه جلوس ضرر تته</p> <p>Rev. اورنگ زیب عالمگیر شاه زد چو مهر منیر سکه در جهان ۷۲</p> <p>PL. XVIII. A' 85, Wt. 170</p>
702	Aurang- ābād	1074	6	<p>Obv. اورنگ آباد مانوس ضرر میمنت سنه جلوس</p> <p>Rev. as 701 : but ۱۰۷۴ over نك</p> <p>PL. XVIII. L.O.C. A' 85, Wt. 169</p>

PLATE VIII.—JAHÁNGÍR:

SILVER, WITH NAME SALÍM; GOLD, WITHOUT PORTRAIT.

No.	Metal.	Emperor.	Mint.	Regnal year and month.	A.H.
288	R	Jahángír	Ahmadábád	2 Farwardín	x
290	N	"	Agrah	—	1015
291	"	"	Lahore	1	"
292	"	"	"	"	"
294	"	"	"	3	1016
295	"	"	Agrah	4	1017
297	"	"	"	6 Mihr	1020
300	"	"	"	7 Ardfbihist	1022
302	"	"	Ajunír	—	1025
306	"	"	Ahmadábád	14	1028
308	"	"	Jahángírnagar	19 Isfandármiz	1033-[4]
310	"	"	Lahore	22	1036
311	"	"	Burhánpúr	— Abán	—

PLATE IX.—JAHÁNGÍR:

GOLD, WITH PORTRAIT (except 305).

305	N	Jahángír	Agrah	14	1028
312	"	"	—	6	1020
313	"	"	—	"	"
314	"	"	—	"	"
315	"	"	—	"	"
317	"	"	—	7	1021
318	"	"	Ajmír	8	1023
319	"	"	"	9	"

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
<sup>N</sup> 703	Multán	1075	8	As 701: but ۸, ملتان; ۱۰۷۵ <i>L.O.C. N° 85, Wt. 109</i>
704	„	1077	9	„ but ۹, ملتان; ۱۰۷۷ <i>PROF. WILSON. N° 8, Wt. 109</i>
705	Aurang- ábád	1079	11	As 702: but ۱۱, اورنگ آباد; ۱۰۷۹ <i>L.O.C. N° 85, Wt. 109</i>
706	Akbar- nagar	—	12	Obv. Area, within square, سنه ۱۲ — اکبرنگر  Margin. [س]خ[ا]   جلوس   میمنت   مانوس.  Rev. Area, within square, شاه غازی عالمگیر پاد  Margin nearly obliterated. <i>PL. XVIII. MARSDEN. N° 75, Wt. 108</i>
707	Súrat	[108]3	16	Obv. سنه ۱۶ جلوس میمنت مانوس سورت ...  Rev. as 701: but ۳ سکه <i>N° 85, Wt. 171</i>
708	Golkon- dah	1086	20	„ but ۳۰. (for ۲۰), کلکنده; L.O.C. <i>PL. XVIII. L.O.C. N° 3, Wt. 170</i>

## PLATE X.—JAHÁNGÍR:

## ZODIACAL MOHRS.

No.	Metal.	Emperor.	Mint.	Zodiacal sign.	Regnal year.	A.H.
322	N	Jahángír	Agrah	Aries	14	1028
323	"	"	"	"	16	1030
324 )	"	"	"	Taurus	14	1028
325 )	"	"	"	"	16	1030
328	"	"	"	"	"	1031
331	"	"	"	Gemini	18	1032
332	"	"	"	"	15	1029
333a	"	"	"	Cancer	16	1030
333c	"	"	"	"	14	1028
334	"	"	"	Leo	17	1031
337	"	"	"	"	16	1030
339	"	"	"	Virgo	"	1031
340	"	"	"	"	19	1033
341	"	"	"	"	16	1030
343	"	"	"	Libra	—	1030
346	"	"	"	Scorpio	16	"
346a	"	"	"	"	"	1031
348	"	"	"	Sagittarius	14	1028
350	"	"	"	Capricornus	16	1031
353	"	"	"	"	"	"
355	"	"	"	Aquarius	18	1032
356	"	"	"	"	—	—
357	"	"	Ahmadábád	"	13	1028
358	"	"	Agrah	Pisces		

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
N 709	Sháh-jahán-ábád	1091	24	<p>Obv. دار الخلافه شاه جهان اباد  <u>ضرر</u>  جلوس ميمنت مانوس  سنه ۲۴</p> <p>Rev. as 701: but ۱۰۹۱ over نك  PL. XVIII. J.O.C. N '85, Wt. 168</p>
710	Ahmad-nagar	1097	29	<p>As 701: but on obv. ۱۰۹۷, احمدنكر; and ۲۹ on rev.  over نك  LADY FRERE. N '85, Wt. 109</p>
711	Bijápúr	1099	31	<p>Obv. جلوس  <u>س</u>  ميمنت مانو  سنه ۳۱  الظفر  دار بيجاپور</p> <p>Rev. as 701: but ۹۹ over ۴ of سكه  PL. XVIII. MARSDEN. N '9, Wt. 171</p>
712	Golkondah	—	„	<p>As 701: but ۳۱ سنه ۳۱, گلکنده (no Hijrah year).  MARSDEN. N '8, Wt. 169</p>
713	Sháh-jahán-ábád	1100	32	<p>As 709: but ۳۲ and ۱۰۰  N '9, Wt. 168</p>
714	„	1101	34	<p>„ but ۳۴ and ۱۱۰۱  N '9, Wt. 168</p>



CONTENTS OF PLATES.

PLATE XI.—JAHÁNGÍR:  
ZODIACAL RUPEES.

No.	Metal.	Emperor.	Mint.	Zodiacal sign.	Regnal year.	A.H.
362	AR	Jahángír	Ahmadábád	Aries	13	1027
364	"	"	"	Taurus	"	"
369	"	"	"	Gemini	"	"
370	"	"	"	Cancer	"	"
374	"	"	"	Scorpio	—	"

IMITATIONS OF ZODIACAL MOHRS.

376	AR	Jahángír	Agrah	Cancer	—	1028
377	"	"	"	Leo	—	1032
378	"	"	"	Virgo	14	1028
379	"	"	"	"	17	1033
380	"	"	"	Scorpio	12	1028
381	"	"	"	Sagittarius	17	1033
382	"	"	"	Capricornus	16	1031
383	"	"	"	Aquarius	13	1028
384	"	"	"	Pisces	"	"

IMITATION OF ZODIACAL RUPEE.

385	AR	Jahángír	Ahmadábád	Leo	13	1027
-----	----	----------	-----------	-----	----	------

LATE IMITATION HALF-RUPEES.

386	AR	Jahángír	Agrah	Aries	14	1028
387	"	"	"	Taurus	"	"
388	"	"	"	Gemini	15	1029
390	"	"	"	Cancer	17	1031
391	"	"	"	Leo	16	1029
393	"	"	"	Virgo	17	1033
395	"	"	"	Libra	18	1032
397	"	"	"	Scorpio	12	1028
398	"	"	"	Sagittarius	17	1033
399	"	"	"	Capricornus	18	1033
400	"	"	"	Aquarius	13	1028
401	"	"	"	Pisces	"	"

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
N 715 $\frac{1}{4}$	Chíná- patan (Madras)	1103	35	<p>Obv. ۳۵ ضرب چیناپتن</p> <p>Rev. ۱۱۰۳ (sic) عالمگیر شاه نشار پاد</p> <p>PL. XVIII. (Nisár). N '5, Wt. 46</p>
716	Sháh- jahán- ábád	1106	38	<p>As 709: but ۳۸ and ۱۱۰۶</p> <p>MARSDEN. N '8, Wt. 169</p>
717	Bijápúr	1107	40	<p>Obv. جد[وس می]—منت ما[نوس دار الظفر ضر]—بنت بی[جاپور]</p> <p>Rev. as 709: but ۱ . &lt;</p> <p>LADY FRERE. N '85, Wt. 167</p>
718	—	1109	41	<p>As 701: but mint obliterated, ۴۱; and ۱۱۰۹ over نك</p> <p>PRINSEP. N '85, Wt. 168</p>
719	Khujis- tah- bunyád (Aurang- ábád)	„	42	<p>„ but ۴۱; عجمته بنياد, ۱۱۰۹ over نك</p> <p>PL. XVIII. GOVT. OF INDIA. N '8, Wt. 169</p>
720	Burhán- púr	1111	43	<p>„ but ۴۳, [بر]هانپور, ۱۱۱۱ over نك</p> <p>MARSDEN. N '85, Wt. 170</p>

# PLATE XII.—JAHÁNGÍR: SILVER.

No.	Metal.	Emperor.	Mint.	Regnal year and month.	A.H.
402	AR	Jahángír	Agrah	1	1014
403	"	"	"	"	"
404	"	"	Akbarnagar	—	"
405	"	"	Kábul	1	"
411	"	"	Ahmadábád	2	1015
413	"	"	Patnah	2 Isfandármiz	"
414	"	"	Lahore	1	"
415	"	"	"	2	"
424	"	"	"	5	1017
425	"	"	Ahmadábád	"	1018
432	"	"	Agrah	" Isfandármiz	1019
433	"	"	Kashmír	—	"
438	"	"	Lahore	5 Bahman	"
439	"	"	Agrah	6 Abán	1020

# PLATE XIII.—JAHÁNGÍR: SILVER.

440	AR	Jahángír	Kandahár	6	1020
441	"	"	Agrah	" Isfandármiz	1021
442	"	"	"	7 Ardíbihist	"
444	"	"	Dehli	" Mihr	"
445	"	"	Kandahár	" —	"
447	"	"	Lahore	" Farwardín	"
451	"	"	Kandahár	8 Ardíbihist	1023
455	"	"	Lahore	9 "	—
460	"	"	Ajmír	11	1025
461	"	"	Ahmadábád	— Abán	"
463	"	"	Lahore	11	"
467	"	"	Patnah	12 Shabriwar	1026
468	"	"	Tattah	" Khúrdád	"
472	"	"	Kandahár	13	1027
473	"	"	Kábul	" ? Shabriwar	"

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
$N$ 711 $\frac{1}{4}$	[Chíná- patan]	1111	4[x]	<p>Obv. <math>\star</math> ضرب پتتن.....</p> <p>Rev. <math>\text{    }</math> عالمگیر شا[ه] ن[شار] پاد</p> <p>PL. XVIII. (Nisár.) <math>N</math> '45, Wt. 46</p>
722	Bījápúr	1112	44	<p>As 717 : but ۳۴; and <math>\text{    }</math> ۲</p> <p>DA CUNHA. <math>N</math> '9, Wt. 168</p>
723	Burhán- púr	1115	47	<p>As 701 : but <math>\text{۴۷}</math> برهانپور سنه; and <math>\text{    }</math> ۵ over نك</p> <p>BENG. AS. SOC. <math>N</math> '85, Wt. 169</p>
724	Etáwá	1118	50	<p>Obv. جلوس میمنت <math>\text{۸۰}</math> سنه مانوس — ضر اتاوا</p> <p>Rev. as 701 : but <math>\text{    }</math> ۸ over نك</p> <p>I.O.C. <math>N</math> '85, Wt. 168</p>

# PLATE XIV.—JAHÁNGÍR: SILVER.

No.	Metal.	Emperor.	Mint.	Regnal year and month.	A.H.
475	AR	Jahángír	Ahmadábád	13	1027
488	"	"	Lahore	15	1029
491	"	"	"	16	1030
498	"	"	Súrat	18	1033
501	"	"	Jahángírnagar	19 Shahriwar	—
510 R	"	"	"	20 ? Mihr	—
COPPER.					
512	Æ	"	Agrah	7	1021

## WITH NAME OF NÚR-JAHÁN.

513	N	{ Jahángír and Núr-Jahán }	Súrat	—	1036
515 R	AR		Ahmadábád	—	1034
516	"	"	Lahore	20	"
518	"	"	"	—	"
519	"	"	Súrat	2[0]	"
523	"	"	Agrah	22	1037
525	"	"	Patnah	"	"
526	"	"	"	"	—

## DÁWAR BAKHSH.

527	AR	Dáwar Bakhsh	Lahore	1	1037
-----	----	--------------	--------	---	------

# PLATE XV.—SHÁH-JAHÁN: GOLD.

529	N	Sháh-Jahán	Ahmadábád	2 Khurdál	1038
530	"	"	Daulatábád	"	—
534	"	"	Akbarábád	—	1042
536	"	"	Lahore	5	"
541	"	"	Akbarábád	—	1043
544	"	"	Ahmadábád	8	1045
549	"	"	—	12	1049
551	"	"	Akbarábád	14	1050
563	"	"	Burhánpúr	25	1061
566	"	"	Daulatábád	27	1063
568	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	30	1066
577	"	"	—	—	—

No.	Mint.	Year.	Reign year.	
R 725	Akhar- ábád	—	1	<p>SILVER.</p> <p>Obv. [سنه]</p> <p>جلوس مانوس</p> <p>میمنت</p> <p>مستقر الخلافه</p> <p>سنه احد</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>ا[د] [بر] اباد</p> <p>Rev. عالم کبر</p> <p>پا[د] شاه غاز</p> <p>.....</p> <p>Pl. XIX. THOMAS. R 1'0, Wt. 175</p>
726	Calcutta	1069	1	<p>Obv. کاکته</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>سنه احد جلوس</p> <p>میمنت</p> <p>مانوس</p> <p>Rev. شاه غاز</p> <p>پادر (sic) عالم کبر</p> <p>زیر ۱۰۶۹</p> <p>محمد اورنگ</p> <p>Pl. XIX. PRINSEP. R '85, Wt. 176</p>

# **PLATE XVI.—SHÁH-JAHÁN: SILVER.**

No.	Metal.	Emperor.	Mint.	Regnal year and month.	A.H.
578	R	Sháh-Jahán	Lahore	1	1037
580	"	"	Burhánpúr	"	"
581	"	"	Agrah	"	1038
582*	"	"	"	2	"
583	"	"	Akbarábád	" Tír	"
584	"	"	Patnah	2	"
585	"	"	Súrat	1	"
588	"	"	Akbarábád	2	1039
589	"	"	Akbarnagar	"	"
603	"	"	Dehlí	3 Dai	1040
605	"	"	Akbarábád	5	1041
606	"	"	Alláhábád	4 Azur	"
608	"	"	Patnah	" "	"
621	"	"	Akbarábád	6	1043
622	"	"	"	"	"

# **PLATE XVII.—SHÁH-JAHÁN: SILVER.**

623	R	Sháh-Jahán	Alláhábád	6	—
625	"	"	Bhakar	"	1043
626	"	"	" ?	"	"
629	"	"	Akbarnagar	7 Farwardín	"
632*	"	"	Lahore	"	1044
634	"	"	Bhakar	8	1045
643	"	"	Tattah	10 Khurdád	1047
651*	"	"	Lahore	13	1049
659	"	"	Súrat	20	1057
666	"	"	Júnahgarh	—	1059
669*	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	24	1060
671*	"	"	Kashmír	25	1061
676	"	"	Daulatábád	31	1067
678*	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	"
681	"	"	"	32	1068

689\* | N | Anonyms | " | — | 1069

\* The coins distinguished by an asterisk are denominated in their inscriptions, *kuśāf*, *i.e.* presentation pieces, or coins for distribution as largesse or for the annual tribute, &c.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
AR 727	Kábul	—	1	<p>Obv. سنه جلوس میمنت ما[نوس دار الملک ضرب کابل</p> <p>Rev. as 701: بدر instead of مهر ; no Hijrah year. CUNNINGHAM. R. '85, Wt. 174</p>
728	Patnah	1070	„	<p>Obv. پشنه ضرب مانوس میمنت جلوس احد سنه</p> <p>Rev. ابو الظفر محیی الدین مح ۱۰۷۰ [ب]هادر [ا]ورنک زیب عالیگیر [پادشاه غاز]</p> <p>PL. XIX. CUNNINGHAM. R. '85, Wt. 174</p>
729	Multán	1070 (sic)	3	<p>Obv. ملته دار الامان ن ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس[سنه]</p> <p>Rev. as 701: but ۱۰۷۰ (sic). PL. XIX. CUNNINGHAM. R. '85, Wt. 176</p>



**PLATE XVIII.—SHUJÁ', MURÁD BAKHSH, AND  
AURANGZÍB 'ALAMGÍR: GOLD.**

No.	Metal.	Emperor.	Mint.	Regnal year.	A.H.
690	R	Shujá'	Akbarábád	—	1068
691	"	"	Jalaonábád ?	1	"
692	A	Murád Bakhsh	Ahmadábád	1	"
694	R	"	"	"	"
696 R	"	"	Súrat	"	"
699	"	"	"	"	—
700 R	"	"	Cambay	"	—
701	A	Aurangzíb	Tattah	5	1072
702	"	"	Aurangábád	6	1074
706	"	"	Akbarnagar	12	—
708	"	"	Golkondah	20	1086
709	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	24	1091
711	"	"	Bijápúr	31	1099
715*	"	"	Chínápatan	35	1103
719	"	"	{ Khujistah-bunyád } { (Aurangábád) }	4x	1109
721*	"	"	[Chíná]patan	"	1111

**PLATE XIX.—AURANGZÍB 'ALAMGÍR: SILVER.**

725	R	Aurangzíb	Akbarábád	1	—
726	"	"	Golkondah	1	1069
728	"	"	Patnah	1	1070
729	"	"	Multán	3	"
732	"	"	—	4	1071
733	"	"	Akbarábád	"	"
734	"	"	Júnahgarh	—	"
739	"	"	"	6	1074
742a	"	"	Akbarnagar	9	107x
743	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	1076
745	"	"	Akbarábád	—	1077
748	"	"	Golkondah	14	1076 (sic)
749	"	"	"	15	—
762	"	"	Súrat	24	1091
730bv.	"	"	'Álamgírúpúr	—	1096
777	"	"	Nárnól	3x	1098
781	"	"	Zafarpúr	32	1100
782	"	"	Kábul	"	—

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
730	Aurang- ábád	1071	3	As 728 : but اورنگ آباد, and   . <   CUNNINGHAM. R. '9, Wt. 176
731	Súrat	"	"	Obv. سنه جلوس میمنت مانوس ضربا سورت  Rev. عالمگیر اورنگ زیب شاه زد چو بدر منیر ۱۰۷۱ در جهان BOMBAY AS. SOC. R. '85, Wt. 175
732 $\frac{1}{8}$	—	"	4	Obv. مانوس میمنت سنه جلوس بـ  Rev. as 701 : but   . ۷   , and مهر for بدر PL. XIX. R. '45, Wt. 23
733	Akbar- ábád	"	4	Obv. Area, within square, اکبر آباد ضربا  Margin, سنه   جلوس   میمنت   مانوس,  Rev. Area, within square, پادشاه غازی شاه عالمگیر  Margin ابو الظفر   محیی الدین محمد   اورنگ زیب   بہادر سنه ۱۰۷۱ PL. XIX. PLAYFAIR. R. '65, Wt. 175

**PLATE XX.**  
**AURANGZÍB 'ALAMGÍR: SILVER; AND A'ZAM.**

No.	Metal.	Emperor.	Mint.	Regnal year.	A.H.
788	Æ	Aurangzíb	Chínápatan	35	—
796	"	"	Súrat	37	1105
798Obv.	"	"	Ajmír	38	"
804	"	"	Barailt	39	1107
805	"	"	Nasratábád	3x	—
808	"	"	Zafarábád	40	1107
809	"	"	Ahmadnagar	"	1108
811	"	"	Etáwah	41	"
814	"	"	Lahore	"	"
819	"	"	Júnahgarh	4½	1109
821	"	"	Cambay	43	1111
822	"	"	Masulipatan	44	"
847	Æ	A'zam	Khujistah-bunyád	1	1118
849	"	"	Burhánpúr	1	1119
850	Æ	"	Ahmadábád	"	"
851	"	"	Burhánpúr	"	"

**PLATE XXI.—KÁM BAKHSH, BAHÁDUR.**

852	Æ	Kám Bakhsh	Haidarábád	2	1120
853	Æ	"	Bíjápúr	"	"
854	Æ	Bahádur	Pesháwar	"	"
856Obv.	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	"
858	"	"	Lahore	"	"
861	"	"	Khujistah-bunyád	4	1121
862	"	"	Ujjain	—	1122
863	"	"	Akbarábád	5	1123
866	Æ	"	Ajmír	1	1119
867	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	"
868	"	"	'Azímábád (Patnah)	2	1120
870	"	"	Akbarábád	"	"
873	"	"	Burhánpúr	4	1121
874	"	"	Sholápur	"	1122
875	"	"	Súrat	6	1123

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
R 734	Júnah- [garh]	1071	—	<p>Obv. Area, within square,</p> <p>مانوس میمنت جلوس</p> <p>Margin, ....   .....   جونہ   ضرب</p> <p>Rev. Area, within square,</p> <p>عالم کیر زیب اورنگ شاہ</p> <p>Margin, .....   ۱۰۷۱   چو بدر   منیر سنہ   .....</p> <p>PL. XIX. GIBBS. R. ۳, Wt. 179</p>
735	Súrat?	[10]72	—	<p>As 707 : year √ ۲, mint and regnal year obscure ; بدر for مہر</p> <p>PRINSEP. R. ۳۵, Wt. 173</p>
736	Multán	1073	5	<p>„ but <sup>8</sup>سنہ, ملتان ; مہر for بدر ; and ۱۰۷۳ above نك</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. R. ۳, Wt. 177</p>
737	—	„	5	<p>Obv.</p> <p>منیر چو مہر ۱۰۷۳ زد در جهان سکہ .....</p> <p>Rev.</p> <p>یب اورنگ ز شاہ عالم کیر 8</p> <p>GOVT. OF INDIA. R. ۳, Wt. 176</p>

PLATE XXII.—JAHÁNDÁR, FARRUKH-SIYAR: GOLD.

No.	Metal.	Emperor.	Mint.	Regnal year.	A.H.
877	A	Jahándár	Khujiatah-bunyád	1	1124
878	"	"	"	"	"
880	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	"
885	R	"	"	"	"
887	"	"	[Akbarábád]	"	"
889*	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	—	"
890	A	Farrukh-siyar	Murshidábád	1	—
891	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	4	1127
892	"	"	Lahore	5	1129
893	"	"	Barailí	"	—
894	"	"	Burhánpúr	6	—
897	"	"	Multán	7	1130
898	"	"	Bijápúr	"	—
900	"	"	—	—	1125
900a	"	"	Imtiyázgarh	3	—
901	"	"	Gúttí	5	1128
902	"	"	Gangpúr	"	"

PLATE XXIII.

FARRUKH-SIYAR: SILVER, RAFÍ-AD-DARAJÁT.

903	R	Farrukh-siyar	Jahángírnagar	1	1124
907	"	"	Katak	2	1125
918	"	"	Etáwá	5	1128
920	"	"	Chínápatan	"	"
924 Obv.	"	"	Akbarábád	"	1129
925	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	"
927	"	"	Gwálíor	6	"
928	"	"	Lahore	"	"
931	"	"	Murshidábád	"	—
933	"	"	Arkát	7	1130
935	"	"	Multán	"	"
936	"	"	A'zamnagar	—	—
937	A	Rafí'-ad-daraját	Sháhjahánábád	1	1131
937a	"	"	Mu'azzamábád	"	"
938	R	"	Akbarábád	"	"
941	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	"
942	"	"	Kúra	"	"
943	"	"	Lahore	"	"

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
AR 738, 739	Júnahgarh	1074	6	As 734 : but Obv. margin   <sup>١٠٧٣</sup> سنه ٦   جونه كر. and ornaments. Rev. margin,   <sup>١٠٧٣</sup> سنه   چو بدر منير   در جهان   سكه زد. GRANT. R. 9, Wt. 176 PL. XIX. „ R. 9, Wt. 175
740	Súrat	[1]076	—	As 731 : but [1]. ٧٥ ; regnal year obliterated, سورت above ضرب GRANT. R. 9, Wt. 176
741	„	[1]076	8	As preceding, but <sup>٨</sup> سنه, and [1]. ٧٦ R. 9, Wt. 177
742	Multán	1076	„	As 701 : but <sup>٨</sup> ملتان ; ١٠٧٦ over نك, مهر for بدر GRANT. R. 9, Wt. 176
742a <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Akbar-nagar	107[6]	9	Obv. اکبرنگر ضرب سنه ؟ Rev. پاد شاه عالمگیر <sup>١٠٧</sup> PL. XIX. MARSDEN. R. 45, Wt. 2,
743	Sháh-jahán-ábád	1076	„	Obv. فه جهاا باد دار الخلا شاه ن ضرب جلوس ميمنت مانوس <sup>١</sup> سنه Rev. as 701, but ١٠٧٦ over نك ; مهر for بدر PL. XIX. R. 9, Wt. 176

**PLATE XXIV.**  
**RAFÍ'-AD-DAULAH, NÍKÚ-SIYAR, IBRÁHÍM.**

No.	Metal.	Emperor.	Mint.	Regnal year.	A. H.
945	N	Rafí'-ad-daulah	Sháhjahánábád	1	1131
946	"	"	Khujistah-bunyád	—	"
947	R	"	Akbarábád	1	"
948	"	"	Baraili	"	"
950	"	"	'Azímábád (Patnah)	"	"
951	"	"	Lahore	"	"
952	"	"	Murshidábád	"	"
953	N	Níkú-siyar	Sárat	1	—
955	N	Ibráhím	Sháhjahánábád	1	1132
956	R	"	"	"	"

**PLATE XXV.—MUHAMMAD.**

958	N	Muhammad	Khujistah-bunyád	1	1131
959	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	3	1134
967	"	"	Akbarábád	17	1147
968	"	"	Etáwá	20	1150
973	"	"	Kashmír	24	1154
974	"	"	Lahore	25	1155
976	"	"	Imtiyáagarh	—	1161
977	"	"	"	—	—
985	R	"	Akbarnagar-Oudh	5	1135
998	"	"	Kúra	11	1141
1011	"	"	Ajáyúr	12	1148
1019	"	"	Sháhábád	21	1151
1029	"	"	Farrukhábád	25	1155
132 Obv.	"	"	Siwái-Jaipur	26	1156
135 "	"	"	Baraili	27	1157

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
AR 744	Súrat	1077	9	As 731 : but <sup>9</sup> سنه, and ۱۰۷۷; ضرب above سورت MARSDEN. AR '9, Wt. 177
745 $\frac{1}{4}$	Akbar- ábád	„	—	Obv. اکبرآباد ضرب ۱۰۷۷ سنه  Rev. پادشاه غازي عالمگیر شاه [ه] PL. XIX. MARSDEN. AR '5, Wt. 41
746	Súrat	[1]081	—	As 731 : but ۱]۰۸۱; regnal year partly obliterated; ضرب above سورت AR '9, Wt. 178
747	„	[10]82	13	As preceding, but ۱۲ (cut off) and ۸۲ AR 95, Wt. 177
748	Golkon- dah	1076 (sic)* [1083]	14	Obv. مانوس مینت ۱۱۴ سنه جلوس — ضر کلکنده  Rev. as 731 : but ۱۰۷۶ at left of last line. PL. XIX. MARSDEN. AR '9, Wt. 175
* An old reverse die has been used for the Golkenda coins, nos. 748, 751, 755.				



PLATE XXVI.

AHMAD, 'ALAMGÍR II, SHÁH-JAHÁN [III].

No.	Metal.	Emperor.	Mint.	Regnal year.	A.H.
1039	A	Ahmad	Sháhjahánábád	1	1161
1040	"	"	Benáres	2	1162
1044	"	"	—	—	—
1045	R	"	'Azímábád (Patna)	1	1161
1047(bv.)	"	"	Farrukhábád	"	"
1057 "	"	"	Murálabád	6	1167
1059	A	'Álamgír II.	Sháhjahánábád	1	1122
1060	"	"	"	2	1168
1062	"	"	Indrapúr	4	1122
1065	"	"	Lahore	5	1171
1066	"	"	Ahmadnagar-Farrukhábád	6	"
1069	"	"	Imtiyázgarh	—	—
1077*	R	"	Akbarábád	4	1171
1082	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	5	1172
1086	A	Sháh-Jahán [III.]	Islámábád	1	1173
1087	"	"	Ahmadnagar-Farrukhábád	"	"
1090	R	"	Indrapúr	"	"

PLATE XXVII.—SHÁH-'ÁLAM.

1093	A	Sháh-'Álam	Sháhjahánábád	3	1176
1094	"	"	"	32	1205
1099)†	"	"	"	16	1218
1100)	R	"	"	"	"
1104	A	"	"	47	1219
1110	"	"	"	18	—
1118	R	"	Etáwá	16	1182
1121	"	"	Ahmadábád	12 ?	1192
1122	"	"	Arkát	26	1198
1129	"	"	Akbarábád	"	"

\* Nicár.

† Struck on occasion of Lake's entry, 1803.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regist. year.	
AR 719 $\frac{1}{4}$	Golkon- dah	--	15	As 718: but ١٥ سنه; rev. partly obliterated. PL. XIX. MARSDEN. R '6, Wt. 44
750	Súrat	—	16	As 731: but ١٦ سنه; Hijrah year obliterated; ضرب سورت above ضرب PRINSEP. R '0, Wt. 170
750a	„	{1078}	—	As preceding: but ١١ سنه on obv., and ٨١ on rev. GOVT. OF INDIA. R '85, Wt. 170
751	Golkon- dah	1076 (sic)	16	As 748: but ١٦, and ١٠٧٦ on rev. CUNNINGHAM. R '96, Wt. 178
752	Júnah- [garh]	1085	—	As 731: rev. differently arranged. Obv. margin, ....   ....   ... ضرب   جونه Rev margin, ١٠٨٥   .....   .....   ٢٠ زد   GRANT. R '95, Wt. 170
753	Aurang- ábád	1088	20	Obv. اورنگ آباد ب مانوس ضرب میمنت سنه جلوس ٢٠ Rev. as 731: but ١٠٨٨ over نك THEOBALD. R '9, Wt. 178
754	Súrat	1089	21	As 731: but ٢١ سنه, and ٨٩; ضرب سورت above ضرب R '10, Wt. 178
755 $\frac{1}{8}$	Golkon- dah	1076 (sic)	„	As 748: but ٢١ سنه, and ٧٦ MARSDEN. R '46, Wt. 23

# PLATE XXVIII.—SHÁH-ÁLAM.

No.	Metal.	Emperor.	Mint.	Regnal year.	A.H.
1135	R	Sháh-'Álam	Bonáres	17	1189
1137	"	"	"	19	—
1138	"	"	"	23	1196
1139	"	"	"	30	1203
1143	"	"	"	45	1217
1157	R	"	Jahángírnagar	10	1183
1159	"	"	Srínagar	2	—
1160	"	"	Súrat	4	—
1161	"	"	"	5	—
1163	"	"	"	6	—
1166	N	"	'Azimábád (Patnah)	2	1174
1167	"	"	"	10	1182

# PLATE XXIX.

## SHÁH-'ÁLAM, BÍDÁR-BAKHT, AKBAR II, BAHADUR.

1171	N	Sháh-'Álam	Ahmadnagar-Farrukhabád	23	1196
1172	R	"	"	6	1179
1182	"	"	"	39	1218
1185	N	"	Murshidábád	—	1181
1188	R	"	"	8	1180
1193	"	"	"	19	—
1200	"	"	Najíábád	22	1195
1205a	N	"	No mint	—	1183
1206	"	Bídár-Bakht	Sháhjahánábád	1	1202
1207	"	"	Ahmadábád	"	1203
1210	R	Muhammad Akbar II.	Sháhjahánábád	1	1221
1217	R	Bahadúr II.	"	5	1257

No.	Mint.	Year.	Magical year.	
AR 756	—	1038	22	<p>As 748: but <sup>۲۲</sup>سنه, and ۸۹; mint obliterated.</p> <p>GIBBS. AR '95, Wt. 178</p>
757	Jānah-garh	1090	—	<p>As 734: but</p> <p>Obv. margin .....   .....   .. <sup>۲۲</sup>ضرب   جونہ ک ..</p> <p>Rev. margin, <sup>۱۰۹۰</sup>سنہ منیر   چو بدر   در جهان   زد سکہ</p> <p>AR '90, Wt. 173</p>
758	Sûrat	„	22	<p>Obv. <sup>۲۲</sup>سنہ مانوس</p> <p>میمنت</p> <p>جلوس</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>سورت</p> <p>Rev. as 731: but ۱۰۹۰ over نك</p> <p>L.O.C. AR '95, Wt. 178</p>
759	„	„	23	<p>As 758: but <sup>۲۳</sup>سنہ, and ۱۰۹۰.</p> <p>BENG. AS. SOC. AR '95, Wt. 178</p>
760	Patnah?	„	„	<p>„ but <sup>۲۳</sup>سنہ, <sup>۲۳</sup>ضریت ... ?</p> <p>BOMBAY AS. SOC. AR '85, Wt. 178</p>
761	Sûrat	1091	„	<p>„ but <sup>۲۳</sup>, and ۱۰۹۱</p> <p>PRINSEP. AR '10, Wt. 177</p>
762 $\frac{1}{2}$	„	„	24	<p>„ but <sup>۲۴</sup>, and ۱۰۹۱</p> <p>PL. XIX. AR '8, Wt. 88</p>
763	Bījāpūr	„	„	<p>„ but <sup>۲۴</sup>سنہ, <sup>۲۴</sup>بیجاپور, and ۱۹۱ (sic)</p> <p>AR '85, Wt. 177</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
R 764	—	1092	24	As 758: mint obliterated, <sup>۲۴</sup> سنه, and ۱۰۹۲ <i>I.O.C. R '85, Wt. 175</i>
765, 766	Súrat	1093	25	„ but <sup>۲۵</sup> سنه, and ۱۰۹۳ <i>BOMBAY AS. SOC. R '95, Wt. 176</i> <i>BANKS. R '9, Wt. 174</i>
767 $\frac{1}{2}$	—	109[3]	„	„ but mint obliterated, <sup>۲۵</sup> سنه, and ۱۰۹ (unit of date obliterated.) <i>GIBBS. R '75, Wt. 88</i>
768	Súrat	1094	27	„ but <sup>۲۷</sup> سنه, and ۱۰۹۴ <i>MARSDEN. R '85, Wt. 177</i>
769	„	1095	„	„ but <sup>۲۷</sup> سنه, and ۱۰۹۵ <i>R '9, Wt. 178</i>
770	[Júnah- garh]	1096	28	Areas as 734: but <sup>۲۸</sup> سنه on obv. end, r., and ۱۰۹۶ on rev. over <sup>۲۸</sup> پ; differently arranged. Obv. margin nearly obliterated. Rev. margin, .....   سكه   زد در   جهان   <i>GRANT. R '95, Wt. 177</i>
771	Súrat	„	29	As 758: but <sup>۲۹</sup> سنه, and ۱۰۹۶ <i>R '95, Wt. 178</i>
772	'Alam- gírpúr	„	—	„ but <sup>۲۹</sup> الركب پور, regnal year obliterated; on rev. ۱۰۹۶ <i>PL. XIX. R '9, Wt. 176</i>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal Year.	
R 773	Súrat	1097	29	As 758 : but <sup>۳۹</sup> سنه, and ۱۰۹۷ R '85, Wt. 178
774	Burhán- púr	1098	30	„ but <sup>۳[۰]</sup> سنه, <sup>برهانپور</sup> and ۱۰۹۸ R '85, Wt. 178
775	Súrat	1098	„	„ but <sup>۳۰</sup> سنه, and ۱۰۹۸ MARSDEN. R '85, Wt. 176
776	La[hore]	„	„	Obv. دارالسلطنه ضرب جلوس مہنت ملائوس سنه Rev. as 731 : but ۱۰۹۸ over نك PRINSEP. R '85, Wt. 178
777	Narnól	„	[3 <sup>rd</sup> ]	As 758 : but <sup>۳</sup> سنه, .. نول, and ۱۰۹۸ PL. XIX. BENGAL AS. SOC. R '80, Wt. 177
778	Golkon- dah	„	[3 <sup>rd</sup> ]	„ but <sup>[۳]</sup> ۱ سنه, <sup>گلکنده</sup> at left, and ۱۰۹۸ BENGAL AS. SOC. R '9, Wt. 177
779	Jahán- gírna- gar	1099	32	„ but <sup>۳۲</sup> سنه, <sup>جهانگیرنگر</sup> and ۱۰۹۹ at left. R '85, Wt. 170
779a	Súrat	„	„	„ but <sup>۳۲</sup> سنه, and ۱۰۹۹ BENGAL AS. SOC. R '1, Wt. 177
780	„	1100	„	„ but <sup>۳۲</sup> سنه, and ۱۱۰۰ MARSDEN. R '85, Wt. 177

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
R 781	Zafar- púr	1100	32	As 758: but <sup>۳۲</sup> سنه، ظفرپور، and ۱۱۰۰ PL. XIX. R '95, Wt. 178
782	Kábul	[1100]	„	Obv. <sup>ما</sup> نوس منـ[منت جل]وس دار الملك ضربـ كابل <sup>۳۲</sup> Rev. as 731: no year. PL. XIX. R '9, Wt. 178
783	Etáwah	1100	33	As 758: but <sup>۳۳</sup> سنه، اتاوه، and ۱۱۰۰ PRINSEP. R 1'0, Wt. 175
783a $\frac{1}{8}$	Gol- kondah	—	—	„ but ... <sup>ب</sup> ضر كله MARSDEN. R '45, Wt. 21
784	Súrat	1101	34	„ but <sup>۳۴</sup> سنه، and ۱۱۰۱ BOMBAY. AS. SOC. R 1'0, Wt. 177
785	Cambay	1102	„	„ but <sup>۳۵</sup> سنه، گنبايت، and ۱۱۰۲ over جهان BENGAL AS. SOC. R 9, Wt. 178
786	Nárnól	„	„	„ but <sup>۳۶</sup> سنه، نارنول، and ۱۱۰۲ THOMAS. R '96, Wt. 177
787	Etáwah	„	35	„ but <sup>۳۸</sup> سنه، اتاوه، and ۱۱۰۲ KDN. R 1'06, Wt. 175

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
AR 788	Chíná- patan	—	35	Obv. مانوس میمنت سنه ۳۵ جلوس — ضر چیناپتن  Rev. as 731 : no Hijrah year. PL. XX. GIBBS. R 1'0, Wt. 180
789	Aklár- ábúl	1103	„	Obv. اکبراباد ضرربا مستقر الخلافه میمنت جلوس مانوس ۳۸  Rev. as 731 : but year ۱۱۰۳ after جهان PRINSEP. R 1'05, Wt. 175
790	Sírat	„	„	As 758 : but ۳۵ سنه, and ۱۱۰۳ PRINSEP. R 1'0, Wt. 179
791	Luck- now	—	„	„ but ۳۵ سنه, لکهنو; no Hijrah year. PRINSEP. R 1'0, Wt. 176
792, 792a	Etáwáh	1104	36	„ but ۳۶ سنه, اتاوه, and ۱۱۰۴ PLAYFAIR. R 1'06, Wt. 177 I.O.C. R 1'0, Wt. 171
793	Luck- now	„	„	„ but ۳۶ سنه, لکهنو, and ۱۱۰۴ after جهان (Zigzag border to reverse.) PLAYFAIR. R 1'0, Wt. 177



No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal Year.	
794	Súrat	1101	36	As 731 : but <sup>٣٦</sup> سنة, and ١١٠٣ over نك GOVT. OF INDIA. R 10, Wt. 170
795	Bijápúr	1105	37	„ but <sup>٣٧</sup> سنة, at left ; بیجاپور [ر] دار الظفر, and ١١٠٥ over نك R 9, Wt. 177
796, 796a	Súrat	„	„	„ but <sup>٣٧</sup> سنة and ١١٠٥ (Counterstruck with galloping horseman.) PL. XX. R 10, Wt. 178 BANKS. R 10, Wt. 179
797	Etáwáh	„	38	„ but <sup>٣٨</sup> سنة, اتاوه, and ١١٠٨ MARSDEN. R 11, Wt. 174
798	Ajmír	„	„	Obv. دار الخير اجمير ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس <sup>٣٨</sup> [سنة] Rev. as 731 : but ١١٠٨ over نك PL. XX. R 9, Wt. 178
799	Lahore	„	„	Obv. لاهور دار السلطنه ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس <sup>٣٨</sup> سنه Rev. as 731 : but ١١٠٥ over نك THOMAS. R 95, Wt. 174

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
800	Etáwah	1106	38	As 731: but <sup>٣٨</sup> اتاوہ, سنہ, and ۱۱۰۶ over نك PLATE IIR. R 105, Wt. 178
801	Patnah	"	"	" but <sup>٣٨</sup> سنہ, سنہ, and ۱۱۰۶ R 9, Wt. 172
802	[Lahore]	"	"	As 799: but no mint name legible beyond دار السلطنہ, and date <sup>٣٨</sup> سنہ and ۱۱۰۶ GOVT. OF INDIA. R 95, Wt. 174
803	Etáwah	1107	39	As 758: but <sup>٣٩</sup> اتاوہ, سنہ, and ۱۱۰۷ MARSDEN. R 10, Wt. 175
804	Barailí	"	"	" but <sup>٣٩</sup> بریلی, سنہ, and ۱۱۰۷ under نك PL. XX. R 95, Wt. 177
805	Nasrat-ábád	—	3r	Obv. مانوس میمنت سنہ جلوس ابا]د ضرب نصرت Rev. as 731: year obliterated. PL. XX. R 9, Wt. 178
806	Bijápúr	1107	40	As 758: but <sup>٤٠</sup> دار الفخر بیجاپور, سنہ, over ب of ضرب; and ۱۱۰۷ R 9, Wt. 177
807	Barailí	"	40	" but <sup>٤٠</sup> بریلی, سنہ, and ۱۱۰۷ under نك R 95, Wt. 177

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
808	Zafar- ábád	1107	40	As 758 : but <sup>٤٠</sup> ظفرآباد, سنه, and ١١٠ < Pl. XX. R. '9, Wt. 178
809	Ahmad- nagar	1108	„	„ but <sup>٤٠</sup> احمدنكر, سنه, and ١١٠٨ over منير Pl. XX. R. '95, Wt. 178
810	Súrat	„	„	„ but <sup>٤٠</sup> سنه, and ١١٠٨ GEORGE III. R. R. '9, Wt. 178
811	Etáwah	„	41	„ but <sup>٤١</sup> اتاوہ, سنه, and ١١٠٨ Pl. XX. GRANT. R. 1'1, Wt. 174
812	Khujis- tah- bunyád (Aurang- ábád)	„	„	„ but <sup>٤١</sup> خجسته بنياد, سنه, and ١١٠٨ R. '95, Wt. 178
813	Ajmír	„	„	As 798 : but <sup>٤١</sup> , and ١١٠٨ CUNNINGHAM. R. '95, Wt. 178
814	Lahore	„	„	As 799 : but <sup>٤١</sup> سنه (above ميهنت of م), and ١١٠٨ Pl. XX. GRANT. R. '95, Wt. 176
815	Chíná- patan	—	„	As 758 : but <sup>٤١</sup> چيناپتن, سنه ; no Hijrah year R. '9, Wt. 180
816	Cambay	1109	4x	„ but <sup>٤١</sup> [نيلايت], سنه, and ١١٠٩ in last line R. '95, Wt. 178
817, 818	Akbar- ábád	„	42	As 789 : but <sup>٤٢</sup> , and [١] ١٠٩ EDEN. R. '95, Wt. 177 GIBBS. R. '95, Wt. 177

No.	Mint.	Year.	Reign year.	
AR 819	Jūnah- ga[rh]	1109	41	As 758: but <sup>١٤٢</sup> سنه, <sup>١١٠٩</sup> and ١١٠٩ .. <sup>١٤٢</sup> جونه ك PL. XX. AR 9, Wt. 177
820	Barailf	1111	43	„ but <sup>١٤٣</sup> سنه, <sup>١١١١</sup> and ١١١١ <sup>١٤٣</sup> بریلی CUNNINGHAM. AR 95, Wt. 176
821	Cambay	„	„	„ but <sup>١٤٣</sup> سنه, <sup>١١١١</sup> and ١١١١ <sup>١٤٣</sup> جانبایت PL. XX. EDEN. AR 10, Wt. 179
822	Masuli- patan	„	44	As 751: but <sup>١٤٤</sup> سنه, <sup>١١١١</sup> at left, and ١١١١ <sup>١٤٤</sup> beneath نك PL. XX. AR 95, Wt. 178
823	Akbar- ábád	1112	„	As 789: but <sup>١٤٤</sup> سنه, and [١١]١٢ PRINSEP. AR 9, Wt. 177
824	Etáwá	1112	45	As 758: but <sup>١٤٥</sup> سنه, <sup>١١١٢</sup> and ١١١٢ I.O.C. AR 9, Wt. 175
825	Burbán- púr	1113	„	„ but <sup>١٤٥</sup> سنه, <sup>١١١٣</sup> and ١١١٣ <sup>١٤٥</sup> برهانپور AR 9, Wt. 178
826	Barailf	„	„	„ but <sup>١٤٥</sup> سنه, <sup>١١١٣</sup> and ١١١٣ <sup>١٤٥</sup> بریلی AR 9, Wt. 177
827	Ajmír	1114	46	As 798: but <sup>١٤٦</sup> سنه, and ١١١٤ AR 9, Wt. 178

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regal Year.	
828. 828a	Akbar- ábád	1114	46	As 789 : but <sup>١٤٦</sup> and [       ] <sup>١٤٦</sup> <i>EDEN. AL '95, Wt. 175</i> <i>PRINSEP. AL '95, Wt. 176</i>
829	Etáwal	1114	47	As 758 : but <sup>١٤٧</sup> اتاوه سنه, and [       ] <sup>١٤٧</sup> <i>GOVT. OF INDIA. AL '95, Wt. 176</i>
830	Lahore	"	"	Obv. لاهور دار السلطنه سنه <sup>١٤٧</sup> ميمنت جلوس مانوس Rev. as 799 : but [       ] <sup>١٤٧</sup> <i>PRINSEP. AL '9, Wt. 177</i>
831	Etáwal	1115	"	As 758 : but <sup>١٤٧</sup> اتاوه سنه, and [       ] <sup>١٤٧</sup> <i>AL '9, Wt. 177</i>
832	Súrat	"	"	" but <sup>١٤٧</sup> سنه, and [       ] <sup>١٤٧</sup> <i>AL '95, Wt. 177</i>
833	Sháh- jahán- ábád	"	48	Obv. [فه جها اباد] دار [ال] خلا شان ضرب جلوس ميمنت مانوس <sup>١٤٨</sup> سنه Rev. as 731 : but year [       ] <sup>١٤٨</sup> over نك <i>PRINSEP. AL '8, Wt. 176</i>
834	Akbar- ábád	[11]10	"	As 789 : but <sup>١٤٨</sup> and [   ] <sup>١٤٨</sup> <i>EDEN. AL '9, Wt. 175</i>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal Year.		
AR 835	Etáwá	1116	49	As 758 : but <sup>١٤٩</sup> اتاوا, سنه, and 1116	AR '9, Wt. 176
836	Baraili	"	"	" but <sup>١٤٩</sup> بریلی, سنه, and 1116	THOMAS. AR '95, Wt. 176
837	Súrat	"	"	" but <sup>١٤٩</sup> سنه, and 1116	MARSDEN. AR '10, Wt. 173
838	Akbar- ábád	1117	"	As 789 : but <sup>١٤٩</sup> , and 1116	PRINSEP. AR '9, Wt. 176
839	Súrat	"	"	As 758 : but <sup>١٤٩</sup> , and 1116	AR '9, Wt. 178
840 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	1166	46	" but ٤ and 11 (unit of regnal year, and unit and decade of Hijrah year, cut off).	I.O.C. AR '75, Wt. 90
841	Etáwá	1117	50	" but <sup>80</sup> سنه, اتاوا, and 1116	AR '9, Wt. 175
842	"	1118	"	As preceding : but 1118	AR '9, Wt. 176

No.	Mint.	Year	Reval. Year.	
<i>R</i> 843	[Akbar- ábád]	—	51	As 789: but 81; اکبرآباد and Hijrah year obliterated. <i>CUNNINGHAM. R '9, Wt. 176</i>
844	Sháh- jahán- ábád	1118	„	As 833: but mint entirely legible; and B1, and 1118 <i>CUNNINGHAM. R '9, Wt. 176</i>
845	„	1119	„	As preceding: but 1119 <i>PLAYFAIR. R '85, Wt. 177</i>
846	Luck- now	—	„	As 758: but 51, سنه, لکھنؤ; no Hijrah year. <i>BENGAL AS. SOC. R '95, Wt. 177</i>

## A'ZAM SHÁH.

A.H. 1118-1119 = A.D. 1707.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal Year.	
N 847	Khujis- tah- bunyál (Aurang- ábád)	1118	1	<p style="text-align: center;">G O L D .</p> <p>Obv. جلوس [ا]شر ف سنه احد ضر خجسته بنياد</p> <p>Rev. ممالك اعظم شاه ش[1118]ه [دولت و جاه پاد س[ر]ه زد [د]ر [ج]ان</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XX. MARSDEN. N° 8, Wt. 169</p>
848	—	”	”	<p>Obv. . . . . ب ضر جلوس ف احد اشر سنه</p> <p>Rev. as 847; lowest two lines obliterated.</p>



No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
<i>N</i> 849	Burhán- púr	1119	1	As 847 : but ہانیپور [ہر, and ۱۱۱۹. (Last line of reverse wanting.)  PL. XX. MARSDEN. <i>N</i> 8, Wt. 170
<i>R</i> 850	Ahmad- ábád	"	"	Obv. <div>SILVER. جلوس اشرف سنہ احد احمد آباد</div> Rev. as 847, but ۱۱۱۹ PL. XX. CUNNINGHAM. <i>R</i> 9, Wt. 176
851	Burhán- púr	"	"	As 850 : but برہانیپور PL. XX. MARSDEN. <i>R</i> 9, Wt. 176

## KÁM BAKHSH.

A.H. 1119—1120 = A.D. 1708.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Reval year.	
N 852	Haidar- ábád	1120	2	
				G O L D .
				Obv. مانـ[وس
				مـ[منت
				جل[وس حیدرآباد]
				ضربـ
				د[ار الخلا]فه
				Rev. ....
				یاد کام بخش
				شـ[ه
				۱۱۲۰ د[ر خورشید و ماه
				دکن]زد
				PL. XXI. GIBBS. N° 2, Wt. 170

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal Year.	
R 853	Bijápúr	1120	2	<p style="text-align: center;">SILVER.</p> <p>Obv. جلوس</p> <p>س</p> <p>میمنت مانو</p> <p>سنه ۲</p> <p>الظفر</p> <p>دار بیجاپور</p> <p>ب</p> <p>ضر</p> <p>Rev. ....</p> <p>د کام بخش</p> <p>سرخو ارشید و ماه ۱۱۲</p> <p>دکن زد</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XXI. CUNNINGHAM. R. 95, Wt. 176</p>

## VII.—SHÁH-'ÁLAM BAHÁDUR.

A.H. 1119—1124=A.D. 1707—1712.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Recnal. year.	
N 854	Pesh- áwar	1120	2	<p>G O L D.</p> <p>Obv. مانوس میمنت جلوس ضرب پشاور</p> <p>Rev. پادشاه غا[ز]م 112. عالم بهادر شاه سکه مبارک</p> <p>Pl. XXI. DA CUNHA. N° 8, Wt. 169</p>
855	Khujis- tah- bunyád (Aurang ábád)	”	”	<p>Obv. مانوس میمنت سنه جلوس ضرب خج[سته] بنیاد</p> <p>Rev. as 854.</p> <p>I.O.C. N° 85, Wt. 169</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
N 856	Sháh- jahán- ábád	1120	2	<p>Obv. جهان آباد شاه دار الخلافه ضرب سکه مبارک</p> <p>Rev. غازی شاه عالم باد شاه سکه سنه ۱۱۲۰</p> <p>Pl. XXI. N° 8, Wt. 167</p>
857	Bur- hánpúr	"	"	<p>Obv. جلوس مینت ما[نوس دار السرو]ر سنه ضرب بر[هانپور]</p> <p>Rev. ۱۱[۲]۰ اعازم پادشاه به[در] شاه عالم سکه [مبارک]</p> <p>MARSDEN N° 8, Wt. 167</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Mughal Year.	
N 858	Lahore	1120	2	<p>Obv.</p> <p>لاهور دار السلطنه ضرب سنه ۲ میهنت جلو[س مانوس</p> <p>Rev.</p> <p>غازی شاہ شاہ عالم پاد سنه ۱۱۲۰ کد[ہ</p> <p>....</p> <p>PL. XXI. I.O.C. N° 8, Wt. 170</p>
859	—	„	„	<p>Obv.</p> <p>... ضرب سنه ۲ مانوس میهنت جلوس</p> <p>Rev. as 854.</p> <p>I.O.C. N° 9, Wt. 160</p>
860	Sholá- púr	1121	—	<p>As 854: but no year on rev., and lowest lines of obv.</p> <p>سنه [جلوس ۱۱۲۱ ضرب ش[لاهور</p> <p>N° 6, Wt. 160</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
<i>N</i> 861	Khujis- tah- bunyād (Aurang- ābād)	1121	4	<p>Obv. مانوس میمنت سنه جلوس ضرب خجسته بنیاد</p> <p>Rev. as 854, but ۱۱۲۱</p> <p>PL. XXI. MARSDEN. <i>N</i> '85, Wt. 169</p>
862	Ujjain	1122	—	<p>As 854: but ۱]۱۲۲ after مبارك on rev., and lowest lines of obv. ضرب دار الفتح اوجین</p> <p>PL. XXI. GIBBS. <i>N</i> '85, Wt. 168</p>
863	Akbar- ābād	1123	5	<p>Obv. جلوس مانوس میمنت مستقر الملك سنه ۵ ضرب اکبر آباد</p> <p>Rev. ۱۱۲۳ غازی پادشاه شا عالم در سکه مبار</p> <p>PL. XXI. <i>N</i> 1'25, Wt. 164 Z</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
<i>N</i> 864	Khujis- tah- bunyád (Aurang- ábád)	1123	5	<p>As 855 : but ۱۱۲۳<sup>8</sup>, and سنه</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>PRINSEP. N '85, Wt. 169</i></p>
865	Sháh- jahán- ábád	—	—	<p>Obv. شاه جهان [آباد]</p> <p>—</p> <p>ضر دار الخلافه</p> <p>میمنت</p> <p>جلوس مانوس</p> <p>Rev. as 854 : but no year.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>MARSDEN. N '85, Wt. 169</i></p>



No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
866	Ajmír	1119	1	<p>SILVER.</p> <p>Obv. اجمیر مستقر الخلافه ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس احد [سنه]</p> <p>Rev. غازی شاه عالم بهادر پاد شاه سکه ۱۱۱۹ [مبارك]</p> <p>PL. XXI. THOMAS. <math>\mathcal{R}</math> 3, Wt. 178</p>
867	Sháh-jahán-ábád	„	„	<p>Obv. جهان اباد دار الخلافه شاه ضرب احد مبارک سنه</p> <p>Rev. غازی شاه شاه عالم پاد سکه سنه ۱۱۱۹</p> <p>PL. XXI. THOMAS. <math>\mathcal{R}</math> 3, Wt. 178</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
AR 868	'Azím- ábád (Patnah)	1120	2	<p>Obv. عظیم [م] آباد سنہ ۲ جلوس ضرب</p> <p>Rev. عالم شہاہ پادشاہ غازی سکہ ۱۱۲۰</p> <p>PL. XXI. CUNNINGHAM. Al 105, Wt. 174</p>
869, 870	Akbar- ábád	,,	,,	<p>Obv. جلوس مانوس میمنت مستقر الملک سنہ ۲ ضرب سکہ [اکبر آباد]</p> <p>Rev. ۱۱۲۰ غازی پادشاہ شہاہ عالم سکہ مبار</p> <p>EDEN. R '0, Wt. 176 PL. XXI. EDEN. R '85, Wt. 177</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
R 871	Lahore	1120	2	<p>Obv. لاہ[ور دار السلطنہ ضربا سنہ ۲ میمنت جلو[س مانوس</p> <p>Rev. غازی شاہ[ا شاہ عالم پاد سنہ ۱۱۳۰</p> <p>THEOBALD. R '8, Wt. 176</p>
872	Sháh-jahán-ábád	1121	3	<p>As 856 : but سنہ ۳ and ۱۱۲۱</p> <p>I.O.C. R '8, Wt. 176</p>
873	Burhán-púr	„	4	<p>Obv. جلوس مانوس میمنت سنہ ۳ دار السرور ضربا برهانپور</p> <p>Rev. as 869 : but ۱۱۲۱</p> <p>Pl. XXI I.O.C. R '8, Wt. 176</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
<i>R</i> 874	Sholá- púr	1122	4	<p>Obv. مانوس میمنت جلوس سنه ضرب شلاپور</p> <p>Rev. پادشاه غاز شاه عالم بهادر سکه مبار</p> <p>PL. XXI. CUNNINGHAM. <i>R</i> '95, Wt. 175</p>
875	Súrat	1123	6	<p>Obv. مانو جلوس سنه میمنت ضرب سورت</p> <p>Rev. as 869 : but ۱۱۲۳</p> <p>PL. XXI. GRANT. <i>R</i> '95, Wt. 174</p>
876 $\frac{1}{2}$	—	1122	—	<p>Obv. مانو سنه جلوس میمنت ضرب</p> <p>Rev. as 869 : year partly obliterated ( ۱۱ )</p> <p>GOVT. OF INDIA. <i>R</i> '75, Wt. 9</p>

## VIII.—JAHÁNDÁR.

A.H. 1124 = A.D. 1712.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regal year.	
N 877	Khu- jistah- bunyád (Aurang- ábád)	1124	1	<p>G O L D .</p> <p>Obv. مانوس</p> <p>میمنت</p> <p>احد جلوس سنه</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>خجسته بنیاد</p> <p>Rev. پادشاه جهان</p> <p>شاه]</p> <p>۱۱۲۴</p> <p>قران جهاندار</p> <p>حب</p> <p>زد سکه بر زر چو [ن مهر] صا</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
N 878	Khu- jistah- bunyád	1124	1	<p>Obv. as 877.</p> <p>Rev. جهاندار شاه چون مهر و ماه ابو الفتح ۱۱۲۴ حـ ؟ ....</p> <p>Pl. XXII. DA CUNHA. N '8, Wt. 170</p>
879	Súrat	[11]24	„	<p>Obv. as 877 : but mint سورت</p> <p>Rev. [اب] و [ا] الفتح غازي جهاندار [ه] چون مهر و ماه ۲۴ در افاق زد</p> <p>DA CUNHA. N '85, Wt. 170</p>
880	Sháh- jahán- ábád	1124	„	<p>Obv. جهان آباد دار الخلافه شاه ضرب مانوس احد میمنت جلوس</p> <p>Rev. غازي جهاندار [ه] ۱۱۲۴ بر مهر و ماه ابو الفتح [ه] در افاق زد</p> <p>Pl. XXII. MARSDEN. N '85 Wt. 160</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
N 881, 882, 883	[Akbar- ábád]	112[4]	1	<p>Obv. ج[لوس مانوس م[یمنت ه[ستقر الملك سنه احد ضر[ب</p> <p>.....</p> <p>Rev. ابو الف[تح غازی شاه مه[ر و ماه جهاندار که در افاق زد چون</p> <p>MARSDEN. N 75, Wt. 109 DA CUNHA. N 75, Wt. 100 PRINSEP. N 7, Wt. 108</p>
884	—	—	„	<p>Obv. as 877 : mint obliterated.</p> <p>Rev. غا[زای شاه ما[ه جهاندار سنه (?) که ... چ[ون] ...</p> <p>I.O.C. N 8, Wt. 170</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year		
SILVER.					
885	Sháh-jahán-ábád	1124	1	Obv.	<p>ا[حد مبارك سنه جهان اباد شاه ضر دار الخلافه</p>
				Rev.	<p>جهاندار شاه ۱۱۲۴ ا[هو الفتح غازي بر مهر و ماه سكه در] افاق زد            PL. XXII. GRANT. R '85, Wt. 177</p>
886	"	"	"	As 880.	THOMAS. R '8, Wt. 173
887, 888	[Akbar-ábád]	"	"	As 881: mint obliterated; ۱۱۲۴ fully legible on 887.	PL. XXII. EDEN. R '9, Wt. 177 THOMAS. R '85, Wt. 176
889	Sháh-jahán-ábád	"	—	Obv.	<p>سنه جهان اباد شاه دار الخلافه ضرب</p>
				Rev.	<p>۱۱۲۴ پاد شاه غازي جهاندار شاه ن[شاه]            PL. XXII. (Nisádr.) THOMAS. R '8, Wt. 45</p>



## IX.—FARRUKH-SIYAR.

A.H. 1124—1131 = A.D. 1713—1719.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
N 890	Mur- shid- ábád	[1124]	1	<p>G O L D .</p> <p>Obv. مانوس میمنت احد جلوس سنه ضرب ... ش. ل. ل.</p> <p>Rev. زاد از فضل حق بر سیر _____ کِه و زار فرخ سیر</p> <p>PL. XXII. DA CUNHA. N 75, Wt. 170</p>
891	Sháh- jahán- ábád	1127	4	<p>Obv. فہ جہا باد دار الخلا شاہ ن _____ ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس سنه</p> <p>Rev. بہادر و ہر فرخ [سیر] پادشاہ حق بر سیر و زار از فضل سکہ زد 1127</p> <p>PL. XXII. GIBBS. N 85, Wt. 100</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
N 892	Lahore	1129	5	<p>Obv. لاهور دار السلطنه ضربا سنه 84 میمنت جلوس مانوس</p> <p>Rev. بحر و بر فرخ سیر پادشاه حق بر سیم و زر 1129 فضل سکه زد از</p> <p>Pl. XXII. PRINSEP. N 9, Wt. 169</p>
893	Baraili?	—	„	<p>Obv. مانوس میمنت سنه جلوس ضربا بر...</p> <p>Rev. حق بحر و بر فرخ [سیر شاه] [و] سیم و زر پاد سکه زد از فضل</p> <p>Pl. XXI. (Barbarous.) J.O.C. N 10, Wt. 169</p>

No.	Mint.	Year	Regnal year.	
N 894	Burhán- púr	—	6	<p>Obv. جلوس مانوس میمنت سنه دار السروار ضرب برهانپور</p> <p>Rev. as 892 : but no Hijrah year.</p> <p>PL. XXII. GIBBS. N '85. Wt. 160</p>
895	Patnah	1130	7	<p>Obv. مانوس میمنت سنه جلوس ضرب ضرب پتنه</p> <p>Rev. as 892 : but ۱۱۳۰.</p> <p>MARSDEN. N '8, Wt. 169</p>
896	Sháh- jahán- ábád	„	„	<p>Obv. as 891 : but regnal year √</p> <p>Rev. حق فرخ سیر ش[۱۱۳۰ه] از فضل پاد بحر و بر س[۱۱۳۰ه] از د بر سیر و از</p> <p>N '8, Wt. 166</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regal year.	
<sup>N</sup> 897	Multán	1130	7	<p>Obv. مانوس</p> <p>میمنت</p> <p>سنه<sup>L</sup> جلوس</p> <p>ضر ملتان</p> <p>Rev. as 892 : but ۱۱۳۰.</p> <p>PL. XXII. HAF. N° 8, Wt. 160</p>
898	Bijápúr	—	„	<p>Obv. جلوس</p> <p>میمنت مانو</p> <p>[ا] لظفر</p> <p>دار بیجاپور</p> <p>ضر</p> <p>Rev. as 892.</p> <p>PL. XXII. I.O.C. N° 85, Wt. 109</p>
899	Lahore	[1]131	8	<p>As 892 : but <sup>^</sup>سنه on obv., and [۱]۱۳۱ on rev.</p> <p>I.O.C. N° 8, Wt. 109</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
SMALL ISSUE.				
N 900	—	1125	—	<p>Obv. ... ربری ضرب</p> <p>Rev. ۱۱۲۵ سیر محمد فرخ</p> <p>PL. XXII. N 35, Wt. 23</p>
900a	Karrah	—	3	<p>Obv. امتیاز ضرب کره سنه</p> <p>Rev. [فرخ سیر ش پاد ه</p> <p>PL. XXII. I.O.C. N 45, Wt. 53</p>
901	Gúti	1128	5	<p>Obv. ۵ کوئی ضرب</p> <p>Rev. as 900 : but ۱۱۲۸</p> <p>PL. XXII. N 35, Wt. 44</p>
902	Gang- púr	„	„	<p>Obv. 8 گنگپور ضرب</p> <p>Rev. as 900 : but year obliterated.</p> <p>PL. XXII. N 2, Wt. 23</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal Year.	
AR 903	Jahán- gírna- gar	1124	1	<p>SILVER.</p> <p>Obv. as 890 : but mint ج[هانگیرنگر</p> <p>Rev. پرور عظیم دین[ه ابو[الفتح و ظفر پاد سکه ۱۱۲۴ه ...</p> <p>PL. XXIII. MARSDEN. R '9, Wt. 187</p>
904	Multán	1125	„	<p>Obv. as 890 : but mint ملتان</p> <p>Rev. پ[اد شاه غازی ۱۱۲۵ سکه فرخ سیر</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. R '9, Wt. 173</p>
905	Akbar- ábád	—	2	<p>Obv. جلوس مانوس میمنت مستقر الملك سنه ۲ ضرب ا[کبرابا]د</p> <p>Rev, as 896 : but no Hijrah year.</p> <p>PRINSEP. R '9, Wt. 176</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
906	Súrat	—	2	<p>Obv. مانوس میمنت سنه جلوس ضرب سورت</p> <p>Rev. بحر و بر فروخ [سیر] ه [ا] از فضل حق پادک زد بر سیر و زر</p> <p>BOMBAY AS. SOC. R '95, Wt. 179</p>
907, 908	Katak	1125	„	<p>Obv. as 906: but mint كتك</p> <p>Rev. حق بحر و بر فروخ [سیر] ه زد از فضل پاد س ۱۱۲۵ كه</p> <p>.....</p> <p>(On 908, حق transferred to end of first line.)</p> <p>PL. XXIII. MARSDEN. R '9, Wt. 187 MARSDEN. R '9, Wt. 187</p>
909	Sháh-jahán-ábád	„	„	<p>As 891: but سنه<sup>۲</sup>, and no Hijrah year.</p> <p>THOMAS. R '85, Wt. 177</p>
910	Lahore	1125	„	<p>Obv. as 892: but سنه<sup>۲</sup></p> <p>Rev. [ا] از فضل حق ۱۱۲۵ پادشاه بحر و بر فروخ سیر كه زد [بر] سیر و زر</p> <p>GOVT. OF INDIA. R '9, Wt. 176</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal Year.	
911	Multán	—	2	<p>Obv. مانوس مہمنت سنہ جلوس ضربا م[لتان]</p> <p>Rev. از فضل[حق] شہ پاد بحر و بر فرخ سیر س[کہ] زد بر سیم[و زر]</p> <p style="text-align: right;">R. 'P, Wt. 176</p>
912	Akbar- ábád	—	3	<p>As 905 : but سنہ ۳</p> <p style="text-align: right;">GIBBS. R. '9, Wt. 176</p>
913	'Azím- ábád (Patnah)	[11]26	„	<p>Obv. مانوس مہمنت سنہ جلوس عظیم ضربا آباد</p> <p>Rev. زد از فضل حق بر سیم[وزر] شہ بحر و بر فرخ سیر س[کہ] پاد ۲۶</p> <p style="text-align: right;">CUNNINGHAM. R. '96, Wt. 176</p>
914	Katak	1126	„	<p>Obv. as 913: but ضربا کتک</p> <p>Rev. as 892, varied; ۱۱۲۶ below فضل</p> <p style="text-align: right;">MARDEN. R. '9, Wt. 187</p>



No.	Mint.	Year	Rever. year.	
R 915, 916	Sháh- jahán- ábád	1127	4	As S91 : but Hijrah year 1127 (obliterated on 915). <i>EDEN. R. '9, Wt. 174</i> <i>PLAYFAIR. R. '85, Wt. 173</i>
917	Súrat	1127	„	As 906 : but <sup>ع</sup> سنه ; mint obliterated except ت and the vowel ' ; and 27 legible at left of rev. <i>R. '9, Wt. 177</i>
918	Etáwá	1128	5	Obv. مانوس میمنت سنه جلوس ضرب اتوا  Rev. as S92 : but year 1128 <i>PL. XXIII. THOMAS. R. 105, Wt. 176</i>
919	Akbar- ábád	1128	„	As 905 : but 9 سنه, and 1128 above rev. <i>PRINSEP. R. '9, Wt. 177</i>
920	Chíná- patan	„	„	Obv. مان[و]س میمنت سنه جلوس ضرب چیناپتن  Rev. as 906 : with year 1128 <i>PL. XXIII. L.O.C. R. '9, Wt. 179</i>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
AR 921	Súrat	—	5	As 906 : but <sup>8</sup> سنه  MARSDEN. AR '9, Wt. 178
922	Sháh-jahán-ábád	1128	„	As 891 : but <sup>8</sup> سنه, and ۱۱۲۸ over فضل, and از in last line of rev. GOVT. OF INDIA. AR 1'1, Wt. 178
923	„	„	„	As 922 : but [از] before فضل and ۱۱۲۸ at end of rev. AR '85, Wt. 177
924	Akbar-ábád	(11)29	„	Obv. as 905 : but مستقر الخلافه, 8 سنه  Rev. as 892. PL. XXIII. MARSDEN. AR '95, Wt. 176
925	Sháh-jahán-ábád	1129	„	As 891 : but <sup>8</sup> سنه, and ۱۱۲۹ over فضل ; از in last line. PL. XXIII. THOMAS. AR 1'0, Wt. 177
926	„	„	6	As 925 : but <sup>6</sup> سنه  GRANT. AR 1'05, Wt. 175
927	Gwálior	1129	„	Obv. مانوس میمنت سنه ۶ جلوس ضرب کوالیار  Rev. as 892. PL. XXIII. L.O.C. AR '96, Wt. 175

No.	Mint.	Year.	R. anal. year.	
Ar 928, 929	Lahore	1129	6	As 892: but ٦ سنه PL. XXIII. THOMAS. Ar 11. Wt. 172 BENGAL AS. SOC. Ar 9. Wt. 178
930, 931	Mur- shid- ābād	—	„	Obv. مانوس میمنت سنه جلوس ضربا مرشد آباد Rev. زد از فضل حق برسیه [و زر] پادشاه بهر و بر فرخ سیر سکه
932	Akbar- ābād	[11]30	7	Obv. as 905: but مستقر الخلافه سنه ٧ Rev. as 892: [11]30. THEOBALD. Ar 95. Wt. 177
933	Arkāt	„	„	Obv. مانوس میمنت سنه جلوس ضربا ارکات Rev. حق فرخ [سیر] شاه ۱۱۳۰ و زریاد بحر و بر سکه زد از فضل بر [سیم]

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
R 934	Súrat	—	7	As 906: but <sup>L</sup> سنه. No Hijrah year. <i>BOMBAY AS. SOC. R 10, Wt. 179</i>
935	Multán	1130	„	Obv. as 904: but <sup>L</sup> سنه Rev. as 892: but ۱۱۳. <i>PL. XXIII. CUNNINGHAM. R 95, Wt. 177</i>
936	A'zam- nagar	—	—	Obv. مانوس م[یمنت سنه اعظم نکر ج[لبوس — ضر Rev. بحر [و] بر فرخ [سیر شاه]— حق بر سیم و زر پا[د فضـل سکه زد از <i>PL. XXIII. GIBBS. R 9, Wt. 177</i>

## X.—RAFÍ-AD-DARAJÁT.

A.H. 1131 = A.D. 1719.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal Year.	
N 937	Sháh- jahán- ábád	1131	1	<p style="text-align: center;">GOLD.</p> <p>Obv.      فه جها اباد دار الخلا شان ضرب جلوس ميمنت مانوس احد سنه</p> <p>Rev.      رفيع الدرجا ۱۱۳۱ داركاهنشہ بهر و بر زاد با هزاران سكه [بهند]</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XXIII. I.O.C. N° 95, Wt. 100</p>
937a	Mu'az- zam- ábád	„	„	<p>Obv.      مانوس ميمنت احد جلوس سنه ضرب م[عظما باد]</p> <p>Rev. As preceding, partly obliterated; ۱۱۳۱ under شاهنشہ</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XXIII. GRANT. N° 6, Wt. 100</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal Year.	
R 938, 939	Akbar- ábád	1131	1	<p>SILVER.</p> <p>Obv. اکبر آباد مستقر الخلافه ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس احد سنه</p> <p>Rev. as 937.</p> <p>PL. XXIII. CUNNINGHAM. R 10, Wt. 172 EDEN. R '85, Wt. 173</p>
940, 941	Sháh- jahán- ábád	"	"	<p>As 937: but   ۱۳   at left top of rev.</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. R '9, Wt. 173 PL. XXIII. GRANT. R '85, Wt. 173</p>
942	Kúrú	"	"	<p>Obv. مانوس میمنت احد جلوس سنه ضرب کورا</p> <p>Rev. as 937.</p> <p>PL. XXIII. CUNNINGHAM. R '9, Wt. 173</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Reign year.	
AR 943	Lahore	1131	1	<p>Obv. جلوس مانوس ميمنت احد دار السلطنه لاهور ضرب</p> <p>Rev. رفيع الدرجا شاهنشہ بحر و بر [با] هزاران برکا ۱۱۳۱ سکه زد [بہند]</p> <p>PL. XXIII. EDEN. R '95, Wt. 177</p>
944	Patnah?	„	„	<p>Obv. as 942 : but ضرب تہ</p> <p>Rev. as 937.</p> <p>THOMAS. R '95, Wt. 179</p>

## XI.—RAFÍ'-AD-DAULAH SHÁH-JAHÁN II.

A.H. 1131 = A.D. 1719.

No.	Mint	Year.	Reign Year.		
N 945	Sháh- jahán- ábád	1131	1		G O L D .
				Obv.	[فه جها اباد] دا[الخلا شان ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ساحنه
				Rev.	شاه جهان پادشاه غاز سکه مبار
					PL. XXIV. GRANT. N° 9, Wt. 167
946	Khujis- tah- bunyád (Aurang- ábád)	,,	—		
				Obv.	بدر م[یمنت جلوس مانوس ضرب خ[جسته بنیا]د
				Rev.	ش[ه] جهان شاه غاز مبارك سنه
					PL. XXIV. CUNNINGHAM. N° 2, Wt. 169



No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
AR 947	Akbar-ábád	1131	1	<p>SILVER.</p> <p>Obv. اکبرآباد مستقر الخلافة ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس احد ...</p> <p>Rev. as 945, but ۱۱۳۱ at top.</p> <p>PL. XXIV. R '95, Wt. 176</p>
948	Baraili	„	„	<p>Obv. مانوس میمنت احد جلوس سنه ضرب بریلی</p> <p>Rev. as 945, but ۱۱۳۱ over مبارك</p> <p>PL. XXIV. GRANT. R 1'0, Wt. 175</p>
949	Súrat	—	„	<p>As 948: but mint ت... and no Hijrah year visible.</p> <p>I.O.C. R '95, Wt. 177</p>
950	'Azim-ábád (Patnah)	1131	„	<p>Obv. عظیم آباد ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس احد سنه</p> <p>Rev. پادشاه غازی شاه جهان مبارك ۱۱۳۱</p> <p>PL. XXIV. THEOBALD. R '95, Wt. 178</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
R 951	Lahore	1131	1	<p>Obv. as 943.</p> <p>Rev. as 945: <b>   ۳  </b> over <b>مبارك</b></p> <p>PL. XXIV. CUNNINGHAM. R 9, Wt. 175</p>
952	Murshid- ābād	„	„	<p>Obv. as 948, but mint <b>مرشدآباد</b></p> <p>Rev. <b>شاه جهان</b>  <b>۱۱۳۱</b>  <b>پادشاه غا[ز]</b></p> <p>PL. XXIV. GOVT. OF INDIA. R 8, Wt. 180</p>

## NIKU-SIYAR.

A.H. 1131 = A.D. 1719.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
N 953	Súrat	—	1	<p style="text-align: center;">G O L D.</p> <p>Obv. مانوس میمنت احد جلوس سنه ضرب سورت</p> <p>Rev. بد[لطف اله محمد ش]_____ پا[دشاه زمان س]_____ زد[د[ر] جهان</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XXIV. I.O.C. N°95, Wt. 171</p>

## IBRÁHÍM.

A.H. 1132 = A.D. 1720.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
N 954, 955	Sháh- jahán- ábád	1132	1	<p style="text-align: center;">G O L D .</p> <p>Obv. as 945.</p> <p>Rev. <span style="float: right;">پ[ر]س[و]م محمد ابراهيم</span>  شاه  شاهان ۱۱۳۲  پ[ر]فضل  سکه زد در جهان</p> <p style="text-align: right;">CUNNINGHAM. N '8, Wt. 107  PL. XXIV. GIBBS. N '75, Wt. 108</p>
R 956, 957	"	"	"	<p style="text-align: center;">S I L V E R .</p> <p>As 954: but   ۱۳۲ at right of rev.</p> <p>(Date effaced on 957.)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XXIV. CUNNINGHAM. R '9, Wt. 175  GIBBS. R '8, Wt. 172</p>

## XII.—MUHAMMAD SHÁH.

A.H. 1131—1161=A.D. 1719—1748.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Recnal year.	
<i>N</i> 958	Khujis- tah- bunyád (Aurang- ábád)	1131	1	<p style="text-align: center;">G O L D .</p> <p>Obv. مانوس میمنت احد جلوس سنه ضربا خجسته بنیاد</p> <p>Rev. ۱۱۳۱ محمد شاه پادشاه غاز سکه مبار</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XXV. I.O.C. <i>N</i> 65, Wt. 100</p>
959	Sháh- jahán- ábád	1134	3	<p>Obv. فه جها اباد دار الخلا شاه ن ضربا جلوس میمنت مانوس سنه</p> <p>Rev. محمد شاه پادشاه غاز ۱۱۳۴ صاحب قران ثانی سکه مبارک</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XXV. (Formerly ringed.) <i>N</i> 10</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
N 960	Sháh-jahán-ábád	113[7]	7	As 959 : but <sup>٧</sup> سنه, and   ٣ (unit cut off). MARSDEN. N '8, Wt. 168
961	Etáwá	1139	9	As 958 : but <sup>٩</sup> سنه, اتاوا; and   ٣٩ N 1-1, Wt. 168
961a	—	1xxx	„	As preceding : but mint and Hijrah date effaced. (Súrat fabric.) BANKS. N '75, Wt. 169
962, 963	Sháh-jahán-ábád	11xx	11	As 959 : but <sup>  </sup> سنه, and    N '8, Wt. 168 I.O.C. N '75, Wt. 168
964	„	114x	14	As 959 : but <sup>  ٤</sup> سنه, and   ٤ (unit cut off). MARSDEN. N '75, Wt. 167
965	„	14[5]	15	As 959 : but <sup>  ٥</sup> سنه, and   ٤ (unit cut off). N '8, Wt. 168
966	„	114[6]	16	As 959 : but <sup>  ٦</sup> سنه, and   ٤ (unit cut off). N '8, Wt. 168
967	Akbar-ábád	1147	17	Obv. جلوس مانوس ميمنت مستقر الخلافه سنه ١٧ ضرب اكبراباد Rev. as 958 : but   ٤٧ Pl. XXV. N '85, Wt. 166
967a	Súrat	11xx		As 958 : but regnal year cut off; mint [س]ورت; and    (decimal and unit cut off). BANK COLL. N '85, Wt. 171

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
N 968	Etáwá	1150	20	As 958: but <sup>٢٠</sup> سنه, and ١١٥٠. Pl. XXV. PRINSEP. N '9, Wt. 169
969	Khujis- tah- bunyád	11[50]	„	As 958: but <sup>٢٠</sup> سنه, and ١١ (unit and decade cut off). I.O.C. N '8, Wt. 169
970, 971	Sháh- jahán- ábád	1152	22	As 959: but <sup>٢٢</sup> سنه, and ١١٥٢ (١١٥x on 971) I.O.C. N '85, Wt. 168 MARSDEN. N '9, Wt. 168
972	„	1153	23	As 959: but <sup>٢٣</sup> سنه, and ١١٥٣ N '85, Wt. 169
973	Kash- mír	1154	24	Obv., in centre, within triple circle, <sup>٢٤</sup> سنه جلوس Around, in four ovals with ornamented borders, مہنت   مانوس   ضرب   کشمیر Rev., interlaced, <sup>٥٥</sup> محمد شاہ شاہ غاز مبارك پاد سکہ ١١٥٤ Pl. XXV. CUNNINGHAM. N '85, Wt. 168

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
N 974	Lahore	1155	25	<p>Obv.</p> <p>لاهور دار السلطنه ضربا سنه ٢٥ ميمنت جلوس مانوس</p> <p>Rev. as 958 : but ۱۱۵۵</p> <p>PL. XXV. N 8, Wt. 168</p>
975	Sháh-jahán-ábád	1157	26	<p>As 959 : but سنه ۲۶, and ۱۱۵۷</p> <p>MARSDEN. N 115, Wt. 166</p>
975a	Ahmad-nagar Far-ruk[h-ábád]	—	31	<p>Obv.</p> <p>مانوس ميمنت سنه ۳۱ جلوس ضربا احمدنكر فرخ</p> <p>Rev.</p> <p>الله محمد شاه [ه] غازی زد زتایید حامی سکه مبار</p> <p>PL. XXV. N 95, Wt. 167</p>



No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
SMALL ISSUE.				
N 976	Karrah	1161	—	<p>Obv.                      کره                              ضرب</p> <p>Rev.                      محمد شاه                              پا[دشاه ۱۱۶۱</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XXV. I.O.C. N° 4, Wt. 52</p>
977	„	—	—	<p>Obv.                      کره                              ضرب                              امتياز</p> <p>Rev.                      محمد شاه                              ش[—                              پا د ه</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XXV. I.O.C. N° 5, Wt. 51</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
AR 978	Akbar- ábád	1132	1	<p>SILVER.</p> <p>Obv. اکبرآباد  م[ستقر الخلافه  ضرب  ج[لوس میمنت مانوس  احد  سنه</p> <p>Rev. as 958 : but     ۳۲</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. R. 9, Wt. 176</p>
979	Súrat	113[2- 33]	2	<p>Obv. مانوس  میمنت  سنه جلوس  ضرب  سورت</p> <p>Rev. as 958 : but     ۳ (unit cut off).</p> <p>BOMBAY AS. SOC. R. 105, Wt. 176</p>
980	Mur- shid- ábád	11[32- 33]	„	<p>Obv. مانوس  میمنت  سنه جلوس  ضرب  مرشدآباد</p> <p>Rev. as 958 : but     (unit and decade cut off).</p> <p>BENGAL AS. SOC. R. 65, Wt. 180</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
AR 981	Súrat	1133- 34]	3	As 979 : but <sup>٣</sup> سنه, and     ٣ (unit cut off).  <i>BOMBAY AS. SOC. R 10, Wt. 178</i>
982	„	„	4	As 979 : but <sup>٤</sup> سنه, and     ٣ (unit cut off).  <i>R 10, Wt. 178</i>
983	Sháh-jahán-ábád	1134	„	As 959 : but <sup>٤</sup> سنه, and     ٣ (over صاحب).  <i>GOVT. OF INDIA. R 9, Wt. 174</i>
984	„	1135	5	„ but <sup>8</sup> سنه, and     ٣ (over صاحب)  <i>MARSDEN. R 85, Wt. 175</i>
985	Akbar-nagar Oudh	„	„	Obv.  اکبرنگر اود ضرب سنه جلوس میمنت مانوس  Rev. as 958 : but     ٣

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
R 986	Akbar- ábád ?	11[36- 37]	6	<p>Obv. مانوس</p> <p>میمنت</p> <p>سنه جلوس</p> <p>ضربا</p> <p>[ا]ك[جراہاد (؟)]</p> <p>Rev. as 958 : unit and decade cut off.</p> <p>R '9, Wt. 175</p>
987	Súrat	—	„	<p>As 979 : but سنه ; Hijrah year cut off.</p> <p>BOMBAY AS. SOC. R '95, Wt. 178</p>
988	Lahore	—	„	<p>As 974 : but سنه ٦ ; Hijrah year cut off.</p> <p>R '85, Wt. 176</p>
989	Tattah	1137	„	<p>Obv. مانوس</p> <p>میمنت</p> <p>سنه جلوس</p> <p>ب</p> <p>ضرتہ</p> <p>(pointed. تہ)</p> <p>Rev. as 958 : but ۱۱۳۷ over مبا</p> <p>MARSDEN. R '8, Wt. 177</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
R 990	'Azím- ábád*	11[36- 37]	6	<p>Obv.      ...م...</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>جلوس میمنت مانوس</p> <p>سنه</p> <p>Rev. as 958 : but     (unit cut off).</p> <p>BENGAL AS. SOC. R '85, Wt. 178</p>
991	Sháh-jahán- ábád	1137	7	<p>As 959 : but <sup>v</sup>سنه, and   <sup>v</sup> (over صاحب).</p> <p>I.O.C. R '85, Wt. 175</p>
992	'Azím- ábád	"	"	<p>Obv.      عظم اباد</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>جلوس میمنت مانوس</p> <p>سنه</p> <p>Rev.        <sup>v</sup> محمد شاه</p> <p>پاد شاه غاز</p> <p>سكاه</p> <p>مبارك</p> <p>BENGAL AS. SOC. R '85, Wt. 180</p>

\* The م thus dotted, compared with no. 992, identifies the mint.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
R 998	Etáwá	1139	9	As 958 : but <sup>9</sup> سنه ۹, اتاوا; and ۱۱۳۹ R 1'0, Wt. 177
994	„	1140	„	As preceding, but ۱۱۴۰. PLAYFAIR. R 1'0, Wt. 173
995	[Lahore]	11[3- 40]	„	As 974 : but <sup>9</sup> سنه ۹, mint and Hijrah year partly obliterated. GOVT. OF INDIA. R '85, Wt. 175
996	Sháh- jahán- ábád	„	„	As 959 : but <sup>9</sup> سنه ۹, and ۱۱ (unit and decade cut off). R '85, Wt. 175
997	Akbar- ábád	11[40- 41]	10	As 967 : but ۱۰ سنه ۱۰, and ۱۱ (unit and decade cut off). GOVT. OF INDIA. R '9, Wt. 175
998	Kúrá	1141	11	Obv. مانوس میمنت سنه جلوس ضرب کورا Rev. as 958 : but ۱۱۴۱ PL. XXV. MAESDEN, R '95, Wt. 174

No.	Mint.	Year.	Remd. year.	
R 999	Sháh-jahán-ábád	1142	11	As 959: but <sup>11</sup> سِه, and 11 12 (over صاحب) GOVT. OF INDIA. R '85, Wt. 178
1000	"	"	12	" but <sup>12</sup> سِه, and 11 12 GOVT. OF INDIA. R '9, Wt. 175
1001	"	1143	13	" but <sup>13</sup> سِه, and 11 13 I.O.C. R '85, Wt. 175
1002	Etáwá	11[43-44]	"	As 958: but <sup>13</sup> سِه, and 11 1 (unit and decade cut off). GRANT. R 10, Wt. 175
1003	Lahore	11[44-45]	14	As 974: but 12 سِه, and 11 1 (unit and decade cut off). I.O.C. R '85, Wt. 175
1004	Sháh-jahán-ábád	1145	15	As 959: but <sup>15</sup> سِه, and 11 15 (over صاحب) DE BODE. R '8, Wt. 174
1005	Súrat	11[45-46]	"	As 979: but <sup>19</sup> سِه; 11 (unit and decade cut off). I.O.C. R '85, Wt. 175

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal Year.	
1006	Sháh-jahán-ábád	1140-47	16	As 959 : but <sup>١٦</sup> سنه, and <sup>١١٤</sup> (unit cut off). <i>MARSDEN. R. '85, Wt. 174</i>
1007	Lahore	1146-47	„	As 974 : but <sup>١٦</sup> سنه, and <sup>١١</sup> (unit and decade cut off). <i>I.O.C. R. '8, Wt. 175</i>
1008	Sháh-jahán-ábád	1147	17	As 959 : but <sup>١٧</sup> سنه, and <sup>١١٤٧</sup> <i>I.O.C. R. '0, Wt. 175</i>
1009	„	[„]	„	As preceding ; but Hijrah year obliterated. <i>R. '85, Wt. 171</i>
1010	„	„	„	As preceding ; but Hijrah year <sup>١١٤٧</sup> over صاحب <i>BENGAL AS. SOC. R. '85, Wt. 176</i>
1011	Ajáyúr	1148	1x	Obv. مانوس ميمنت سنه جلوس ضرب اجايور  Rev. as 958 : but <sup>١١٤٨</sup> <i>Pl. XXV. R. '85, Wt. 179</i>



No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
1012	Sháh-jahán-ábád	11[49-49]	18	As 959 : but <sup>18</sup> سنة, Hijrah year partly cut off. GOVT. OF INDIA. R '85, Wt. 171
1013	Súrat	„	19	As 979: but <sup>19</sup> سنة, and 11 (unit and decade cut off). GOVT. OF INDIA. R '95, Wt. 178
1014	Sháh-jahán-ábád	114[9]	„	As 959 : but <sup>19</sup> سنة, and 11 <sup>9</sup> (over صاحب). DE BODE. R '85, Wt. 176
1015	(Lahore)	11[49-60]	„	As 974 : but 19 سنة, mint and Hijrah year partly obliterated. I.O.C. R '8, Wt. 171
1016	Islám-ábád (Chittagong)	1150	„	Obv. اسلام آباد ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس 19 سنة Rev. as 958 : but 115. PRINSEP. R '9, Wt. 174
1017	Benáres	„	20	Obv. محمد ابا[د میمنت سنة جلوس مانوس ضرب بنارس Rev. as 958 : but 115. EDEN. R '9, Wt. 175

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
R 1018	Lahore	1150	20	As 974 : but ۲۰ سنه, mint partly obliterated, and unit of Hijrah year cut off. <i>THEOBALD. R. 75, Wt. 177</i>
1019	Sháh-ábád	1151	21	Obv. مانوس میمنت سنه ۲۱ جلوس ضربا شاه اباد فنوح ر Rev. as 958 : but   ۱۸   <i>PL. XXV. R. 10, Wt. 174</i>
1020	Sháh-jahán-ábád	1152	22	As 959 : but ۲۲ سنه, and   ۱۸ ۲ <i>THOMAS. R. 9, Wt. 175</i>
1021	„	—	„	As preceding, but Hijrah year cut off. <i>R. 85, Wt. 171</i>
1022	'Azím-ábád	1152	„	Obv. عظیم اباد ضربا میمنت مانوس جلوس ۲۲ سنه Rev. as 958 : but   ۱۸ ۲, and مبارک above سكه <i>MARSDEN. R. 11, Wt. 179</i>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regal year.	
AR 1023	'Azim- ábád	1152	22	As preceding, mint partly obliterated. <i>I.O.C. R '9, Wt. 177</i>
1024	Sháh- jahán- ábád	1153	23	As 959 : but <sup>٢٣</sup> سنة and ١١٥٣ <i>THOMAS. R 1'0, Wt. 175</i>
1025	"	"	"	As preceding, unit of Hijrah year cut off. <i>DE BOPE. R '85, Wt. 170</i>
1026	"	1154	24	As 959 : but <sup>٢٤</sup> سنة and ١١٥٤ <i>GRANT. R '9, Wt. 172</i>
1027	"	1155	25	" but <sup>٢٥</sup> سنة, and ١١٥٥ <i>GRANT. R '95, Wt. 172</i>
1028	"	"	"	As preceding, but unit of Hijrah year effaced. <i>GRANT. R 1'05, Wt. 160</i>
1029	Far- rukhi- ábád	115[6]	"	Obv. <div style="text-align: center;">مانوس ميمنت سنة جلوس ٢٨ ضرب فرخ اباد</div> Rev. as 959 : but ١١٥٥ (صاحب over) <i>PL. XXV. EDEN. R 1'05, Wt. 174</i>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
R 1030	Mur- shid- ábád	1155	25	<p>Obv. مانوس میمنت سنه ۲۵ جلوس ضرب مرشد ا[باد</p> <p>Rev. as 958 : but ۱۱۵ (unit cut off). GOVT. OF INDIA. R '85, Wt. 179</p>
1031	Etáwá	1156	26	<p>Obv. as 958 : but ۲۶ سنه ; and ۱۱۵۶ THEOBALD. R 1'0, Wt. 175</p>
1032	Siwái- Jaipúr	"	"	<p>Obv. مانوس میمنت سنه ۲۶ جلوس ضرب سواى جنى پور</p> <p>Rev. as 958 : but ۱۱۵۶ PL. XXV. I.O.C. R '9, Wt. 175</p>
1033 1034	Sháh- jahán- ábád	1157	"	<p>As 959 : but ۲۶ سنه and ۱۱۵۷ THOMAS. R 1'05, Wt. 176 PRINSEP. R '9, Wt. 172</p>
1035	Barailí	1157	"	<p>Obv. مانوس [م]میمنت سنه ۲۷ جلوس ضرب هر</p> <p>Rev. as 958 : but ۱۱۵ (unit cut off.) PL. XXV. R '85, Wt. 174</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
AR 1036	Sháh- jahán- ábád	1158	28	As 959 : but <sup>٢٨</sup> سنة and 11 (unit and decade cut off.) At '9, Wt. 175
1037	Akbar- ábád	1158	29	Obv. جلوس مانوس ميمنت مستقر الخلافه سنة ٢٩ ضرب اكبراباد  Rev. as 958 : but 1188 CUNNINGHAM. R 105, Wt. 169
1038	Sháh- jahán- ábád	1159	„	As 959 : but <sup>٢٩</sup> سنة, and 1159 BENG. AS. SOC. R '9, Wt. 176

## XIII.—AHMAD SHÁH.

A.H. 1161—1167=A.D. 1748—1754.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal Year.	
G O L D.				
<i>N</i> 1039	Sháh- jahán- ábád	[11]81	1	<p>Obv.      [فه جها اباد]  [دا]ر[ا] خلا شان  ضرب  جلوس ميمنت مانوس  احد  سنه</p> <p>Rev.      احمد شاه بهادر  ع  پادشاه غاز ا  س[ك]د[4] ميار</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XXVI. CUNNINGHAM. <i>N</i> 78, Wt. 168</p>
1040	Benáres	1162	2	<p>Obv.      محمد[ا]باد  ميمنت  جلوسنه س مانوس  ضرب  بنارس</p> <p>Rev: as 1039, partly obliterated ; year 1162</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XXVI. YEAMES. <i>N</i> 75, Wt. 168.</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
N 1041 1042	Sháh- jahán- ábád	[11]66	6	<p>As 1039 : but <sup>٦</sup>سنه, and ٦٦</p> <p>MARSDEN. N 785, Wt. 108 N 775, Wt. 167</p>
1043	„	[11]67	7	<p>As 1039 : but <sup>٧</sup>سنه, and ٦٧</p> <p>PROF. WILSON. N 795, Wt. 163</p>
1044	—	—	—	<p>Obv. <sup>٨</sup>حميد شا</p> <p>Reverse plain.</p> <p>PL. XXVI. N 725, Wt. 3</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Hoghal year.	
SILVER.				
R 1045	'Azfm- ábád	1161	1	<p>Obv. مانوس میمنت احد جلوس سنه عظیم آباد ضرب</p> <p>Rev. احمد شاه بهادر پادشاه غاز ۱۱۶۱ سکه مبارک</p> <p>PL. XXVI. EDEN. R '95, Wt. 178</p>
1046	Sháh- jahán- ábád	"	"	<p>As 1039.</p> <p>PRINSEP. R '9, Wt. 175</p>
1047	Far- ruk- ábád	"	"	<p>Obv. as 1045 : but ضرب فروغ آباد</p> <p>Rev. as 1039.</p> <p>PL. XXVI. CUNNINGHAM. R '95, Wt. 171</p>
1048	Akbar- ábád	—	2	<p>Obv. جلوس مانوس میمنت مستقر الخلافة سنه ۲ ضرب اکبر آباد</p> <p>R '9, Wt. 175</p>



No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
1049	Sháh-jahán-ábád	[1]102	2	As 1039 : but <sup>۲</sup> سنة and ۱۶۲ <i>GRANT. R '95, Wt. 174</i>
1050	"	[1]104	3	As 1039 : but <sup>۳</sup> سنة and ۱۶۳ <i>BENG. AS. SOC. R '95, Wt. 176</i>
1051	"	"	4	As preceding : but <sup>۴</sup> سنة <i>THOMAS. R '95, Wt. 175</i>
1052	Benáres	"	"	As 1040, but <sup>۴</sup> سنة , محمد ابا [د] distinct, and ۱۱۶۴ <i>EDEN. R '85, Wt. 176</i>
1053 1054	Sháh-jahán-ábád	1165	5	As 1039, but <sup>۵</sup> سنة and ۱۱۶۵ <i>BENG. AS. SOC. R '90, Wt. 170</i> <i>THOMAS. R '95, Wt. 175</i>
1055	Mur-shid-ábád	—	"	Obv. مانو[س] میمنت سنة جلوس ضرب مر[شد ابا]د  Rev. as 1039 : partly obliterated, no Hijrah year. <i>GOVT. OF INDIA. R '85, Wt. 179</i>
1056	Sháh-jahán-ábád	—	6	As 1039 : but سنة ; Hijrah year obliterated. <i>THOMAS. R '9, Wt. 175</i>

No.	Mint.	Year	Regnal year.	
R 1057	Murád- ábád	1167	6	<p>Obv.</p> <p>مانوس میمنت جلوس سنه ضرب مراداباد</p> <p>Rev. as 1039 : but ۱۱۶۷</p> <p>PL. XXVI. CUNNINGHAM. R '05, Wt. 171</p>
1058	Mur- shid- ábád	—	„	<p>As 1055 : but سنه ۶</p> <p>R 1'0, Wt. 179</p>

## XIV.—'ĀLAMGĪR II.

A.H. 1167—1173=A.D. 1754—1759.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
1059	Sháh-jahán-ábád	—	1	<p style="text-align: center;">G O L D .</p> <p>Obv. [فه]جهان[اباد]  د[ا]ر[ا]خلا شاه  ضرب  جلوس ميمنت مانوس  احد  سنة</p> <p>Rev. <u>ا ا عالم كبير</u>  <u>پاد شاه غاز</u>  سكه مبار</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XXVI. MARSDEN. N° 85, Wt. 150</p>
1060	„	1168	2	<p>Obv., within looped square,  الله  الرسول الله  محمد ١١٦٨  لا اله الا</p> <p>In segments, outside,   عدل عمر   (sic) ابو بكر  حد[م] عثمان   علم علي</p> <p>Rev., within looped square,  <u>محمد عالم كبير</u>  <u>عزيز الدين پادشاه غاز</u>  سكه ابو العادل مبار</p> <p>In segments, outside,   مان[و]س ضرب    د[ا]ر الخلافة   شاه جهان اباد سنة ٢</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XXVI. MARSDEN. N° 8, Wt. 168</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
A <sup>v</sup> 1061	Sháh- jahán- ábád	—	2	<p>Obv. <u>شجها</u> [ن اباد]</p> <p>دار [ال] خلافة سنه ۲</p> <p>مانوس ضر</p> <p>[جلوس میمنت]</p> <p>Rev. خلد [الله ملکه و سلطا] نه</p> <p>مد</p> <p>عالم [کیر پادشاه غازی]</p> <p>ابو [العدل عزیز الدین]</p> <p>[سکه مبار]</p>
				MARSDEN. A <sup>v</sup> 75, Wt. 108
1062	Indra- púr	11[70]	4	<p>Obv. مهر اندر پور</p> <p>ضر</p> <p>جلوس میمنت مانوس</p> <p>سنه ۴</p> <p>Rev. عالم کیر</p> <p>پا [دشاه غازی]</p> <p>سکه</p> <p>[مبارک ه]</p>
				PL. XXVI. LADY FREE. A <sup>v</sup> 2, Wt. 106

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
N 1063 1064*	Sháh- jahán- ábád	1170	4	<p>Obv. as 1059: but <sup>ع</sup>سنه</p> <p>Rev. <u>عالمگیر غاز پادشاہ</u>  <u>عزیز الدین ۱۱۷۰ھ</u>  ...وچو تابان مهر و ماه  <u>شکھ</u>  زد ہر [ہفت ککشور</p> <p>I.O.C. N '85, Wt. 167  N '8, Wt. 167</p>
1065	Lahore	1171	5	<p>Obv. لاہور  دار السلطنہ  ضربا  سنہ ۵  میمنت  جلوس مانوس</p> <p>Rev. <u>۱۱۷۱ عالم گیر</u>  <u>پادشاہ غاز</u>  <u>سکھ مبار</u>  Borders of wreaths.</p> <p>PL. XXVI. I.O.C. N '8, Wt. 168</p>
* The inscription being too large for the flan is only completely legible by a comparison of the two specimens.				

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
<i>N</i> 1066	Ahmad- nagar Far- ruk- ábád	1171	6	<p>Obv. مانوس ميمنت سنه جلوس ضرب احمدنكر فرخ اباد</p> <p>Rev. as 1065.</p> <p>PL. XXVI. GRANT. <i>N</i> '9, Wt. 168</p>
1067	Indra- púr	1172	6	<p>As 1062 : but <sup>6</sup>سنه ; at right, above rev., 11 (unit and decade cut off.) (No 5 after مبارك.)</p> <p>MARSDEN. <i>N</i> '8, Wt. 168</p>
1068 1069 1070 1070a	Karrah	1170	—	<p>SMALL ISSUE.</p> <p>Obv. كره ضرب امتياز</p> <p>Rev. عالمكير ياد 117. شاه سنه</p> <p>(Date partly obliterated on all but 1068.)</p> <p>I.O.C. <i>N</i> '45, Wt. 52</p> <p>PL. XXVI. MARSDEN. <i>N</i> '4, Wt. 51</p> <p>.. <i>N</i> '45, Wt. 53</p> <p>.. <i>N</i> '45, Wt. 51</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
S I L V E R.				
1071	Sháh-jahán-ábád	1160	1	As 1059: but ۱۱۶ (unit cut off) above rev. <i>EDEN. R. '9, Wt. 175</i>
1072	Mur-shid-ábád	(11)68	„	Obv. مانوس میمنت احد سنه جلوس ضرب مور[شداباد  Rev. as 1059: but ۶۸ after مبار <i>R. 1'0, Wt. 179</i>
1073	Sháh-jahán-ábád	—	2	As 1061. <i>BENGAL AS. SOC. R. '8, Wt. 176</i>
1074 1074a	„	1168	„	As 1060. <i>MARSDEN. R. '8, Wt. 176</i> <i>THOMAS. R. '96, Wt. 175</i>
1075	—	1169	„	Obv. مانوس میمنت جلوس ۲ یلا سنه  Rev. ..... پاد شاه غا[ر] ۱۱۶۹ س[که مبار <i>GOVT. OF INDIA. R. '3, Wt. 176</i>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
R 1076	Sháh-jahán-ábád	—	3	As 1061 : but <sup>۳</sup> سنة R '9, Wt. 175
1077	Akbar-ábád	1171	4	Obv. اکبرآباد ضرب ۱۱۷۱ سنة  Rev. عالم گیر نثار سنة PL. XXVI. (Nisár.) R '46, Wt. 20
1078	Indra-púr	1168 (sic)	„	As 1062 : but <sup>۴</sup> سنة ; and ۱۱۶۸ (sic) above rev. (An old reverse die.) CUNNINGHAM. R '06, Wt. 175
1079	Sháh-jahán-ábád	—	„	As 1059 : but <sup>۴</sup> سنة ; no date on rev. CUNNINGHAM. R '9, Wt. 170
1080	„	1170	„	As 1063. THOMAS. R '9, Wt. 175
1081	Murshid-ábád	[11]71	„	As 1072 : but <sup>۴</sup> سنة ; and ۷۱ after مبار PRINSEP. R '05, Wt. 180
1082	Sháh-jahán-ábád	1172	5	As 1063 : but <sup>۵</sup> سنة and ۱۱۷۲ PL. XXVI. CUNNINGHAM. R '85, Wt. 175



No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
1083	Azim- ábád	1172	5	As 1059: but <sup>٥</sup> سنه ; and ١١٧٢ (Formerly ringed.) PRINSEP. R '8, Wt. 178
1084	Ahmad- nagar Far- ruk- ábád	"	6	Obv. as 1072; but <sup>٦</sup> سنه .... ; نكر فرح اباد Rev. as 1059, but ١١٧٢ (Formerly ringed.) I.O.C. R 1'15
1085	Lahore	"	"	As 1065: but <sup>٦</sup> سنه ; and ١١٧٢ GOVT. OF INDIA. R '88, Wt. 173
1085a	Mur- shid- ábád	—	"	As 1072: but <sup>٦</sup> سنه ; Hijrah year obliterated. GOVT. OF INDIA. R 1'0, Wt. 190
1085b	Karrah	—	—	Obv. <sup>ضر</sup> سنه ..... .. تيار كره Rev. .... مكير .... شاه سكه زد عزيز ال[دين I.O.C. R '7, Wt. 178

## SHÁH-JAHÁN [III].

A.H. 1173-74 = A.D. 1759-60.

No.	Mint.	Year	Regnal year.	
N 1086	Islám- ábád	1173	1	<p>GOLD.</p> <p>Obv. اسلام اباد] ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس احد سنه</p> <p>Rev. <sup>1173</sup> شاه جهان پادشاه غاز [سکه مبار] ر</p> <p>PL. XXVI. GRANT. N 85, Wt. 108</p>
1087	Ahmad- nagar Far- ruk- ábád	,,	,,	<p>Obv. مانوس میمنت احد جلوس سنه ضرب [احمدنکر فرخ اباد</p> <p>Rev. جهان] پادشاه غازی سکه مبارک</p> <p>PL. XXVI. CUNNINGHAM. N 10, Wt. 107</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
S I L V E R.				
<i>N</i> 1088	Ahmad- nagar Far- ruk- ábád	1173	1	As 1087.  <i>EDEN. R 1-1, Wt. 166</i>
1089	Ahmad- ábád	„	„	Obv. as 1087 : but <i>احمد</i> [ahad]  Rev. as 1086 : but unit of date obscure.  <i>GOVT. OF INDIA. R 1-9, Wt. 170</i>
1090	Indra- púr	„	„	Obv. <i>مهر اندرپور</i> <i>ضررب</i> <i>جلوس ميمنت مانوس</i> <i>احد</i> <i>سنه</i>  Rev. <i>1173</i> <i>شاه جهان</i> <i>پادشاه غاز</i> <i>سكه</i> <i>مبارك</i>  <i>PL. XXVI. PLAYFAIR. R 1-0, Wt. 173</i>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
1091	Sháh-jahán-ábád	1174	1	<p>Obv.      <b>فه جها اباد</b>  <b>دار الخلا شان</b>  <b>ضرب</b>  <b>جلوس ميمنت مانوس</b>  <b>احد</b>  <b>سنه</b></p> <p>Rev.      <b>شاه جهان</b>  <b>پادشاه غاز</b>  <b>سكه مبار</b></p> <p>(Formerly ringed.) <i>R</i> 1'15</p>
1092	Ahmad-nagar Far-ruk-h-ábád	„	„	<p>As 1087 : but ۱۱۷۴</p> <p><i>CUNNINGHAM. R</i> 1'0, Wt. 174</p> <p>~~~~~</p>

## XV.—SHÁH - 'ÁLAM.

A.H. 1173—1221 = A.D. 1759—1806.

No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
			SHÁHJAHÁNÁBÁD.
			I. PLAIN TYPE.
			GOLD.
N 1093	[11]76	3	Obv. [فه جها] ابا[د دا[ر الخلا شاه ن ضرر جلوس مہمنت مانوس س <sup>۳</sup> نه
			Rev. اله محمد شاه عالم پا[د شاه سايه فضل حامی دين س[—]كه زد در هرات كشور

No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
N 1094	1205	32	<p>Obv. as 1093: but ۴۲; flower in loop of جلوس</p> <p>Rev. شاه [شاه]  اله دين محمد عالم پاد  م  سكه صاحب قرا<sup>۱۲۰۵</sup> حا  نه  زد ز تايد</p> <p>Imperial umbrella over ح.</p> <p>PL. XXVII. N 8, Wt. 165</p>
1095	1206	34	<p>As 1094: but ۴۴ and ۱۲۰۶</p> <p>PRINSEP. N 8, Wt. 165</p>

No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
			SILVER.
R 1096	1198	25	<p>Obv. as 1093 : but ۲۵</p> <p>Rev. اله محمد شاه عالم پاد  شاه  <sup>۱۱۹۸</sup> [۵]ضل حامی دین  [۵]ک  زد در[هفت کشت]ور  Umbrella over می.</p> <p>PRINSEP. R '85, Wt. 173</p>
1097	1199	26	<p>As preceding : but ۲۶ and ۲۹</p> <p>PRINSEP. R '9, Wt. 174</p>
1098	1202	30	<p>Obv. as 1093 : but ۳۰ ; flower in loop of جلوس</p> <p>Rev. اله محمد شاه عالم پاد  شاه  <sup>۱۲۰۲</sup> زد ز تایید حامی دین  [۵]ک  سکه صاحب قرا  Umbrella over می.</p> <p>GRANT. R 1'0, Wt. 171</p>


No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
R 1099- 1101	1218	46	As 1094: but २१ and १२   ^  Lion rampant to right of umbrella.*  PL. XXVII. R 1'05, Wt. 172 PL. XXVII. (Lion debased.) R 1'05, Wt. 172 " PRINSEP. R '9, Wt. 172
1102	"	"	As preceding: but company's cinquefoil substituted for lion.  PRINSEP. R '9, Wt. 172
1103	1219	"	As preceding: but १२   ^  THOMAS. R '9, Wt. 172
<p>* Issued on the occasion of the restoration of Sháh-'Álam to liberty by the British after Gen. Lord Lake's victory over the Maráthas in 1803. According to Marsden, Shah-'Álam was prejudiced by his courtiers against the lion on these pieces, which they described as an unclean animal, and the cinquefoil of the Company was substituted. These, and the following coins of this mint, are of native workmanship, but issued under British influence.</p>			



No.	Year.	Regal year.	
<p>2. LARGE TYPE.</p> <p>(Probably Nisárs.)</p> <p>GOLD.</p>			
<i>N</i> 1104	1218	46	As 1094: but ८५; १२१८; and tree to right of umbrella. PL. XXVII. MARSDEN. <i>N</i> 135, Wt. 166
<hr/> <p>SILVER.</p>			
<i>R</i> 1105	1174	2	As 1094: but ८; १११८; no tree or umbrella. MARSDEN. <i>R</i> 13, Wt. 176
1106	1217	45	" but ८९; १२११; tree and umbrella. <i>R</i> 13, Wt. 172
1107	1218	"	" but ८९; १२१८; tree and umbrella. GRANT. <i>R</i> 12, Wt. 172
1108	"	46	" but ८५; १२१८; tree and umbrella. <i>R</i> 14, Wt. 174
1109	"	"	" but ८५; १२१८; cinquefoil and umbrella. <i>R</i> 125, Wt. 172

No.	Year.	Regal year.	
<b>3. WREATH TYPE.</b>			
<i>Obv. and Rev. enclosed in wreath of roses, thistles, and shamrocks.</i>			
<b>GOLD.</b>			
<i>N</i> 1110	1219	47	As 1094: but $\text{RV}$ ; 1219; cinquefoil and umbrella. <i>N</i> 10, Wt. 166
1111	1221	48	„ but $\text{RA}$ ; 1221; cinquefoil and umbrella. PL. XXVII. <i>N</i> 105, Wt. 166
<b>SILVER.</b>			
<i>R</i> 1112	1219	47	As 1110. <i>R</i> 11, Wt. 173
1113	1220	„	„ but 1220. <i>R</i> 105, Wt. 172
1114	„	48	„ but $\text{RA}$ , and 1220. <i>THOMAS.</i> <i>R</i> 10, Wt. 172
1115	„	„	„ „ „ <i>EDEN.</i> <i>R</i> 10, Wt. 172
<b>4. DOTTED BORDER TYPE.</b>			
<b>SILVER.</b>			
<i>R</i> 1116 1117	1231	49	As 1094: but $\text{RV}$ ; 1221; cinquefoil and umbrella. <i>THOMAS.</i> <i>R</i> 10, Wt. 173 PL. XXVII. <i>EDEN.</i> <i>R</i> 95, Wt. 173

No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
R 1118	—	18	<p>Obv.</p> <p>ETÁWÁ.</p> <p>—</p> <p>SILVER.</p> <p>مانوس</p> <p>مہنت</p> <p>سنہ جلوس<sup>۱۸</sup></p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>اتوا ۲</p> <p>Rev.</p> <p>شاہ عالم</p> <p>پادشاہ غاز</p> <p>سکہ مبارک</p> <p>Umbrella above عالم of</p> <p>Flag after شاہ</p> <p>PL. XXVII. MARSDEN. R 1-1, Wt. 174</p>
1119	1194	22	<p>As 1118: but ۲۲; and ۱۱۹۴; and fish instead of flag.</p> <p>I.O.C. R 1-05, Wt. 168</p>
1120	—	23	<p>„ but ۲۳; year obscure; and fish instead of flag.</p> <p>MARSDEN. R 1-05, Wt. 174</p> <p>~~~~~</p>

No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
<p><i>R</i> 1121</p>	<p>118[8-9]</p>	<p>16</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">AHMADÁBÁD.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">—</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SILVER.</p> <p>Obv.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">مانوس میمنت سنه جلوس ضرب احمداباد</p> <p>Mint-mark  in loop of جلوس</p> <p>Rev.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">شاه عالم پادشاه غاز سکه مبار</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XXVII. GOVT. OF INDIA. <i>R</i> 1'0, Wt. 180</p>

No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
			ARKÁT.
			SILVER.
R 1122	119x	12 ?	Obv. مانوس میمنت سنه جلوس <sup>۱۲(?)</sup> ضرب ارکات
			Rev. اله حامی دین محمد شاه سایه فضل شاه عالم پاد سکه زد بر هفت کشور <sup>۱۱۹</sup>
			PL. XXVII. I.O.C. R '8, Wt. 173
1123	1191	18	Same: but ۱۸ and ۱۱۹۱ I.O.C. R '85, Wt. 176
1124	12[00]	27	„ but ۲۷ and ۱۲ I.O.C. R 1'0, Wt. 176
1125	1201	28	„ but ۲۸ and ۱۲۰۱ I.O.C. R 1'0, Wt. 176
1126	1213	—	„ but ۱۲۱۳, $\frac{1}{4}$ instead of regnal year. BANK COLL. R '9, Wt. 176
1127	1214	—	„ but ۱۲۱۳, $\frac{1}{4}$ instead of regnal year. BANK COLL. R '9, Wt. 173

No.	Year.	Reign year.	
			AKBARÁBÁD.
			SILVER.
.R 1128	1175	3	Obv. جلوس مانوس میمنت مستقر الخلا[فه سنه ۳ ضرب اکبرآباد
			Rev. فضل اله [س]ایه ۱۱۷۵ شاه محمد شاه لم یاد حامی دین عا یاد سکه هفت [ت] کش[و]ار
			PLAYFAIR. R 1-1, Wt. 174
1129	1198	26	Same: but ۲۶ and ۱۱۹۸ Fish to right on obv. (حامیدین in one word.)
			PL. XXVII. PRINSEP. R ۲, Wt. 172
1180	1218	45	As preceding: but ۴۵ and ۱۲۱۸
			PRINSEP. R ۲, Wt. 171

No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
R 1131	121[9]	47	<p>Obv. as preceding : but ۴۷</p> <p>Rev. <u>.....ن محمد...ع. پان</u> 1۲1</p> <p><u>صاحب قران</u> .....</p> <p>PLAYFAIR. R '85, Wt. 170</p>
1132	1220	„	<p>As preceding : year ۱۲۲۰ ; flower over قر</p> <p>I.O.C. R '8, Wt. 172</p>

No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
			<p style="text-align: center;"><b>BENÁRES.</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">—</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>SILVER.</b></p>
<i>R</i> 1133	1183	10	<p>Obv. محمد اباد  میں منت  جلوس سنہ مانوس  ضرب  بنا [ر] س  Ψ in loop of جلوس</p> <p>Rev. اله حامی [د]ین محمد  فضل  شاه عالم پادشاه  س [کھ]  زدبیر هفت کش [سور]</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>R</i> '9, Wt. 175</p>
1134	—	13	<p>Same : but ۱۳ ; no Hijrah year.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(Reverse differently arranged)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Ψ in loop of جلوس ; ††† on reverse.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>R</i> '95, Wt. 174</p>
1135	1189	17	<p>Same : but ۱۷ and ۱۱۸۹</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Umbrella in loop of جلوس</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Stars on reverse.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Pl. XXVIII. <i>R</i> '95, Wt. 174</p>
1136	—	18	<p>Same as 1135 : but ۱۸ ; no Hijrah year.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Flag in loop of جلوس</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>R</i> '9, Wt. 174</p>
1137	—	19	<p>Same as 1136 : but ۱۹ ; fish to left of flag.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Pl. XXVIII. <i>R</i> '94, Wt. 175</p>



No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
R 1138- 1141	1196	23	<p>Same as 1133: but ۲۳ and ۱۱۹۶</p> <p>Umbrella and fish on obv.</p> <p>Rev. inscription differently arranged and partly cut off.</p> <p>(Four sizes, half, quarter, eighth, and sixteenth of a rupee, from the same die.)</p> <p>PL. XXVIII. MARSDEN. R. 73, Wt. 87</p> <p>" A. 68, Wt. 43</p> <p>" R. 60, Wt. 22</p> <p>" R. 45, Wt. 11</p> <p>•</p> <hr/> <p>FOUR-PETAL FLOWER TYPE.</p> <hr/> <p>GOLD.</p>
A 1142	1209	37	<p>Same as 1133; but ۳۷ and ۱۲۰۹</p> <p>Four-petal flower in loop of جلوس</p> <p>Fish on reverse.</p> <p>A. 8, Wt. 168</p> <hr/> <p>SILVER.</p>
R 1143	1203	30	<p>Same as 1142: but ۱۲ and سنه ۱۲۰۳</p> <p>PL. XXVIII. R. 9, Wt. 174</p>
1144 ۱/۴	[,,]	"	<p>inscriptions partly cut off.</p> <p>MARSDEN. R. 7, Wt. 44</p>
1145	1207	35	<p>but ۱۲ and سنه ۱۲۰۷</p> <p>(Thia.). MARSDEN. R. 125, Wt. 173</p>

No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
R 1146	—	35	Same as 1145, but Hijrah year obliterated. BENGAL AS. SOC. R '85, Wt. 174
1147	121[3]	41	Same as 1142: but $\begin{array}{c} 1 \angle \\ \text{سنة} \\ 19 \end{array}$ and 121 (unit cut off). I.O.C. R '9, Wt. 174
1148, 1149	1217	45	„ but $\begin{array}{c} 1 \angle \\ \text{سنة} \\ 18 \end{array}$ and 1217 (Thin.) PL. XXVIII. MARSDEN. R 1-15, Wt. 176 BENGAL AS. SOC. R '85, Wt. 176
1150	1222	49	„ but $\begin{array}{c} 1 \angle \\ \text{سنة} \\ 19 \end{array}$ and 1222 I.O.C. R '9, Wt. 175
1151	1224	„	Same as 1150: but 1222 R '85, Wt. 174
1152 $\frac{1}{4}$	1225	„	„ but 1225 I.O.C. R '63, Wt. 44

No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
			<p>BAHÁDURPATAN.</p> <hr/> <p>G O L D.</p>
N 1153	119x	14	<p>Obv. مانوس میمنت سنه جلوس<sup>۱۳</sup> ضر[ب بهادرپتن</p> <p>Rev. اله حامی دین س[ایه ش[اه ف[ضل شاه عالم پ[اد زد[بر هفت کشور<sup>۱۱۱</sup></p> <p>MARSDEN. N '85, Wt. 170</p>
1154	1197	20	<p>As preceding: but ۲۰ and ۱۱۹۷</p> <p>N '9, Wt. 100</p>

No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
			DILSHÁDÁBÁD.
			SILVER.
R 1155	1186	—	Obv. جلوس میمنت ۱۱۸۶ ضر دل شاداباد م[انوس
			Rev. .... عا .... پادشاه غاز شاه س[که ۱۱۸۱ مبارك
			(An old reverse.) PRINSEP. R. 8, Wt. 173
1156	12xx	—	As preceding : but on obv. ۱۲۰۱ ل No year on rev.
			PRINSEP. R. 7, Wt. 172

No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
R 1157	1183	10	<p style="text-align: center;">JAHÁNGÍRNAGAR.</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">SILVER.</p> <p>Obv. جلوس مانوس میمنت سنه سكه مبار<sup>۱۰</sup> ضرب جهانگیرنكر Cinquefoil over سنه.</p> <p>Rev. اله حامی دین محمد شاه سایه فضل شاه عالم پاد سكه زد هر هفت<sup>۱۱۸۳</sup> کشور</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XXVIII. R 1'1, Wt. 179</p>

No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
R 1158	—	1	<p style="text-align: center;">SRÍNAGAR.</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">SILVER.</p> <p>Obv. <span style="float: right;">سرى نكر</span></p> <p style="text-align: center;">ضرب</p> <p style="text-align: center;">جلد اوس ميمنت مانوس</p> <p style="text-align: center;">احد سنه</p> <p>Rev. <span style="float: right;">عالم</span></p> <p style="text-align: center;">شاه</p> <p style="text-align: center;">پادشاه غازي</p> <p style="text-align: center;">سکه مبارک</p> <p style="text-align: right;">R '65, Wt. 31</p>
1159	—	2	<p>As preceding: but <sup>r</sup>سنه</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XXVIII. I.O.C. R '65, Wt. 35</p>

No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
$\text{R}$ 1160 $\frac{1}{8}$	—	4	<p>Obv.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">S Ú R A T.</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">S I L V E R.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">مانوس  میمنت  سنه جلوس  ضرب  سورت</p> <p>Rev.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">شاه عالم  پادشاه غاز  سکه مبار</p> <p>The flan is so small that only a small part of the inscription is visible.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">R '45, Wt. 22</p>
1161 1162	—	5	<p>Same: but 9</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XXVIII. R '8, Wt. 168  I.O.C. R '8, Wt. 168</p>
1163 $\frac{1}{8}$	—	6	<p>„ but 6</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XXVIII. R '7, Wt. 88</p>
1164 $\frac{1}{8}$	—	22	<p>„ but 22</p> <p style="text-align: right;">MARDEN. R '65, Wt. 80</p>
1165	—	32	<p>„ but 32</p> <p style="text-align: right;">BANK COLL. R '86, Wt. 179  K K</p>

No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
			<p>'AZÍMÁBÁD. (PATNAH.)</p> <hr/> <p>GOLD.</p>
N 1166	1174	2	<p>Obv. عظیم آباد ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس سنه</p> <p>Rev. اله محمد شاه عالم پادشاه سایه فضل حامی دین سنه ۱۱۷۴ زد بر هفت کشور</p> <p>PL. XXVIII. MARSDEN. N 105, Wt. 171</p>
1167 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>18</sub>	1182	10	<p>Obv. سنه ضرب عظیم آباد</p> <p>Rev. شاه عالم سنه پادشاه</p> <p>PL. XXVIII. MARSDEN. N 45, Wt. 12</p>
R 1168	1174	2	<p>SILVER.</p> <p>As 1166 : same die.</p> <p>MARSDEN. R 115, Wt. 179</p>
1169	—	5	<p>„ but 9 ; Hijrah year obliterated.</p> <p>PRINSEP. R 9, Wt. 179</p>



No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
<b>AHMADNAGAR FARRUKHÁBÁD.</b>			
G O L D.			
<i>N</i> 1170	[11]94	21	<p>Obv. ما[نوس  ميمنت  سنه جلوس<sup>۲۱</sup>  ضرب  احمدنكر فروخ اباد</p> <p>Rev. اله محمد شاه عالم پاد  شاه  ۹۴  سايه [ضل حامی دين  كه  [زد بر هفت كشور]</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>PRINSEP. N '95, Wt. 167</i></p>
1171	[11]96	23	<p>Same : but ۲۳ and ۹۶</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Pl. XXIX. PROF. WILSON. N '95, Wt. 167</i></p>
1171a	—	31	<p>Obv. same : but ۳۱</p> <p>Rev. [اله محمد شاه عالم پاد  شاه  زد ز تايد حامی د[ين  في  سكه صا[حب قرا</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>N '95, Wt. 166</i></p>

No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
SILVER.			
R 1172	[11]79	6	Same as 1170 : but 7 and 69 PL. XXIX. MARSDEN. R 1'1, Wt. 174
1173	[11]87	15	„ but 18 and 86 I.O.C. R 1'1, Wt. 170
1174	[11]89	17	„ but 16 and 89 MARSDEN. R 1'05, Wt. 175
1175	[11]92	19	„ but 19 and 92 MARSDEN. R 1'1, Wt. 175
1176	[11]95	21	„ but 21 and 95 PLAYFAIR. R 1'2, Wt. 169
1177	[11]96	23	„ but 22 and 96 MARSDEN. R 1'1, Wt. 174
1178	[11]99	27	„ but 26 and 99 R 1'05, Wt. 173
1179	—	31	„ 1171a. (Ringed.) GRANT. R 1'05
1180	[1]216	39	„ 1171a: but 29 and 217 I.O.C. R 1'0, Wt. 171
1181	[1]217	„	„ but 29 and 216 GRANT. R 1'0, Wt. 160

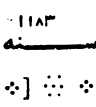

No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
			<i>Large Issue.</i>
R 1182	1218	39	Same as 1171a: but ۳۹ and ۱۲۱۸ PL. XIX. MARSDEN. R 1.45, Wt. 341
1183	"	"	" " (Thin.) MARSDEN. R 1.4, Wt. 172
<hr/>			
LUCKNOW.			
<hr/>			
SILVER.			
1184	—	1	Obv. مانوس میمنت احد جلوس سنه ضرب لکھنو
			Rev. غازی شاه شاه عالم پاد سکه .....
<hr/>			
PRINSEP. R 95, Wt. 176			

No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
<b>MURSHIDÁBÁD.</b>			
<b>GOLD.</b>			
<i>N</i> 1185	1181	—	<p>Obv. مانوس</p> <p>[م]—یمنت</p> <p>[س]نه جلوس</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>[مر]ش[داد]۱[د]</p>
			<p>Rev. شاه عا[لم]</p> <p>۱۱۸۱</p> <p>پادشاه غا[ز]</p> <p>سکه مبار</p>
PL. XXIX. <i>MARSDEN. N. 8, Wt. 104</i>			
<b>SILVER.</b>			
<i>R</i> 1186	11[74]	2	<p>Same as 1185: but ۲ on obv.; ۱۱ before عا[لم] on rev., and traces of سکه مبار beneath.</p>
R. 85, Wt. 108			

No.	Year.	Reign year.	
R 1187	—	7	Obv. as 1185 : but <sup>L</sup> سنه, and cinquefoil.  Rev. <span style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; text-align: center;">اله حامی دین محمد ش [ه ...[سا]یه فضل شاه عالم [سکه] [زد بر هفت کشور]</span>  <i>GOVT. OF INDIA. R. 9, Wt. 166</i>
1188	1180	8	As preceding : but ʌ on obv., and    ʌ. above هفت on rev.  <i>PL. XXIX. I.O.C. R. 9, Wt. 179</i>
1189	1184	11	„ but    and    ʌʌ  <i>I.O.C. R. 9, Wt. 180</i>
1190	1186	12	Same : but    ʌ and    ʌʌ  <i>I.O.C. R. 9, Wt. 177</i>
1191	—	„	„ Hijrah year obliterated.  <i>MARSDEN. R. 9, Wt. 179</i>
1192	119x	19	„ but    ʌ and    ʌʌ  <i>GOVT. OF INDIA. R. 9, Wt. 179</i>

No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
<i>R</i> 1193	—	19	Same as 1187: but Hijrah year obliterated. <i>PL. XXIX. MARSDEN. R '9, Wt. 179</i>
1194 $\frac{1}{2}$	—	25	„ 1185: but ۲۵; Hijrah year obliterated. <i>MARSDEN. R '75, Wt. 79</i>
1195	—	28	„ but ۲۸; Hijrah year obliterated. <i>R '9, Wt. 178</i>
1196 $\frac{1}{8}$	—	9	Fragment of inscription as 1185, but ۹ سنه; sun on rev.; Hijrah year obliterated. <i>I.O.C. R '45, Wt. 22</i>
1197 $\frac{1}{16}$	—	15	Same as 1196: but ۱۵, no sun. <i>I.O.C. R '35, Wt. 11</i>
1198 $\frac{1}{16}$	—	19	„ but ۱۹, no sun. <i>I.O.C. R '4, Wt. 11</i>
1198a $\frac{1}{8}$	—	„	„ but ۱۹, no sun; cinquefoil on obv. <i>I.O.C. R '55, Wt. 22</i>

No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
			NAJIBÁBÁD.
			SILVER.
R 1199	—	12	Obv. نجیب آباد ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۱۲ سنه
			Rev. [ا]له محمد شاه عالم [پاد] ش[ه] سایه فضل حامی دین س[که] زد[بر هفت کشور
			Al 9, Wt. 173
1200 <i>Double</i>	1195	22	Same: but ۲۲ and ۱۱۹۵
			Pl. XXIX. MARSDEN. Al 105, Wt. 318
1201	[11]99	26	„ but ۲۶ and ۹۹
			PRINSEP. Al 105, Wt. 173
1202	[1]210	36	„ but ۳۶ and ۲۱۰
			PRINSEP. Al 85, Wt. 172
1203	[12]14	41	„ but ۴۱ and ۱۴
			PRINSEP. Al 85, Wt. 170
1204 1205	[1]215	42	„ but ۴۲ and ۲۱۵
			PRINSEP. Al 85, Wt. 169 PRINSEP. Al 85, Wt. 169

No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
R 1205a	1183	—	<p style="text-align: center;">NO MINT.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">GOLD.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Obv. </p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Rev. </p> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: right;">Pl. XXIX. MARSDEN. N° 2, Wt. 25</p> <p style="text-align: center;">For distribution (<i>Nisár.</i>)</p>



## BÍDÁR-BAKHT.

## PRETENDER.

A.H. 1202-3 = A.D. 1788.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Reval. year.	
N 1206	Sháh-jahán-ábád	1202		<p>G O L D.</p> <p>Obv. [فه] [آباد] د[ار الخلا]شا[جهان] ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس احمد سنه</p> <p>Rev. بیدار بخت شاه 1202 تاج و محمد جهان تخت بزرگ[ه]زدوا[ر]ث</p> <p>PL. XXIX. CUNNINGHAM. N° 8, Wt. 166</p>
1207 1208	Ahmad-ábád	1203	,,	<p>Obv. as preceding : but احمدآباد</p> <p>Rev. م[حمد] [ه]یدار [ه]خت شاه 1202 تاج و تخت جهان ه[ه] بزر زد وارث</p> <p>(Hijrah year obliterated on 1208.) PL. XXIX. GIBBS. N° 75, Wt. 166 CUNNINGHAM. N° 75, Wt. 166</p>
R 1209	Sháh-jahán-ábád	1202	,,	<p>As 1206.</p> <p>S I L V E R.</p> <p>GIBBS. R° 85, Wt. 174</p>

## XVI.—MUHAMMAD AKBAR II.

A.H. 1221—53 = A.D. 1806—1837.

No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
SHÁHJAHÁNÁBÁD.			
SILVER.			
AR 1210	1221	1	<p>Obv. جهان اباد دار الخلافه شاه ضرر جلوش ميمنت مانوش احمد سنه</p> <p>Rev. محمد اكبر شاه پادشاه غازي 1221 صاحب قمران ثانی سكه مبارك</p> <p>Umbrella over <math>\text{ح}</math>; cinquefoil after <math>\text{ث}</math> PL. XXIX. EDEN. R. 9, Wt. 171</p>
1211	1222	"	<p>Same: but   ۳۳۳</p> <p>THOMAS. R. 9, Wt. 172</p>
1212	1223	3	<p>" but ۳ and   ۲۲۳</p> <p>THOMAS. R. 105, Wt. 172</p>
1213	1224	"	<p>" but ۳ and   ۲۲۳</p> <p>PRINSEP. R. 11, Wt. 173</p>
1214	1225	6	<p>" but ۶ and   ۱</p> <p>THOMAS. R. 10, Wt. 174</p>
1215, 1216	1251	31	<p>" but ۳۱ and   ۲۵۱</p> <p>THOMAS. R. 106, Wt. 171 HAY. R. 118, Wt. 172</p>

## XVII.—BAHÁDUR SHÁH II.

A. H. 1253—75 = A. D. 1837—1857.

No.	Year.	Recital year.	
			SHÁHJAHÁNÁBÁD.
			SILVER.
R 1217	1257	5	Obv. as 1210 : but ۵
			Rev. شاه ۱۲۵۷ محمد بهادر پادشاه غازي سراج الدين مظفر ابو ا
			Umbrella and cinquefoil after الدين
			PL. XXIX. R 115, WL 172
1218	1258	6	Same : but ۶ and ۱۲۵۸
			CUNNINGHAM. R 115, WL 171

## EARLY COPPER LOCAL ISSUES. \*

No.	Year.	Obv.	Rev.
Æ 1219	936	<p>٩٣٦ فی تاریخ سنة</p> <p>Fleuron above and beneath.</p>	<p>AGRAH.</p> <p>الضرب دار قلع اكره</p> <p>Æ 7</p>
1220	"	"	<p>قلعة but</p> <p>Æ 75</p>
1221, 1222	937	" ٩٣٧	<p>دار الخلا فنة ضرب اكره</p> <p>Æ 75 Æ 7</p>
1223	938	" ٩٣٨	<p>"</p> <p>Æ 7</p>
1224, 1225	939	" ٩٣٩	<p>"</p> <p>Æ 7 Æ 7</p>
1226	940	" ٩٤٥	<p>"</p> <p>Æ 65</p>
1227	942	" ٩٤٢	<p>"</p> <p>Æ 65</p>
1228	94x	" سنة ٩٤٤ above	<p>ضرب اكره Within oval, Margin illegible.</p> <p>Æ 6</p>

\* These coins have already been described in this Catalogue of the Coins of the *Muhammadian States*, pp. 159-163, and illustrated in Plate XII. of the same. They belong, however, to the period of Bábar and Humáyún, though they do not bear their names; and they are repeated here for convenience of reference.

No.	Year.	Obv.	Rev.
<b>JAUNPÚR.</b>			
Æ 1229 1230	939	٩٣٩ في تاريخ سنة Fleuron above and beneath.	دار الضرب مسه (?) چونپور خطه
			Æ 7 Æ 7
1231	940	” ٩٤٠	”
			Æ 7
<b>CHAMPANÍR.</b>			
1232	942	ضرب شهر الزمان	چنپانيار سنة ٩٤٢
			Æ 65
<b>LAHORE.</b>			
1233	988	٩٣٨ في تاريخ سنة	دار الخلا فـ لاهور ضرب
			Æ 7
<b>MANDÚ.</b>			
1234, 1235	942	في تاريخ ٩٣٢ سنة ٥٥	ضرب مندو
			Æ 7 Æ 7



APPENDIX.



COINAGE

OF THE HONOURABLE

THE EAST INDIA COMPANY

IN THE NAME OF THE

MOGHUL EMPERORS.





## EAST INDIA COMPANY'S ISSUES.

No.	Denomination.	Obv.	Rev.
		<p><b>I.—MURSHIDÁBÁD,</b></p> <p>(IN THE NAME OF SHÁH-'ÁLAM.)</p> <hr/> <p>(i.) <b>EARLY ISSUES, BETWEEN ANNEXATION OF BENGAL, IN 1765, AND 19-SAN REGULATION OF 1793.</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>1. ISSUE OF REGNAL YEAR 10 OF SHÁH-'ÁLAM,</b> A.H. 1182-3 (1768).</p> <p><i>No milling. Dotted rim.</i></p> <p><b>G O L D.</b></p>	
N 1	$\frac{1}{2}$ -Mohr	<p>مانوس میمنت سنه جلوس ضرب مرشد آباد</p> <p>Over سنه, a cinquefoil.</p>	<p>اله حامی دین محمد شاه سایه فضل شاه عالم پاد که زد هر هفت کشور</p> <p>PL. XXX. BANK COLL. N° 7, Wt. 95</p>
2	$\frac{1}{4}$ -Mohr	Same.	BANK COLL. N° 8, Wt. 48

	Denomina- tion.	Obv.	Rev.
3	$\frac{1}{3}$ -Mohr	۱. سنه ضرب مرشدآباد No cinquefoil.	۱۱۸۳ شاه عالم سکه پادشاه PL. XXX. BANKS. N° 5, Wt. 24
4	$\frac{1}{4}$ -Mohr	” No cinquefoil.	” BANK COLL. N° 5, Wt. 12
SILVER.			
R 5	4 Annas	As 1. Cinquefoil.	As 1. PL. XXX. BANKS. R° 65, Wt. 45
6	2 Annas	As 3.	As 3: but ۱۱۸۲ BANKS. R° 55, Wt. 23
7	1 Anna	As 3.	As 3: but ۱۱۸۲ BANKS. R° 45, Wt. 11

No.	Denomination.	Obv.	Rev.
2. ISSUE OF REGNAL YEAR 11, A.H. 1183-4 (1769-70).			
<i>No milling. Dotted rim.</i>			
G O L D.			
N 8	Mohr	As 1: but    Cinquefoil.	As 1: but    ^ PL. XXX. BANK COLL. N 10, Wt. 102
S I L V E R.			
R 9	Rupee	As 1: but    Cinquefoil.	As 1: but    ^ MARSDEN. R 106, Wt. 180
10	"	"	" but    ^ BANK COLL. R 10. Wt. 180
11	$\frac{1}{2}$ -Rupee	"	" but    ^ BANK COLL. R '85, Wt. 90
12	4 Annas	"	" Hijrah year cut off. BANK COLL. R '8, Wt. 46
13	2 Annas	"	" Hijrah year cut off. BANK COLL. R '5, Wt. 23
14*	Anna	"	" Hijrah year cut off. PL. XXX. BANK COLL. R '35, Wt. 11

\* The smaller coins of the preceding series are struck from the same die as the larger, and therefore show only a part of the inscription.

No.	Denomination.	Obv.	Rev.
3. ISSUES OF REGNAL YEARS 12—19, A.H. 1185—1203 ( <i>sic</i> ).			
<i>No milling. Dotted rim.</i>			
G O L D.—YEAR 12.			
N 15	Mohr	As 1 : but 1 2 Cinquefoil.	As 1 : but 1 1 8 0 N 9, Wt. 191
S I L V E R.—YEAR 13			
R 16	Rupce	As 1 : but 1 2 Cinquefoil.	As 1 : but 1 1 8 0 I.O.C. N 10, Wt. 180
G O L D.—YEARS 15, 19.			
N 17	Mohr	As 1 : but 1 9 Cinquefoil.	As 1 : but 1 1 8 6 PL. XXX. N 9, Wt. 191
18	"	" but 1 9	" but 1 1 9 7 MARSDEN. N 9, Wt. 191
19	"	" "	" but 1 1 9 6 PL. XXX. MARSDEN. N 9, Wt. 191
20	"	" "	" but 1 1 9 8 MARSDEN. N 9, Wt. 191
21	"	" "	" but 1 2 0 1 MARSDEN. N 9, Wt. 190
22	1/4-Mohr	" "	" but 1 2 0 2 PL. XXX. MARSDEN. N 6, Wt. 48

No.	Denomi- nation.	Obv.	Rev.
N 23	$\frac{1}{8}$ -Mohr	As 3: but 19 No cinquefoil.	As 3: but 12.2 I.O.C. N° 5, Wt. 24
24	"	" "	" but 12.2 MARSDEN. N° 5, Wt. 24
25	$\frac{1}{16}$ -Mohr	" "	" but 12.2 YEAMES. N° 4, Wt. 12
26	"	" "	" but 12.2 BANKS. N° 4, Wt. 12
27	"	" "	" but 12.2 MARSDEN. N° 4, Wt. 12
<p>4. TRIAL-PIECE OF REGAL YEAR 26 A.H. 1198 (1784).</p> <p><i>Milled rims.</i></p> <p>S I L V E R.</p>			
R 28	Rupee	As 1: but 27 Cinquefoil.	As 1: but 1198
<p>Round the edge,</p> <p>UNITED * EAST * INDIA * COMPANY * J784 *</p> <p>PL. XXX. BANK COLL. R 105, Wt. 180</p>			

No.	Denomination.	Obv.	Rev.
(ii.) ISSUE OF "OLD 19-SAN SIKKAH" 1793—1818.			
<i>Oblique milling</i> //			
G O L D.			
N 29, 30	Mohr	As 1 : but 1 9 Cinquefoil.	As 1 : but 1 2 . 2 PL. XXX. N 1'05, Wt. 191 MARSDEN. N 1'0
31, 32	$\frac{1}{2}$ -Mohr	" "	" " N '85, Wt. 95 MARSDEN. N '85
33, 34	$\frac{1}{4}$ Mohr	As 3 : but 1 9 Cinquefoil.	As 3 : but 1 2 . 2 PL. XXX. N '65, Wt. 47 MARSDEN. N '65
S I L V E R.			
R 35, 36*	Rupee	As 1 : but 1 9 Cinquefoil.	As 1 : but 1 2 . 2 PL. XXX. BANK COLL. R 1'2, Wt. 180 MARSDEN. R 1'2
37, 38	"	" "	As 1 : but no Hijrah year. PL. XXX. BANK COLL. R 1'05, Wt. 180— MARSDEN. R 1'05
39, 40	$\frac{1}{2}$ -Rupee	" "	As preceding. MARSDEN. R '85, Wt. 90 R '85
41, 42	4 Annas	As 3 : but 1 9 Cinquefoil.	As 3 : but 1 2 . 2 MARSDEN. R '65, Wt. 45 R '65
* On 35 and 36 the milling extends some distance over the edge on to the faces of the coin.			

No.	Denomination.	Obv.	Rev.
(iii.) ISSUE OF "NEW 19-SAN SIKKAH" 1818—1832.			
<i>Straight milling</i>			
G O L D.			
N 43	$\frac{1}{4}$ -Mohr	As 3: but 19 Cinquefoil.	As 3: but 12.5 PL. XXX. EDEN. N 75, Wt. 51
S I L V E R.			
R 44, 45	Rupee	As 1: but 19 Cinquefoil.	As 1: but no Hijrah year. I.O.C. R 105, Wt. 190 I.O.C. R 105, Wt. 192
46	$\frac{1}{2}$ -Rupee	" "	" " R 9, Wt. 96
(iv.) LATEST ISSUE OF "19-SAN" 1832-5.			
<i>Plain edge. Serrated rim.</i>			
S I L V E R.			
R 47, 48	Rupee	As 1: but 19 Cinquefoil.	As 1: but no Hijrah year. PL. XXX. BANES. R 105, Wt. 185 I.O.C. R 105, Wt. 193
49	$\frac{1}{2}$ -Rupee	" "	" " I.O.C. R 9, Wt. 96

No.	Denomi- nation.	Obv.	Rev.
R 50	Rupee	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>II. FARRUKHÁBÁD.</b> (IN NAME OF SHAH-'ÁLAM.)</p> <hr/> <p>(i.) ISSUE OF OLD FARRUKHÁBÁD OR "OLD 45-SAN LUCKNOW RUPEE," 1803—1819.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Oblique milling.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>SILVER.</b></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>مانوس</p> <p>میمنت</p> <p>۴۵ جلوس</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>فرخ اباد</p> <p>Cinquefoil.</p> </div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 10px;"> <p>As 1 : but no Hijrah year.</p> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XXXI. R 1'05, Wt. 174</p>	
R 51	Rupee	<p>(ii.) ISSUE OF NEW FARRUKHÁBÁD OR "NEW 45-SAN LUCKNOW RUPEE," 1819—1833.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Straight milling.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>SILVER.</b></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>As 50.</p> <p>Cinquefoil.</p> </div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 10px;"> <p>As 1, but no Hijrah year.</p> <p>Below ۳ small a</p> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: right;">R 1'05, Wt. 179</p>	



No.	Denomi- nation.	Obv.	Rev.
(iii.) LATEST ISSUE OF FARRUKHABAD, 1833—35.			
<i>Plain edge : plain rim.</i>			
S I L V E R.			
R 52	Rupee.	As 50. Cinquefoil.	As 1, but no Hijrah year. PL. XXXI. I.O.C. R 1'05, Wt. 180
53	$\frac{1}{2}$ -Rupee	" "	" I.O.C. R '9, Wt. 89
54	$\frac{1}{4}$ -Rupee	۱۴۵ سنه ضرب فخرآباد Cinquefoil.	۱۲۰۴ شاه عالم سکه پادشاه PL. XXXI. R '65, Wt. 45

No.	Denomination.	Obv.	Rev.
<p align="center"><b>III. BENÁRES.</b>          (IN NAME OF SHÁH-'ÁLAM.)          (i.) NATIVE STYLE, A.H. 1212—33.          GOLD.</p>			
<i>N</i> 55	Mohr	<p>... محمد اباد          ميمنت          ۲۱          جلوس سنه مانوس          —————          ضر بنارس</p>	<p>پاد اله محمد          حامی دین شاه          فضل عـالم          ۱۲۱۲          سایه کشور زد          بر هفت [س] [ک] ه  <i>N</i> '85, Wt. 166</p>
56	"	"	<p>„ but 1۲۳۵          YEAMES. <i>N</i> '76 Wt. 165</p>
<p align="center"><b>SILVER.</b></p>			
<i>R</i> 57	Rupee	Same.	<p>Same: but ۱۲۱۲          CURETON. <i>R</i> '9, Wt. 173</p>
58	"	"	<p>„ „ ۱۲۱8          MARSDEN. <i>R</i> '9, Wt. 173</p>
59	"	"	<p>„ „ ۱۲۲۱  <i>R</i> '85, Wt. 173</p>
60	"	"	<p>„ „ ۱۲۲۲  <i>R</i> '85, Wt. 173</p>
61	"	"	<p>„ „ ۱۲۲۶          PL. XXXI. <i>R</i> '85, Wt. 173</p>
62	"	"	<p>„ „ ۱۲۲۷  <i>R</i> '85, Wt. 173</p>
63	"	"	<p>„ „ ۱۲۲۹  <i>R</i> '8, Wt. 173</p>
64	"	"	<p>„ „ ۱۲۳۱  <i>R</i> '8, Wt. 173</p>
65	"	"	<p>„ „ ۱۲۳۳  <i>R</i> '85, Wt. 173</p>

No.	Denomi- nation.	Obv.	Rev.
R 66	Rupee	<p>(ii.) OLD * BENARES RUPEE, 1806—1819.</p> <p><i>Oblique milling.</i></p> <p>SILVER.</p> <p>محمداباد</p> <p>میمنت</p> <p>جلوس سنہ مانوس</p> <p>ضر بنارس</p> <p>Flower in loop of جلوس</p>	<p>اله حامی دین محمد</p> <p>فضل</p> <p>شاه عالم پادشاه</p> <p>که</p> <p>زد بر هفت کشور سایه</p> <p>PL. XXXI. R 1 '65, Wt. 176</p>
R 67	Rupee	<p>IV. CALCUTTA.</p> <p>(IN NAME OF SHÁH-ÁLAM.)</p> <p>ISSUE OF REGNAL YEAR 4 : A.H. 1176 (1763).</p> <p>SILVER.</p> <p>As 1: but ۴ and کلکنه</p>	<p>As 1: but ۱۱ ۷۶</p> <p>PL. XXXI. MÆSDEN. R 1 '1, Wt. 180</p> <p>* The Benares issues from 1819 to 1830, when the mint was abolished, were similar to those of Farrukhábád, which name they displayed.</p>

No.	Denomi- nation.	Obv.	Rev.
R 68, 69, 70	$\frac{1}{4}$ -Rupee	<p>V. BOMBAY:</p> <p>(MUNBAI.)</p> <p>(i. IN NAME OF THE SHÁH [MUHAMMAD.])</p> <p>ISSUE OF REGNAL YEAR 1: A.H. 1131 (1719).</p> <p>SILVER.</p> <p>مانوس میهنت احد سنه جلوس ضرب منی</p>	<p>غازی</p> <p>شا 5 ن</p> <p>سکده</p> <p>مب[ا]ر[ک] 1131</p> <p>PL. XXXI. R '6, Wt. 37</p> <p>BANKS. R '66, Wt. 37</p> <p>R '55, Wt. 37</p>
71	"	Same: but 1	<p>Same: but 1۳۳</p> <p>PL. XXXI. R '6, Wt. 37</p>

No.	Denomination.	Obv.	Rev.
R 72	Rupee	<p>(ii. IN NAME OF MUHAMMAD SHÁH.)</p> <p>ISSUE OF REGNAL YEAR 7 = A.H. 1137 (1725).</p> <p>SILVER.</p> <p>مانوس میمنت سنه جلوس ضرب منبی</p>	
			<p>محمد شاه پادشاه غاز سکه مبار</p> <p>PL. XXXI. BOMBAY AS. SOC. R 1'0, Wt. 178</p>
R 73	Rupee	<p>ISSUE OF REGNAL YEAR 18 : A.H. 1148 (1735).</p> <p>SILVER.</p> <p>As 72 : but <sup>1A</sup> سنه Counterstamp over mint, <u>+</u></p>	
			<p>As 72 : but ۱۱۴۸ R '95, Wt. 177</p>
74	„	<p>„ Unit of year obliterated. No counterstamp.</p>	
			<p>„ Unit of Hijrah year obliterated. R '95, Wt. 179</p>
N 75, 76	Mohr	<p>(iii. IN THE NAME OF SHÁH-'ÁLAM.)</p> <p>ISSUE OF REGNAL YEAR 9 = A.H. 1182 (1768).</p> <p>GOLD.</p> <p>مانوس میمنت سنه جلوس ضرب منبی</p>	
			<p>۱۱۸۱ عالم... پادشاه غاز سکه مبار</p> <p>(Top line blundered.)</p> <p>MARSDEN. N '8, Wt. 178 PL. XXXI. BANKS. N '85, Wt. 178</p>

No.	Denomination.	Obv.	Rev.
		S I L V E R.	
		A.H. 1188 (1774).	
R 77	$\frac{1}{4}$ -Rupee	Same as 75 : regnal year 9	Same as 75 : but    ^ ^ PL. XXXI. MARSDEN. R 5, Wt. 34
		No year.	
78	Rupee	Same as 75 : regnal year obliterated.	Same as 75. I.O.C. R 85, Wt. 178
79,* 79a.	"	"	" PL. XXXI. PRINSEP. R 10, Wt. 179 " R 10, Wt. 179
MUMBAI-SÚRAT.			
(IN THE NAME OF SHÁH-'ÁLAM.)			
ISSUE OF REGNAL YEAR 45 (1802).			
		S I L V E R.	
R 80.	$\frac{1}{4}$ -Rupee	مانوس میمنت سنه جلوس تت مجی سور	..... حامی دین فضل شاه غا[ز] ..... PL. XXXI. GIBBS. R 55, Wt. 43
<p>* These two rupees, 79, 79a, have a very modern appearance, and the inaccuracy of the letters shows that the engraver must have been ignorant of the Persian characters. According to Atkins, <i>Coins of British Possessions and Colonies</i>, 1889, p. 139, they were struck at Calcutta for Bombay in 1800.</p>			

No.	Denomination.	Obv.	Rev.
<b>VI. SÚRAT.</b> (IN THE NAME OF SHÁH-'ÁLAM.)  (i.) WITH CROWNED HEAD, 1802. <b>G O L D.</b>			
N 81	¼-Mohr?	..... جلوس ..... Crowned head over و; traces of the Súrat star in loop of س.	..... شاه غا... ..... Over شاه 1802, incuse, on oval label. PL. XXXII. N° 5, Wt. 59
(ii.) 46-SAN ISSUE, 1825. <b>WITH CROWN.*</b> <b>G O L D.</b>			
N 82, 83	Mohr	مانو[س میهن سنه جلوس Star in س.	شاه عالم پادشاه غا[ز س[که] [ه] می[ار Crown over شاه PL XXXII. BANK COLL. N° 6, Wt. 150 „ N° 7, Wt. 179
84	¼-Mohr?	Portion of same inscr., and star.	Portion of same inscr. Crown inverted. BANK COLL. N° 45, Wt. 50

\* In place of the upper point over شاه

No.	Denomination.	Obv.	Rev.
S I L V E R.			
R 85	Rupee	Portion of same inscr. as 82, and star. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">1825</div> incuse on raised label.	Portion of same inscr. Crown, as 82. PL. XXXII. R 105, Wt. 180
86	$\frac{1}{2}$ -Rupee	Same: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">1825</div>	Same. R 6, Wt. 90
(iii.) 46-SAN ISSUE, WITHOUT CROWN.			
G O L D .			
N 87- 89	Mohr	As 82.	As 82 : no crown. PL. XXXII. BANK COLL. N 75, Wt. 170 MARSDEN. N 76 BANK COLL. N 7
90, 91	$\frac{1}{4}$ -Mohr?	„ only partly legible.	BANK COLL. N 55, Wt. 90 BANK COLL. N 55
92, 98	$\frac{1}{16}$ -Mohr?	„	MARSDEN. N 3, Wt. 12 MARSDEN. N 35, Wt. 9
S I L V E R .			
94, 95	Rupee	As 82: only partly legible.	R 75, Wt. 170 R 3, Wt. 170



No.	Denomination.	Obv.	Rev.
R 96, 97	Rupee	Same as 82.	<p>(iv.) 46-SAN ISSUE.</p> <p><i>Straight milling : line round rim.</i></p> <p>S I L V E R.</p> <p>Same as 82 : but above, 1210 ; no crown.</p> <p>PL. XXXII. R 1'06, Wt. 180 I.O.C. R 1'05</p> <hr/> <p>(v.) 46-SAN ISSUE.</p> <p><i>Plain edge : serrated rim.</i></p> <p>S I L V E R.</p> <p>Same as 82.</p> <p>Same as 82 : above, 1210 ; ✕ over پادشاه ; no crown.</p> <p>PL. XXXII. R 1'1, Wt. 180</p>
R 98	Rupee	Same as 82.	<p>Same as 82 : above, 1210 ; ✕ over پادشاه ; no crown.</p> <p>PL. XXXII. R 1'1, Wt. 180</p>
99	$\frac{1}{2}$ -Rupee	"	<p>"</p> <p>R 9, Wt. 90</p>
100	$\frac{1}{4}$ -Rupee	"	<p>"</p> <p>R 65, Wt. 45</p> <hr/>

No.	Denomination.	Obv.	Rev.
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>VII. ARKĀT.</b> (IN NAME OF 'ĀLAMGĪR II.)</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">(i.) ISSUED AT FORT ST. GEORGE, MADRAS. <i>Native style.</i></p>			
Æ		S I L V E R.	
101-105	Rupee	<p>مانوس میمنت ۶ سنه جلوس ضرب ارکات</p>	<p>عزیز الدین عالمگیر — پادشاه غاز — سکه مبار</p> <p><i>BANK COLL. Æ '8, Wt. 176</i> <i>Æ '8, Wt. 172</i> <i>PL. XXXII. Æ '8, Wt. 174</i> (Hijrah year 1111) <i>BANK COLL. Æ '8, Wt. 174</i> <i>I.O.C. Æ '8, Wt. 183</i></p>
106	"	" No regnal year	<p>" but ۱۲۱۴ <i>BANK COLL. Æ '8, Wt. 174</i></p>
107	"	" but ۲	<p>" Hijrah year illegible. <i>BANK COLL. Æ '85, Wt. 173</i></p>
108	$\frac{1}{4}$ -Rupee	Portion of same inscr.	<p>Portion of same inscr. <i>MARSDEN. Æ '5, Wt. 44</i></p>

No.	Denomination.	Obv.	Rev.
<p>(ii.) LATER MILLED COINS</p> <p>ISSUED AT MADRAS AND CALCUTTA.*</p> <p>1. MADRAS ISSUE.</p> <p>GOLD.</p> <p><i>Oblique milling in centre of edge : raised rim.</i></p>			
N 109	$\frac{1}{4}$ -Mohr	<p>مانوس</p> <p>میمنت</p> <p>سنه ۶ جلوس</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>ارکات</p>	<p>محمد ۱۱۷۲</p> <p>عزیز الدین عالمگیر</p> <p>پادشاه غازی</p> <p>سکه مبار</p> <p>PL. XXXII. I.O.C. N '85, Wt. 90</p>
110	$\frac{1}{4}$ -Mohr	<p>۶</p> <p>سنه</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>ارکات</p>	<p>۱۱۷۲</p> <p>شاه</p> <p>پاد</p> <p>سکه</p> <p>عالمگیر</p> <p>I.O.C. N '85, Wt. 45</p>
<p>* The Calcutta issues are distinguished by the mint-mark of a rose from those of Fort St. George (Madras), which bear a trisul ♀. Those of Calcutta here described have a straight milling, whilst the Madras issues have an oblique milling or cable-pattern in the centre of the edge. The use of a straight milling prevailed at Calcutta from 1818 to 1823 on Bengal issues, and it is probable that the same period may be assigned for the rose rupees of Arkat.</p>			

No.	Denomination.	
<b>S I L V E R .</b>		
<i>Oblique milling in centre of edge ; raised rim.</i>		
R 111	Double rupee	As 109 : but १ by error for १ (Very coarse work.) PL. XXXII. I.O.C. R 1'5, Wt. 373
112	"	As preceding ; Hijrah year obliterated. (Better work. Struck over Dollar.) I.O.C. R 1'5, Wt. 373
113, 114	Rupee	As 109. BANKS. R 1'1, Wt. 185 I.O.C. R 1'1, Wt. 180
115	"	" but 11१ by error for 11१ PRINSEP. R 1'1, Wt. 180
116	"	" BANK COLLECTION. R 1'1, Wt. 179
117, 118	$\frac{1}{2}$ -Rupee	" MARSDEN. R '85, Wt. 90 R '85
119	$\frac{1}{4}$ -Rupee	As 110 R '85, Wt. 45
120	Anna	" I.O.C. R '4, Wt. 11

No.	Denomination.	
		2. CALCUTTA ISSUE.
		<i>Straight milling.</i>
R 121	Rupee	As 109 : but rose instead of trisul. THOMAS. R 1'05, Wt. 179
122	$\frac{1}{2}$ -Rupee	" " " PL. XXXII. R '85, Wt. 90
123, 124	$\frac{1}{4}$ -Rupee	As 110 " " R '85, Wt. 45 At '85
125	2 Annas	" " " R '5, Wt. 22
126	Anna	" " " At '4, Wt. 11

No.	Denomination.	Obv.	Rev.
R 127	Rupee	<p>(iii.) ISSUED AT PONDIOHERRY BY THE FRENCH COMPAGNIE DES INDES. (Native style.) (A. IN NAME OF 'ĀLAMGĪR II.) SILVER.</p> <p>Same as 109 : but O instead of Ψ. Regnal year ۲</p>	<p>Same as 109. Hijrah year obliterated. PL. XXXII. BANK COLL. R 96, Wt. 176</p>
R 128	"	<p>(B. IN NAME OF SHĀH-'ĀLAM.) SILVER.</p> <p>Same as 127. Regnal year 3</p>	<p>حامی دین الله محمد شاه سایه فضل شاه عالم یاد [که] [زد بر هفت کشور] No Hijrah year. PL. XXXII. BANKS. R 9, Wt. 173</p>
129	"	" Regnal year ۴	" I.O.C. R 9, Wt. 174
130	"	" Regnal year ۱ .	" year ۱۱۸3 BANKS. R 96, Wt. 176
131	"	" Regnal year ۱ ۴	" year ۱۸۸ I.O.C. R 96, Wt. 177
132	"	" Regnal year ۱ ۶	" year ۱۹۱ BANK COLL. R 9, Wt. 177
133	"	" Regnal year ۱ ۷	" year ۱۱۹۲ BANK COLL. R 9, Wt. 176

No.	Denomi- nation.	Obv.	Rev.
R 134	Rupee	Same as 127; Regnal year २२	Same as 128; but year ११ < I.O.C. R '95, Wt. 177
135	"	" Regnal year २२	" year ११ MARSDEN. R '9, Wt. 175
136, 137	"	" Regnal year २३	" year १२. (obliterated on 137). R '9, Wt. 176 MARSDEN. R '9, Wt. 176
138	"	" Regnal year २४	" year obliterated. (Clipped.) PRINSEP. R '9, Wt. 160
139	"	" Regnal year २५	" year १ॢ MARSDEN. R '9, Wt. 176
140	"	" Regnal year २६	" year obliterated. MARSDEN. R '9, Wt. 176
141	"	" Regnal year २७ (for 22 ?)	" year १११ (Thin.) BANKS. R 1'05, Wt. 177
142	"	" Regnal year २७ (for 22 ?)	" year १११ MARSDEN. R '9, Wt. 173
143	"	" Regnal year २७	" year १ॢ THEOBALD. R '9, Wt. 173
144	"	" Regnal year २७	" year ११ R '95, Wt. 174

No.	Denomination.	Obv.	Rev.
		<p>VIII. MASULIPATAN.</p> <hr/> <p>IN NAME OF 'ĀLAMGĪR II (<i>sic</i>).</p> <p>SILVER.</p>	
R 145	Double Rupee	<p>مانوس</p> <p>میمنت</p> <p>۳۱</p> <p>سنه جلوس</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>مجهلی پتن</p>	<p>عالمگیر غاز</p> <p>۱۱۱۳</p> <p>پادشاه</p> <p>سکه مبار</p> <p>PL. XXXII. MARSDEN.</p> <p>R 125, Wt. 360</p>
146	Rupee	„ Partly cut off.	„ but ۱۱۹ < I.O.C. R '85, Wt. 174
147	$\frac{1}{2}$ -Rupee	„ „	„ but ۱۱۹ ^ I.O.C. R '85, Wt. 87
		<hr/> <p>IN NAME OF SHĀH-'ĀLAM.</p> <p>SILVER.</p>	
148	Rupee	Same as 145 : but ۳۹	Same as 128 : but year ۲۱۲ PL. XXXII. MARSDEN. R '85, Wt. 176
149	„	„	„ but ۱۴ MARSDEN. R '85, Wt. 175



# COPPER ISSUES OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY.

No.	Denomi- nation.	Obv.	Rev.
Æ 150, 151	4 Páis	<p style="text-align: center;">CALCUTTA.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(IN NAME OF SHÁH-'ÁLAM.)</p> <hr style="width: 20%; margin: 10px auto;"/> <p>م[یمنت ۱۱ سنه ضرب كلكته</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">شاه عالم پادشاه غاز</p> <p><i>BANKS.</i> Æ 1'05, Wt. 435 <i>MARSDEN.</i> Æ 1'05, Wt. 446</p>
152	"	"	<p style="text-align: center;">" but ^^</p> <p><i>MARSDEN.</i> Æ 1'05, Wt. 443</p>
153	2 Páis	Same: but... رو اید (?)	<p style="text-align: center;">" but   ^^</p> <p><i>BANKS.</i> Æ 9, Wt. 223</p>

\* For 1144, probably.

No.	Denomination.	Obv.	Rev.
<p>(BENGAL PROVINCE.)</p> <p>NO MINT.</p> <p>(IN NAME OF SHÁH-'ÁLAM.)</p> <hr/> <p>ISSUE OF REGNAL YEAR 22: A.H. 1195.</p>			
Æ 154 156	2 Páis	س جلو ۲۲ سنه Five stars.	شاه عالم شاه پاد ۱۱۹۵ Two stars.  FREUDENTHAL. Æ 1.15. Wt. 204* Æ 1.05, Wt. 230 FREUDENTHAL. Æ 1.1, Wt. 213
157- 159	1 Pái	„ (No. 159 has only two stars.)	„ FREUDENTHAL. Æ .9, Wt. 113† Æ .85, Wt. 110 Æ .9, Wt. 111
160, 161	$\frac{1}{2}$ -Pái	„	„ Æ .7, Wt. 50‡ Æ .7, Wt. 57
162, 163	$\frac{1}{4}$ -Pái	„	„ Æ .6, Wt. 29§ Æ .65, Wt. 28

\* Duplicates of this in the Museum weigh 224, 228, 220, and 218 gra.

† „ „ „ „ 101, 109, and 112 gra.

‡ „ „ „ „ 54, 55, 57, and 58 gra.

§ „ „ „ „ 24, 25, 26, and 31 gra.

No.	Denomination.	Obv.	Rev.
<p>ISSUE OF REGNAL YEAR 37 (NO HIJRAH YEAR).</p> <p><i>a. Persian and Nágari.*</i></p>			
164-168	1 Pái	<p>سكه</p> <p>يك پای</p> <p>एक पाई</p> <p>सीका</p>	<p>شاه</p> <p>عالم پادشاه</p> <p>جلوس ۳۷ سنه</p>
<p>(Different dies, slightly varied.)</p> <p><i>FREUDENTHAL. Æ '96, Wt. 100</i>  <i>FREUDENTHAL. Æ 1'0, Wt. 99</i>  <i>FREUDENTHAL. Æ '85, Wt. 100</i>  (Worn.) Æ '9, Wt. 79  (Nágari not debased.) Æ '95, Wt. 100</p>			
169	2 Páis	<p>سكه</p> <p>دو پای</p> <p>دو پاई</p> <p>सीका</p>	<p>As 164: without trisúl.</p> <p><i>FREUDENTHAL. Æ 1'15, Wt. 158</i></p>
170	$\frac{1}{2}$ -Pái	<p>سكه</p> <p>آد پای</p> <p>आधे पाई</p> <p>सीका</p>	<p>As 169.</p> <p><i>FREUDENTHAL. Æ '05, Wt. 47</i></p>

\* The Nágari is generally debased.

No.	Denomination.	Obv.	Rev.
<i>Persian, Bengálí and Nágari.</i>			
Æ 171-174	1 Pái	<p>এক পাই সিককা يك پای سكه एक पाई सीका</p>	<p>As 169.</p> <p><i>FREUDENTHAL</i> Æ 1'1, Wt. 136  <i>FREUDENTHAL.</i> Æ 1'0, Wt. 103  <i>FREUDENTHAL.</i> Æ '9, Wt. 100  (Milled rim.) <i>BANKS.</i> Æ 1'2, Wt. 221</p>
175	$\frac{1}{2}$ -Pái	<p>ਘਾਨ পাই সিককা نیم پای سكه कार्ष पाई सीका</p>	<p>As 169.</p> <p><i>FREUDENTHAL.</i> Æ '95, Wt. 50</p>
ISSUE OF REGNAL YEAR 45 (NO HIJRAH YEAR).			
<i>Persian and Nágari.</i>			
176-179	1 Pái	As 164.	<p>As 164: but no</p> <p>Æ '9, Wt. 92  Æ '9, Wt. 90  (With trisul on obv., and star on rev.) Æ '9, Wt. 100  ( " " star varied.) Æ '85, Wt. 90</p>
<i>Persian, Bengálí and Nágari.</i>			
180	1 Pái	As 171.	<p>As 171: but no</p> <p><i>FREUDENTHAL.</i> Æ 1'0, Wt. 92</p>

No.	Denomi- nation.	Obv.	Rev.
Æ 181	[2 Páis]	<p>ضرب بنارس ۲۸</p>	<p>شاه فلوس ۱۲۲۱</p> <p>Fish above date.</p> <p>Æ 1-2, Wt. 240</p>
182	"	<p>سنه ۲۱ ضرب بنارس ۲</p>	<p>Same : but ۱۲۲۸ below فلوس</p> <p>Æ 1-06, Wt. 200</p>
183	[½ Pái]	Same as 181.	<p>Same as 181.</p> <p>Æ 6, Wt. 30</p>

No.	Denomination.	Obv.	Rev.
ARKÁT.			
Æ 184	2 Páis	جا-وس ۲۷ سنه ضرب اركات	والا هجر ۱۲۰۰ سنه  PL. XXXIII. FREUDENTHAL. Æ ۹, Wt. 207
185	"	جلوس ت ضراكا سنه پ	Same: but ۱۲۰۸  FREUDENTHAL. Æ ۹, Wt. 207
186	"	„ but ۲۹	Same: but ۱۲۱ (unit cut off). FREUDENTHAL. Æ ۳۵, Wt. 205
187	1 Pái	„ but ۲۹	Same: but ۱۲ (unit and decade cut off). FREUDENTHAL. Æ 7, Wt. 105

## INDEXES.





## I. INDEX OF YEARS.

\*\*\* Hijrah years in brackets [ ] are calculated by means of the *regnal* years.

Year A.H.	Regnal year.	MONTH.	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
933	—	—	R	—	Bábar*	1	5
935	—	—	"	—	"	2	6
936	—	—	"	Lahore	"	3	7
"	—	—	"	—	"	4	7
942	—	—	"	—	Humáyún*	18	10
962	—	—	"	—	"	11	9
963	—	—	"	—	Akbar	84	21
"	—	—	Æ	Nárnól	"	255	49
964	—	—	R	—	"	85	21
965	—	—	Æ	Nárnól	"	256	49
966	—	—	"	—	"	257	49
967	—	—	R	Agrah	"	86	22
"	—	—	"	—	"	87	22
96 <sub>x</sub>	—	—	"	Jaunpúr	"	88, 88 <sub>a</sub>	22, 23
970	—	—	"	—	"	89, 90	23
"	—	—	"	Agrah	"	91	23
971	—	—	N	"	"	23	11
"	—	—	"	" ?	"	24	12
"	—	—	"	Lahore	"	25	12
"	—	—	"	—	"	26-28	12
"	—	—	R	—	"	92, 93	23
"	—	—	"	Dehlí	"	94	24
972	—	—	N	—	"	29	12
"	—	—	"	Agrah	"	30	12
"	—	—	"	Sarangpúr	"	31	13
973	—	—	"	—	"	32	13
"	—	—	R	—	"	95	24
974	—	—	N	Lahore	"	33	13
"	—	—	R	Jaunpúr	"	96	24
975	—	—	N	—	"	34-37	13
"	—	—	"	Dehlí	"	38	13
"	—	—	R	—	"	97	25
"	—	—	"	Jaunpúr	"	98	25
"	—	—	"	—	"	99	25
976	—	—	N	—	"	89	14

\* See also Early Local Copper, A.H. 936-942, on pp. 262-3.

Year A. H.	Regnal year.	MONTH.	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
976	—	—	N	Agrah	Akbar	40	14
	—	—	R	—	"	100	25
977	—	—	N	Jaunpúr	"	41	14
"	—	—	"	Dehlí	"	42	14
"	—	—	"	Lahore	"	43	14
"	—	—	"	—	"	44	15
"	—	—	R	Agrah	"	101	25
978	—	—	N	"	"	45	15
"	—	—	"	Jaunpúr	"	46	15
"	—	—	R	—	"	102	25
978	—	—	N	Jaunpúr	"	47	15
"	—	—	E	Lahore	"	258	49
980	—	—	N	Ahmadábád	"	48	15
"	—	—	"	Agrah	"	49	15
"	—	—	R	—	"	103	25
"	—	—	E	Nárnól	"	259	49
"	—	—	"	—	"	260	49
981	—	—	N	Agrah	"	50, 51	16
"	—	—	R	—	"	104	26
982	—	—	N	Agrah	"	52, 53, 54	16, 17
"	—	—	"	Ahmadábád	"	55, 56	17
"	—	—	R	"	"	105, 106	26
"	—	—	E	"	"	261	50
"	—	—	"	Nárnól	"	262	50
983	—	—	N	Ahmadábád	"	57	17
"	—	—	"	Jaunpúr	"	58	17
"	—	—	"	Lahore	"	59, 60	17
"	—	—	R	—	"	107, 112	26
"	—	—	"	Jaunpúr	"	108-10	26
"	—	—	"	Ahmadábád	"	111	26
"	—	—	E	Dógám	"	263	50
984	—	—	N	Sirhind	"	61	17
"	—	—	"	—	"	62, 64	17, 18
"	—	—	"	{ Muhammad- ábád Udaipúr }	"	63	17
"	—	—	R	—	"	113	26
985	—	—	N	—	"	65	18
"	—	—	R	Dehlí	"	114	26
"	—	—	"	—	"	115-17	27
"	—	—	E	Málpúr	"	264	50
986	—	—	N	Fathpúr	"	66	19
"	—	—	R	—	"	118, 119	27
"	—	—	"	—	"	120	27
"	—	—	"	Lahore	"	122, 123	28
"	—	—	"	Fathpúr	"	124	28
987	—	—	N	"	"	67	19
"	—	—	"	Lahore	"	68	19
"	—	—	R	—	"	121, 132	27, 29

Year A.H.	Regnal year.	MONTH.	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
987	—	—	AR	Fathpúr	Akbar	{ 125, 125 <sup>a</sup> , 126	{ 28
"	—	—	"	Ahmadábád	"	127	28
"	—	—	"	Urdú	"	128	29
"	—	—	"	Lahore	"	129, 130	29
"	—	—	"	Patnah	"	131	29
"	—	—	Æ	—	"	265, 267	50, 51
"	—	—	"	Fathpúr	"	266	51
988	—	—	AR	"	"	69	19
"	—	—	"	Lahore	"	70	20
"	—	—	"	—	"	71, 72	20
"	—	—	AR	Lahore	"	133	29
"	—	—	"	Fathpúr	"	134, 135	29
"	—	—	"	—	"	136	30
"	—	—	Æ	Fathpúr	"	268	51
989	—	—	AR	Lahore	"	137	30
"	—	—	"	Fathpúr	"	138, 139	30
98 <sup>x</sup>	—	—	Æ	Ahmadábád	"	269	51
"	—	—	"	Jaunpúr	"	270	51
990	—	—	AR	—	"	140	30
[991]	28	—	"	Peshawar?	"	177	35
992	—	—	"	—	"	141	30
"	—	—	"	—	"	252 <sup>a</sup>	47
993	—	—	"	—	"	142	30
[ " ]	30	Dai	"	Ahmadábád	"	178	35
[ " ]	"	Mardád	"	"	"	179	35
994	—	—	"	—	"	143	30
"	—	—	Æ	Dógám	"	271	52
[ " ]	31	Mihr	"	Alláhábád	"	273	53
995	—	—	AR	—	"	144, 145	30
[ " ]	32	—	AR	—	"	163	32
[ " ]	"	—	AR	—	"	180	35
[ " ]	"	—	Æ	Kábul	"	274	53
[996]	33	—	AR	—	"	181	35
[ " ]	"	—	Æ	Kábul	"	274 <sup>a</sup>	53
997	—	—	AR	—	"	{ 146, 147 252 <sup>b</sup>	{ 30 47
[ " ]	34	—	"	—	"	182-84	35
998	—	—	"	—	"	148, 149	31
[ " ]	35	Ardibihist	"	—	"	185	35
[ " ]	"	Amardád	"	—	"	186	36
999	—	—	"	—	"	150	31
[ " ]	36	Abán	"	Lahore	"	187	36
[ " ]	"	Bahman	"	"	"	188	36
[ " ]	"	—	"	Tattah	"	189	36
[ " ]	"	Dai	Æ	Lahore	"	275	53
[ " ]	"	—	"	Nárnól?	"	276	53
9 <sup>xx</sup>	—	—	"	Gwálíor	"	272	52

Year A.H.	Regnal year.	MONTH.	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
1000	—	—	N	{ Urdú-Zafar- Karín }	Akbar	78-82	20
"	—	—	R	"	"	151-59	31
"	—	—	E	"	"	273	52
[ " ]	37	—	R	—	"	190	36
[ " ]	"	—	"	Ahmadábád	"	191	36
[ " ]	"	Dai	E	Multán	"	277	53
[1001]	38	—	R	Ahmadábád	"	192	36
[ " ]	"	Bahman	"	"	"	193	36
[ " ]	"	Tír	"	Lahore	"	194	37
[ " ]	"	Farwardín	"	"	"	195	37
[ " ]	"	Ardibihist	"	"	"	196	37
[ " ]	"	Shahriwar	E	Gwálíor	"	278	53
[1002]	39	Azur	R	Lahore	"	198	37
[ " ]	"	Farwardín	E	"	"	279	54
[1003]	40	Khúrdád	R	Tattah	"	199	37
[ " ]	"	Bahman	"	"	"	200	38
[ " ]	"	"	"	—	"	201	38
[ " ]	"	"	"	—	"	202	38
[1004]	41	Khúrdád	"	Ahmadábád	"	203	38
[ " ]	"	Istandármiz	"	Lahore	"	204	38
[ " ]	"	—	"	—	"	205	38
[1005]	42	Bahman	N	Agrah	"	164	32
[ " ]	"	Khúrdád	R	Ahmadábád	"	206	39
[ " ]	"	Tír	"	"	"	207	39
[ " ]	"	Abán	"	"	"	208	39
[ " ]	"	Shahriwar	"	Patnah	"	209	39
[ " ]	"	—	"	"	"	210	39
[ " ]	"	Tír	"	Lahore	"	211	39
[ " ]	"	Bahman	"	"	"	212	39
[ " ]	"	Tír	"	Dehlí ?	"	213	40
[ " ]	"	—	"	—	"	214	40
[1006]	43	Khúrdád	"	Patnah	"	215	40
[ " ]	"	Bahman	"	"	"	216	40
[ " ]	"	—	"	—	"	217	40
[ " ]	"	Shahriwar	"	—	"	218	40
[ " ]	"	Tír	E	Lahore	"	279a	54
[1007]	44	Ardibihist	N	Agrah	"	165	32
[ " ]	"	Amardád	R	Ahmadábád	"	219	40
[ " ]	"	Shahriwar	"	Patnah	"	220	41
[ " ]	"	Abán	"	Kábul	"	221	41
[ " ]	"	Ardibihist	"	Lahore	"	222	41
[ " ]	"	Shahriwar	"	"	"	223	41
[ " ]	"	Abán	"	"	"	224	41
[ " ]	"	Azur	"	"	"	225	41
[ " ]	"	Amardád	E	Bairátah	"	280-81a	54
[1005-7]	42-4	Dai	"	Dehlí	"	282	54
[1008]	45	Istandármiz	N	Asír	"	166	33

Year A.H.	Regnal year.	MONTH.	Metal.	NINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
[1008]	45	Dai	AR	Kábul	Akbar	226	41
"	"	"	"	Lahore	"	227	42
"	"	Bahman	"	"	"	228	42
[1009]	46	Tír	"	Ahmadábád	"	229	42
"	"	Azur	"	Patnah	"	230	42
"	"	Dai	"	Kábul	"	231	42
"	"	Khúrdád	"	Lahore	"	232	42
"	"	Azur	"	"	"	233	43
"	"	Dai	"	"	"	234	43
"	"	Abán	Æ	Agrah	"	283	54
[1010]	47	Bahman	AR	Ahmadábád	"	235	43
"	"	Mihr	"	"	"	236	43
"	"	Azur	"	Kábul	"	237	43
"	"	Khúrdád	"	Lahore	"	238	44
"	"	Abán	"	"	"	239	44
"	"	Dai	"	"	"	240	44
"	"	Ardibihist	Æ	Agrah	"	284	54
"	"	Tír	"	"	"	285	55
"	"	Abán	"	"	"	286	55
[1011]	48	Mihr	AR	Burhánpúr	"	241	44
"	"	Dai	"	"	"	197	37
"	"	Amardád	"	Lahore	"	242	44
"	"	Abán	"	"	"	243-44a	44, 45
[1012]	49	Farwardín	N	Agrah	"	167	33
"	"	Amardád	"	"	"	168	33
"	"	Azur	"	"	"	169	33
"	"	Abán	AR	Kábul	"	245	45
"	"	Dai	"	"	"	246	45
"	"	Ardibihist	"	Lahore	"	247	45
"	"	Abán	"	"	"	248	45
"	"	Farwardín	"	Patnah ?	"	249	45
[1013]	50	—	Æ	Agrah	"	287	55
"	"	Amardád	N	"	"	170	33
"	"	Khúrdád	"	"	"	173-74	34
"	"	Amardád	"	Lahore	"	171	34
"	"	Farwardín	"	—	"	172	34
"	"	Amardád	AR	Agrah	"	250	46
"	"	Farwardín	"	Lahore	"	251	46
"	"	Shahriwar	Æ	Agrah	"	287a	55
[1014]	51	—	N	"	"	175	34
"	2	Farwardín	AR	Ahmadábád	{ Salím [Jahángír] as Governor }	288	56
"	"	Khúrdád	"	"	"	289	56
1014	1	—	"	Agrah	Jahángír	402, 403	79
"	—	—	"	Akbarnagar	"	404	80
"	1	—	"	Kábul	"	405	80
1015	—	—	N	Agrah	"	290	57

Year A. H.	Regnal year.	MONTH.	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
1015	1	—	N	Lahore	Jahángír	291-93	57-58
"	1	—	R	Kábul	"	406	80
"	"	Amardád	"	"	"	407	80
"	"	—	"	Agrah	"	408	80
"	1	—	"	Akbarnagar	"	410	80
"	—	—	"	"	"	412	80
"	1	—	"	Lahore	"	414	81
"	2	—	"	Agrah	"	409	80
"	"	—	"	Ahmadábád	"	411	80
"	"	Isfandármiz	"	Patnah	"	413	81
"	"	—	"	Lahore	"	415, 416	81
1016	"	—	"	Ahmadábád	"	417	81
"	"	—	"	Lahore	"	420	82
"	3	—	N	"	"	294	58
"	"	—	R	"	"	421, 422	82
"	—	—	"	Akbarnagar	"	418, 419	81
1017	4	—	N	Agrah	"	295	58
"	—	—	R	"	"	423	82
"	5	—	"	Lahore	"	424	82
1018	"	—	N	Agrah	"	296	58
"	"	—	R	Ahmadábád	"	425	83
"	"	—	"	Agrah	"	426, 427	83
"	"	—	"	Patnah	"	428	83
"	"	—	"	Lahore	"	429	83
"	5	—	"	"	"	430, 431	83
1019	"	Isfandármiz	"	Agrah	"	432	84
"	—	—	"	Kashmír	"	433	84
"	5	—	"	Lahore	"	434-36	84
"	"	Bahman	"	"	"	437, 438	85
"	"	—	"	—	"	438a	85
1020	6	Mihr	N	Agrah	"	297	59
"	"	—	"	—	"	312-16	63
"	"	Abán	R	Agrah	"	439	85
"	"	—	"	Kandahár	"	440	86
1021	"	Isfandármiz	"	Agrah	"	441	86
"	7	Mihr	N	"	"	298	59
"	"	Dai	"	"	"	299	59
"	"	—	"	—	"	317	63
"	"	Ardibihist	R	Agrah	"	442	86
"	"	Shahriwar	"	Patnah	"	443	86
"	"	Mihr	"	Dehlí	"	444	86
"	"	—	"	Kandahár	"	445, 446	87
[ " ]	"	Farwardín	"	Lahore	"	447	87
"	"	Amardád	"	"	"	448	87
"	"	Isfandármiz	"	"	"	449	87
"	"	—	Æ	Agrah	"	512	99
1022	8	Ardibihist	N	"	"	300	59
"	"	—	R	Kandahár	"	450	87

Year A.H.	Regnal year.	MONTH.	ZODIACAL SIGN.	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
1023	8	—		A	Ajmír	Jahángír	318	64
		Ardibihist		R	Kandahár	"	451	87
[ " ]	"	Dai		"	Lahore	"	452	88
	9	—		A	Ajmír	"	319-21	64
	"	Khúrdád		R	Agrah	"	453	88
	"	Tír		"	Kandahár	"	454	88
[ " ]	"	Ardibihist		"	Lahore	"	455	88
[ " ]	"	Tír		"	"	"	456	88
[1024]	10	Dai		"	"	"	457	88
1024	"	Ardibihist		A	Agrah	"	301	60
1025	—	—		"	Ajmír	"	302	60
	11	Abán		"	Agrah	"	303	60
	"	Shahriwar		R	"	"	458, 459	89
	"	—		"	Ajmír	"	460	89
	—	Abán		"	Ahmadábád	"	461	89
	—	—		"	Kashmír	"	462	90
	11	—		"	Lahore	"	463	90
	"	Dai		"	Agrah	"	464	90
1026	"	Mihr		A	"	"	304	60
	12	Tír		R	"	"	465	90
	"	Azur		"	Ahmadábád	"	466	90
	12	Shahriwar		"	Patnah	"	467	91
	"	Khúrdád		"	Tattah	"	468	91
	"	—		"	Lahore	"	469	91
	"	—		"	Kandahár	"	470, 471	91
1027	"	Shahriwar		"	Kábul	"	473	92
	"	—		"	Kandahár	"	472	92
	13	—		"	Agrah	"	474	92
	"	Abán		"	Ahmadábád	"	475	92
	"	—		"	Patnah	"	476	93
	"	Abán		"	Lahore	"	477	93
	"	—	Aries	"	Ahmadábád	"	361-63	72
	"	—	Taurus	"	"	"	364, 365	72
	"	—	Gemini	"	"	"	368, 369	73
	"	—	Cancer	"	"	"	370, 371	73
	"	—	Leo	"	"	"	372, 373	73
	"	—	"	"	"	"	385	76
	"	—	Scorpio	"	"	"	374	74
	—	—	Pisces	A	Agrah	"	358	71
1028	13	—		"	"	"	305	61
	14	—		"	Ahmadábád	"	306	61
	"	—		R	"	"	478	93
	"	—		"	Patnah	"	479	93
	14	Khúrdád		"	"	"	480	93
	"	Amardád		"	"	"	481, 482	93
	"	—	Aries	A	Agrah	"	322	65
	"	—	"	R	"	"	386	77
	"	—	Taurus	A	"	"	324-26	65

Year. A.H.	Regnal year.	MONTH.	ZODIACAL SIGN.	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
1028	14	—	Taurus	R	Agrah	Jahángír	387	77
"	—	—	Cancer	N	"	"	376	75
"	14	—	Leo	"	"	"	334	67
"	"	—	Virgo	"	"	"	338	68
"	"	—	"	"	"	"	378	75
"	"	—	Libra	"	"	"	342	68
"	12	—	Scorpio	"	"	"	380	76
"	"	—	"	R	"	"	397	78
"	14	—	Capricornus	N	"	"	350	70
"	13	—	Aquarius	"	"	"	383	76
"	"	—	"	R	"	"	400	78
"	"	—	Pisces	N	"	"	384	76
"	"	—	"	R	"	"	401	78
1029	14	—	"	"	Ahmadábád	"	483	93
"	"	—	"	"	Kandahár	"	486	94
"	"	—	Capricornus	N	Agrah	"	351	70
"	"	—	"	R	"	"	375	74
"	"	—	Taurus	"	"	"	366	72
"	15	—	Gemini	N	"	"	330	66
"	"	—	Cancer	"	"	"	333a, b	66
"	"	—	Gemini	R	"	"	388, 389	77
"	"	—	Leo	N	"	"	335	67
"	16	—	"	R	"	"	391	77
"	15	—	"	N	Ahmadábád	"	307	61
"	"	—	"	R	"	"	484	94
"	"	Shahriwar	"	"	Patnah	"	485	94
"	"	—	"	"	Kandahár	"	487	94
"	"	—	"	"	Lahore	"	488	94
1030	"	—	"	"	Kandahár	"	490	95
"	16	Shahriwar	"	"	Patnah	"	489	95
"	"	—	"	"	Lahore	"	491	95
"	"	—	Aries	N	Agrah	"	323	65
"	"	—	Taurus	"	"	"	327, 328	66
"	"	—	Cancer	"	"	"	333c	67
"	"	—	Virgo	"	"	"	339	68
"	"	—	Libra	"	"	"	343	69
"	"	—	Scorpio	"	"	"	346	69
"	16	—	"	"	"	"	346a	69
"	—	—	Capricornus	"	"	"	352	70
1031	16	—	"	R	Ahmadábád	"	492, 493	95
"	"	—	"	"	Lahore	"	494	95
"	"	—	Gemini	N	Agrah	"	331	66
"	"	—	Virgo	"	"	"	340	68
"	"	—	Sagittarius	"	"	"	348	69
"	"	—	"	"	"	"	353	70
"	"	—	Capricornus	"	"	"	382	76
"	"	—	Aquarius	"	"	"	355	70
"	17	—	Cancer	R	"	"	390	77



Years. A.H.	Regnal year.	MONTH.	ZODIACAL SIGN.	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
1031	17	—	Leo	N	Agrah	Jahángír	336, 337	67
"	"	—	Libra	R	"	"	396	78
"	"	—	Pisces	N	"	"	359	71
"	"	—	—	R	Lahore	"	495	95
"	"	—	—	"	"	"	496	96
1032	"	—	—	N	Agrah	"	377	75
"	—	—	Leo	"	"	"	347	69
"	17	—	Scorpio	"	"	"	395	78
"	18	—	Libra	R	"	"	354	70
"	17	—	Capricornus	N	"	"	349	69
"	"	—	Sagittarius	"	"	"	329	66
"	18	—	Taurus	"	"	"	382	66
"	"	—	Gemini	"	"	"	344	69
"	"	—	Libra	"	"	"	356	70
"	"	—	Aquarius	"	"	"	497	96
1033	"	Isfandármiz	—	R	Patnah	"	498	96
"	"	—	—	"	Súrat	"	499	96
"	"	—	—	"	Lahore	"	"	"
"	19	—	—	"	Súrat	{ Jahángír & Núr-Jahán }	514	100
"	"	—	Gemini	N	Agrah	Jahángír	333	66
"	"	—	"	R	"	"	367	73
"	—	—	Leo	"	"	"	392	77
"	19	—	Virgo	N	"	"	341	68
"	17	—	"	"	"	"	379	75
"	"	—	"	R	"	"	393, 394	78
"	19	—	Libra	N	"	"	345	69
"	18	—	Capricornus	R	"	"	399	78
"	17	—	Sagittarius	N	"	"	381	76
"	"	—	"	R	"	"	398	78
"	18	—	Pisces	N	"	"	360	71
"	"	—	—	"	"	"	308	62
[1033-4]	"	Isfandármiz	—	"	Jahángírnagar	"	501	97
"	"	Shahriwar	—	R	"	"	500	96
1034	"	—	—	"	Lahore	"	"	"
"	—	—	—	"	Ahmadábád	{ Jahángír & Núr-Jahán }	515	100
"	—	—	—	"	Lahore	"	518	101
"	20	—	—	"	"	"	516, 517	100
"	"	—	—	"	Súrat	"	519	101
"	"	—	—	N	Patnah	Jahángír	309	62
1035	"	Bahman	—	R	Agrah	"	502	97
"	21	Abán	—	"	Ahmadábád	"	503	97
[ " ]	"	—	—	"	Lahore	"	504	97
"	"	—	—	"	Súrat	{ Jahángír & Núr-Jahán }	520	101
"	"	—	—	R	Lahore	Jahángír	505	97
1036	"	—	—	N	"	"	310	62
"	22	—	—	R	"	"	506	98
"	"	—	—	"	Patnah	"	507	98
"	"	Farwardín	—	"	"	"	"	"

Years. A.H.	Regnal year.	MONTH.	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
1036	—	—	A	Súrat	{ Jahángír & Núr-Jahán }	513	99
"	—	—	R	"	" "	521	101
1037	22	—	"	Ahmadábád	" "	522	101
"	"	—	"	Agrah	" "	523, 524	101
[ " ]	"	—	"	Patnah	" "	525, 526	102
"	"	—	"	Lahore	Jahángír	508	98
10xx	—	Farwardín	"	Kandahár	"	511	98
1037	1	—	"	Lahore	Dáwar Bakhsh	527	103
"	1	—	"	"	Sháh-Jáhan	578	114
"	"	—	"	Agrah	"	579	114
"	"	—	"	Burhánpúr	"	580	115
1038	"	—	"	Agrah	"	581	115
"	"	—	"	Súrat	"	585, 586	116
"	2	Ardibihist	A	Ahmadábád	"	528	104
"	"	Khúrdád	"	"	"	529	104
[ " ]	"	—	"	Daulatábád	"	530	105
"	"	—	R	Agrah	"	582	115
"	"	Tír	"	Akbarábád	"	583	116
"	"	—	"	Patnah	"	584	116
1039	"	Abán	A	Lahore	"	531	105
"	"	—	R	Akbarábád	"	588	117
"	"	—	"	Akbarnagar	"	589	117
"	"	Azur	"	Patnah	"	590	118
"	"	Abán	"	Lahore	"	591	118
"	3	—	"	Multán	"	592	118
1040	"	Amardád	"	Patnah	"	596	119
"	"	Bahman	"	"	"	597	119
"	"	—	"	Lahore	"	599	119
"	"	—	"	Multán	"	600	119
"	"	Dai	"	Dehlí	"	603	120
"	—	—	"	Burhánpúr	"	595	119
"	—	—	"	Súrat	"	598	119
"	4	Farwardín	A	Ahmadábád	"	532	105
[ " ]	"	"	"	Súrat	"	533	106
"	"	—	R	Akbarábád	"	593-94	118
"	"	—	"	Multán	"	601-2	119
1041	"	—	"	Akbarábád	"	604	120
"	"	Azur	"	Alláhábád	"	606	120
"	"	Tír	"	Patnah	"	607	121
"	"	Azur	"	"	"	608	121
"	"	Dai	"	"	"	609	121
"	"	—	"	Dehlí	"	610	121
"	"	—	"	Lahore	"	611	121
"	5	—	R	Akbarábád	"	605	120
"	—	—	"	Lahore	"	612	121
1042	—	—	A	Akbarábád	"	534	106
[ " ]	5	—	"	"	"	535	106

Years. A.H.	Regnal year.	MONTH.	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
1042	5	—	A	Lahore	Sháh-Jahán	536	107
"	"	—	R	Akbarábád	"	613	122
"	"	—	"	Multán	"	614	122
"	"	—	"	"	"	619, 620	123
"	6	—	"	Akbarábád	"	615	122
"	"	—	"	Burhánpúr	"	616	122
"	"	—	"	Patnah	"	617	122
"	"	—	"	Súrat	"	618	122
1043	6	—	A	Akbarábád	"	537-39	107
"	"	—	"	Burhánpúr	"	540	107
"	"	—	"	Akbarábád	"	541	108
[ " ]	6	—	"	—	"	542	108
"	"	—	R	Akbarábád	"	621-22	123
[ " ]	"	—	"	Alláhábád	"	623	124
[ " ]	"	—	"	Patnah	"	624	124
"	"	—	"	Bhakar	"	625-26	124
[ " ]	"	—	"	Súrat	"	627	124
"	"	—	"	Multán	"	628	124
"	7	Farwardín	"	Akbarnagar	"	629	125
"	"	—	"	Súrat	"	630	125
1044	—	—	A	—	"	543	108
"	7	—	R	Ahmadábád	"	631	125
"	"	—	"	Lahore	"	632	125
"	8	—	"	Akbarábád	"	633	126
1045	"	—	A	Ahmadábád	"	544	109
"	"	—	"	Akbarábád	"	545	109
"	"	—	R	Bhakar	"	634	126
"	"	—	"	Patnah	"	635	126
"	"	—	"	Súrat	"	636	126
"	9	—	"	Multán	"	637	126
1046	"	—	A	Akbarábád	"	546	109
"	"	—	R	Súrat	"	638-39	126
"	"	—	"	Lahore	"	640	127
"	"	—	"	Jahángírnagar	"	641	127
1047	10	—	"	Akbarábád	"	642	127
"	"	Khúrdád	"	Tattah	"	643	127
"	"	Tír	"	"	"	644	127
"	11	—	"	Lahore	"	645	128
"	"	—	A	Akbarábád	"	547	109
1048	"	—	"	—	"	543	109
"	"	—	R	Multán	"	648	128
"	12	—	"	Jahángírnagar	"	646	128
"	"	—	"	Kandahár	"	647	128
"	"	—	"	—	"	649	128
1049	12	—	A	—	"	549	109
"	"	—	R	Súrat	"	650	128
"	13	—	"	Lahore	"	651	129
1050	"	—	A	Akbarábád	"	550	109

Years. A.H.	Regnal year.	MONTH.	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
1050	14	-----	N	Akbarábád	Sháh-Jahán	551	110
"	—	-----	"	Daulatábád	"	552	110
1051	14	-----	"	"	"	553	110
"	15	-----	"	Akbarábád	"	554	110
"	—	-----	"	Burhánpúr	"	555	110
"	—	-----	R	Súrat	"	652	129
1052	16	-----	N	Akbarábád	"	556	110
1053	"	-----	"	"	"	557	110
[1054]	17	-----	R	-----	"	653	129
1054	—	-----	"	-----	"	654	129
1055	18	-----	"	Akbarnagar	"	655	129
1056	19	-----	N	Akbarábád	"	558	110
"	"	-----	R	"	"	656	129
"	"	-----	"	Daulatábád	"	657	130
[ " ]	"	-----	"	Kandahár	"	658	130
1057	20	-----	"	Súrat	"	659	130
"	21	-----	N	Akbarábád	"	559, 560	110-11
"	"	-----	R	Súrat	"	660	130
[ " ]	"	-----	"	-----	"	661	130
1058	22	Shahriwar	"	Tattah	"	663	130
"	—	(Months are	"	Súrat	"	662	130
[ " ]	22	not recorded	"	Patnah	"	664	131
[1059]	23	after this.)	N	Akbarábád	"	561	111
1059	"		R	"	"	665	131
"	—		"	Junahgarh	"	666	131
1060	23		N	Burhánpúr	"	562	111
"	—		R	Junahgarh	"	667	131
"	23		"	Daulatábád ?	"	668	131
"	24		"	Sháhjahánábád	"	669	131
1061	25		N	Burhánpúr	"	563	111
"	"		"	Akbarábád	"	564	111
[ " ]	"		R	Patnah	"	670	132
"	"		"	Kashmír	"	671	132
[ " ]	"		"	-----	"	672	132
1062	26		N	Akbarábád	"	565	111
1063	27		"	Daulatábád	"	566	111
1064	28		R	Súrat	"	673	132
"	"		N	Akbarábád	"	567	111
1066	29		R	Multán	"	674	132
"	30		N	Sháhjahánábád	"	568	112
[ " ]	"		R	Súrat	"	675	132
1067	"		N	Daulatábád	"	569	112
"	31		R	"	"	676, 677	133
"	"		"	Sháhjahánábád	"	678	133
"	"		"	Súrat	"	679	133
1068	"		N	Multán	"	570	112
"	"		"	Daulatábád	"	571	112
"	"		R	Súrat	"	680	133

Year. A.H.	Regnal year.	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
1068	32	A	Akbarábád	Sháh-Jahán	572	112
"	"	"	Daulatábád	"	573	113
"	"	"	Multán	"	574	113
"	3[2]	"	Burhánpúr	"	575	113
"	32	R	Sháhjahánábád	"	681	133
[ " ]	"	"	Ahmadábád	"	682	134
"	"	"	Daulatábád	"	683, 684	134
[ " ]	"	"	Súrat	"	685	134
"	"	"	"	"	686	134
1068	—	"	Akbarábád	Shujá'	690	135
"	1	"	Jalúnábád ?	"	691	135
"	"	N	Ahmadábád	Murád Bakhsh	692	136
"	"	R	"	"	693-95	137
"	"	"	Súrat	"	696-99	137
[ " ]	"	"	Cambay	"	700	137
1069	32	"	—	Sháh-Jahán	687	134
"	—	A	Sháhjahánábád	Anonymous	689	134
"	1	R	Golkondah	Aurangzib	726	143
[ " ]	"	"	Akbarábád	"	725	143
"	"	"	Kábul	"	727	144
[ " ]	"	"	Patnah	"	728	144
1070	"	"	Multán	"	729	144
" (sic)	3	"	Aurangábád	"	730	145
1071	"	"	Súrat	"	731	145
"	"	"	—	"	732	145
"	4	"	Akbarábád	"	733	145
"	"	"	Júnahgarh	"	734	146
1072	5	A	Tattah	"	701	138
"	—	R	Súrat ?	"	735	146
1073	5	"	Multán	"	736	146
"	"	"	—	"	737	146
1074	6	A	Aurangábád	"	702	138
"	"	R	Júnahgarh	"	738-39	147
1075	8	A	Multán	"	703	139
"	—	R	Súrat	"	740	147
1076	8	"	"	"	741	147
"	"	"	Multán	"	742	147
[ " ]	9	"	Akbarnagar	"	742a	147
"	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	743	147
1077	"	A	Multán	"	704	139
"	"	R	Súrat	"	744	148
"	—	"	Akbarábád	"	745	148
1079	11	A	Aurangábád	"	705	139
[1080]	12	"	Akbarnagar	"	706	139
1081	—	R	Súrat	"	746	148
1082	13	"	"	"	747	148
(1076 sic)	14	"	Golkondah	"	748	148
[1083]	15	"	"	"	749	149

Years. A.H.	Regnal year.	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
[1083]	16	A	Súrat	Aurangzib	707	139
(1076 sic)	"	R	Golkondah	"	751	149
[1084]	"	"	Súrat	"	750	149
"	---	"	"	"	750a	149
1085	---	"	Júnahgarh	"	752	149
1086	20	A	Golkondah	"	708	139
1088	"	R	Aurangábád	"	753	149
1089	21	"	Súrat	"	754	149
(1076 sic)	"	"	Golkondah	"	755	149
1089	22	"	---	"	756	150
1090	---	"	Júnahgarh	"	757	150
"	22	"	Súrat	"	758	150
"	23	"	"	"	759	150
"	"	"	Patnah?	"	760	150
1091	"	"	Súrat	"	761	150
"	24	"	"	"	762	150
"	"	"	Bijápúr	"	763	150
"	"	A	Sháhjahánábád	"	709	140
1092	"	R	---	"	764	151
1093	25	"	Súrat	"	765-66	151
[ " ]	"	"	---	"	767	151
1094	27	"	Súrat	"	768	151
1095	"	"	"	"	769	151
1096	28	"	[Júnahgarh]	"	770	151
"	29	"	Súrat	"	771	151
"	---	"	'Alamgírpúr	"	772	151
1097	29	A	Ahmadnagar	"	710	140
"	"	R	Súrat	"	773	152
1098	30	"	Burhánpúr	"	774	152
"	"	"	Súrat	"	775	152
"	"	"	Lahore	"	776	152
"	30	"	Nárnól	"	777	152
"	31	"	Golkondah	"	778	152
1099	"	A	Bijápúr	"	711	140
[ " ]	"	"	Golkondah	"	712	140
"	32	R	Jahángírnagar	"	779	152
"	"	"	Súrat	"	779a	152
1100	"	A	Sháhjahánábád	"	713	140
"	"	R	Súrat	"	780	152
"	"	"	Zafarpúr	"	781	153
[ " ]	"	"	Kábul	"	782	153
"	33	"	Etáwah	"	783	153
1101	34	A	Sháhjahánábád	"	714	140
"	"	R	Súrat	"	784	153
1102	"	"	Cambay	"	785	153
"	"	"	Nárnól	"	786	153
"	85	"	Etáwah	"	787	153

Year. A.H.	Regnal year.	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
1103	35	N	Chínápatan	Aurangzib	715	141
[ " ]	"	R	"	"	788	154
"	"	"	Akbarábád	"	789	154
"	"	"	Súrat	"	790	154
[ " ]	"	"	Lucknow	"	791	154
1104	36	"	Etáwah	"	792, 792a	154
"	"	"	Lucknow	"	793	154
"	"	"	Súrat	"	794	155
1105	37	"	Bíjápúr	"	795	155
"	"	"	Súrat	"	796, 796a	155
"	38	"	Etáwah	"	797	155
"	"	"	Ajmír	"	798	155
"	"	"	Lahore	"	799	155
1106	"	N	Sháhjahánábád	"	716	141
"	"	R	Etáwah	"	800	156
"	"	"	Patnah	"	801	156
"	"	"	Lahore	"	802	156
1107	39	"	Etáwah	"	803	156
"	"	"	Barailí	"	804	156
"	40	"	Bíjápúr	"	806	156
"	"	N	"	"	717	141
"	"	R	Barailí	"	807	156
"	"	"	Zafarábád	"	808	157
1108	"	"	Ahmadnagar	"	809	157
"	"	"	Súrat	"	810	157
"	41	"	Etáwah	"	811	157
"	"	"	Khujistah-bunyád	"	812	157
"	"	"	Ajmír	"	813	157
"	"	"	Lahore	"	814	157
[ " ]	"	"	Chínápatan	"	815	157
1109	"	N	—	"	718	141
"	4 <sub>2</sub>	"	Khujistah-bunyád	"	719	141
"	"	R	Cambay	"	816	157
"	42	"	Akbarábád	"	817, 818	157
"	4 <sub>2</sub>	"	Júuahgarh	"	819	158
1111	43	N	Burhánpúr	"	720	141
"	4[3]	"	[Chíná]patan	"	721	142
"	43	R	Barailí	"	820	158
"	"	"	Cambay	"	821	156
"	44	"	Masulipatan	"	822	158
1112	"	N	Bíjápúr	"	722	142
"	"	R	Akbarábád	"	823	158
"	45	"	Etáwá	"	824	158
1113	"	"	Burhánpúr	"	825	158
"	"	"	Barailí	"	826	158
1114	46	"	Ajmír	"	827	158
[ " ]	"	"	Akbarábád	"	828, 828a	159
"	47	"	Etáwah	"	829	159

Year. A.H.	Regnal year.	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
1114	47	R	Lahore	Aurangzib	830	159
1115	"	N	Burhānpūr	"	723	142
"	"	R	Etāwah	"	831	159
"	"	"	Súrat	"	832	159
"	48	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	833	159
1116	"	"	Akbarábád	"	834	159
"	49	"	Etáwá	"	835	160
"	"	"	Barailf	"	836	160
"	"	"	Súrat	"	837	160
1117	"	"	Akbarábád	"	838	160
"	"	"	Súrat	"	839	160
"	50	"	Etáwá	"	841	160
1118	"	N	"	"	724	142
"	"	R	"	"	812	160
[ " ]	51	"	Akbarábád	"	843	161
"	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	844	161
[ " ]	"	"	Lucknow	"	846	161
"	1	N	Khujistah-bunyád	A'zam	847	162
"	"	"	"	"	848	162
1119	51	R	Sháhjahánábád	Aurangzib	845	161
"	1	N	Burhānpūr	A'zam	849	163
"	"	R	"	"	851	163
"	"	"	Ahmadábád	"	850	163
"	"	"	Ajmír	Bahádur	866	171
"	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	867	171
1120	2	N	Haidarábád	Kám Bakhsh	852	164
"	"	R	Bijápúr	"	853	165
"	"	N	Pesháwar	Bahádur	854	166
"	"	"	Khujistah-bunyád	"	855	166
"	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	856	167
"	"	"	Burhānpūr	"	857	167
"	"	"	Lahore	"	858	168
"	"	"	"	"	859	168
"	"	R	'Azímábád	"	868	172
"	"	"	Akbarábád	"	869-70	172
"	"	"	Lahore	"	871	173
1121	"	N	Sholápúr	"	860	168
"	3	R	Sháhjahánábád	"	872	173
"	4	N	Khujistah-bunyád	"	861	169
"	"	R	Burhānpūr	"	873	173
"	"	"	Sholápúr	"	874	174
1122	"	N	Ujjain	"	862	169
1123	5	"	Akbarábád	"	863	169
"	"	"	Khujistah-bunyád	"	864	170
"	6	R	Súrat	"	876	174
1124	1	N	Khujistah-bunyád	Jahándár	877-78	175-6
"	"	"	Súrat	"	879	176
"	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	880	176



Year. A.H.	Regnal year.	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
1124	1	R	Sháhjahánábád	Jahándár	885-86	178
"	"	"	[Akbarábád]	"	887	178
[ " ]	"	N	"	"	881-83	177
"	"	R	Sháhjahánábád	"	889	178
"	1	"	Jahángírnagar	Farrukh-siyar	903	184
[ " ]	"	N	Murshidábád	"	890	179
1125	"	"	—	"	900	183
"	1	R	Multán	"	904	184
"	2	"	Katak	"	907-8	185
"	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	909	185
"	"	"	Lahore	"	910	185
[ " ]	"	"	Akbarábád	"	905	184
[ " ]	"	"	Súrat	"	906	185
[ " ]	"	"	Multán	"	911	186
[1126]	"	N	Imtiyázgarh	"	900a	183
"	3	R	Katak	"	914	186
[ " ]	"	"	Akbarábád	"	912	186
"	"	"	'Azímábád	"	913	186
1127	4	N	Sháhjahánábád	"	891	179
"	"	R	"	"	915-16	187
"	"	"	Súrat	"	917	187
1128	5	N	Gútí	"	901	183
"	"	"	Gangpúr	"	902	183
"	"	R	Etáwá	"	918	187
"	"	"	Akbarábád	"	919	187
"	"	"	Chínápatan	"	920	187
[ " ]	"	"	Súrat	"	921	188
"	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	922-23	188
1129	"	N	Lahore	"	892	180
[ " ]	"	"	Barailí	"	893	180
"	"	R	Akbarábád	"	924	188
"	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	925	188
"	"	"	"	"	926	188
"	6	"	"	"	927	188
"	"	"	Gwálíor	"	"	"
"	"	"	Lahore	"	928-29	189
[ " ]	"	"	Murshidábád	"	930-31	189
[ " ]	"	N	Burhánpúr	"	894	181
1130	"	"	Patnah	"	895	181
"	7	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	896	181
"	"	"	Multán	"	897	182
[ " ]	"	"	Bijápúr	"	898	182
"	"	R	Akbarábád	"	932	189
"	"	"	Arkát	"	933	189
[ " ]	"	"	Súrat	"	934	190
"	"	"	Multán	"	935	190
1131	8	N	Lahore	"	899	182
"	1	"	Sháhjahánábád	Rafi'-ad-daraját	937	191
"	"	"	Mu'azzamábád	"	937a	191

Year. A.H.	Regnal year.	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
1131	1	R	Akbarábád	Rafi'-ad-daraját	938-39	192
"	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	940-41	192
"	"	"	Kúra	"	942	192
"	"	"	Lahore	"	943	193
"	"	"	Patnah ?	"	944	193
"	"	A	Sháhjahánábád	Rafi'-ad-daulah	945	194
"	"	"	Khujistah-bunyád	"	946	194
"	1	R	Akbarábád	"	947	195
"	"	"	Barailí	"	948	195
"	"	"	Súrat	"	949	195
"	1	"	'Azímábád	"	950	195
"	"	"	Lahore	"	951	196
"	"	"	Murshidábád	"	952	196
[ " ]	"	A	Súrat	Niku-siyar	953	197
"	"	R	Munbai	{ East India Company	App. 68- 70	} 278
"	"	A	Khujistah-bunyád	Muhammad	958	
1132	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	Ibráhim	954-55	198
"	"	R	"	"	956-57	198
"	"	"	Akbarábád	Muhammad	978	204
[1133]	2	"	Súrat	"	979	204
[ " ]	"	"	Murshidábád	"	980	204
1134	3	A	Sháhjahánábád	"	959	199
[ " ]	"	R	Súrat	"	981	205
[ " ]	4	"	"	"	982	205
"	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	983	205
1135	5	"	"	"	984	205
"	"	"	Akbarnagar Oudh	"	985	205
[1136]	6	"	Akbarábád ?	"	986	206
[ " ]	"	"	Súrat	"	987	206
[ " ]	"	"	Lahore	"	988	206
1137	"	"	Tattah	"	989	206
[ " ]	"	"	'Azímábád	"	990	207
"	7	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	991	207
[ " ]	"	A	"	"	960	200
[ " ]	"	R	Munbai	E. I. C.	App. 72	} 278
"	"	"	'Azímábád	Muhammad	992	
1139	9	A	Etáwá	"	961	200
"	"	R	"	"	993	208
1140	"	"	"	"	994	208
[ " ]	"	"	Lahore	"	995	208
[ " ]	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	996	208
[1141]	10	"	Akbarábád	"	997	209
[ " ]	11	A	Sháhjahánábád	"	962-63	200
"	"	R	Kúra	"	998	209
1142	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	999	209
"	12	"	"	"	1000	209
1143	13	"	"	"	1001	209

Year A.H.	Regnal Year.	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
[1143]	13	AR	Etáwá	Muhammad	1002	209
"	1x	"	Munbai	E. I. C.	App. 71	278
[1144]	14	N	Sháhjahánábád	Muhammad	964	200
[ " ]	"	AR	Lahore	"	1003	210
114[5]	15	N	Sháhjahánábád	"	965	200
"	"	AR	"	"	1004	210
"	"	"	Súrat	"	1005	210
114[6]	16	N	Sháhjahánábád	"	966	200
[ " ]	"	AR	"	"	1006	210
[ " ]	"	"	Lahore	"	1007	210
[ " ]	"	N	Akbarábád	"	967	200
1147	17	AR	Sháhjahánábád	"	1008-10	210
"	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	1011	211
1148	1x	"	Ajáyúr ?	E. I. C.	App. 73	279
"	18	"	Munbai	Muhammad	1012	211
[ " ]	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	1014	211
[1149]	19	"	"	"	1013	211
[ " ]	"	"	Súrat	"	1015	211
[ " ]	"	"	Lahore	"	1016	212
[ " ]	"	"	Islámábád	"	968	201
1150	19	"	Etáwá	"	969	201
"	20	N	Etáwá	"	1017	212
[ " ]	"	"	Khnjistah-bunyád	"	1018	212
[ " ]	"	AR	Benúres	"	1019	212
[ " ]	"	"	Lahore	"	970-71	201
1151	21	"	Sháhábád	"	1020-21	212
1152	22	N	Sháhjahánábád	"	1022-23	212-13
"	"	AR	"	"	972	201
"	"	"	'Azímábád	"	1024-25	213
1153	23	N	Sháhjahánábád	"	1026	213
"	"	AR	"	"	973	201
1154	24	"	"	"	1027-28	213
"	"	N	Kashmír	"	974	202
1155	25	AR	Sháhjahánábád	"	1029	213
"	"	N	Lahore	"	1030	214
[ " ]	"	AR	Farrukhábád	"	1031	214
[ " ]	"	"	Murshádábád	"	1032	214
[ " ]	"	"	Etáwá	"	975	202
1156	26	AR	Siwái-Jaipúr	"	1033-34	214
1157	"	N	Sháhjahánábád	"	1035	214
"	"	AR	"	"	1036	215
[ " ]	27	"	Barailí	"	1037	215
[1158]	28	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	1038	215
1158	29	"	Akbarábád	"	976-77	203
1159	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	1039	216
1161	—	N	Imtiyázgarh	"	1046	218
"	1	"	Sháhjahánábád	Ahmad	1045	218
"	"	AR	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	'Azímábád	"	"	"

Year. A.H.	Regnal Year.	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
1161	1	R	Farrukhabád	Ahmad	1047	218
1162	2	N	Benáres	"	1040	216
[ " ]	"	R	Akbarábád	"	1018	218
"	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	1049	219
1164	3	"	"	"	1050	219
"	4	"	"	"	1051	219
"	"	"	Benáres	"	1052	219
1165	5	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	1053-54	219
[ " ]	"	"	Murshidábád	"	1055	219
1166	6	N	Sháhjahánábád	"	1041-42	217
[ " ]	"	R	"	"	1056	219
1167	"	"	Murádábád	"	1057	220
[ " ]	"	"	Murshidábád	"	1058	220
"	7	N	Sháhjahánábád	"	1043	217
[ " ]	1	"	"	'Alamgir II.	1059	221
[ " ]	"	R	"	"	1071	225
1068	"	"	Murshidábád	"	1072	225
"	2	N	Sháhjahánábád	"	1060-61	221-22
"	"	R	"	"	1073-74a	225
1169	"	"	—	"	1075	225
[ " ]	"	"	Arkát	{ French East India } Company	App. 127	288
[1170]	3	"	Sháhjahánábád	'Alamgir II.	1076	226
"	—	N	Imtiyázgarh	"	1068-70a	224
"	4	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	1063-64	223
"	"	R	"	"	1079-80	226
[ " ]	"	N	Indrapúr	"	1062	222
1171	"	"	Farrukhabád	"	1066	224
"	"	R	Akbarábád	"	1077	226
1168 [ " ]	"	"	Indrapúr	"	1078	226
"	"	"	Murshidábád	"	1081	226
"	5	N	Lahore	"	1065	223
1172	"	R	Sháhjahánábád	"	1082	226
"	"	"	'Azimábád	"	1083	227
[ " ]	6	N	Indrapúr	"	1067	224
"	"	R	Farrukhabád	"	1084	227
"	"	"	Lahore	"	1085	227
[ " ]	"	"	Murshidábád	"	1085a	227
"	"	N	Arkát	E. I. C.	App. 109-10	285
"	"	R	"	"	" 111-126	286-87
1173	1	N	Islámábád	Sháh-Jahán III.	1086	228
"	"	"	Farrukhabád	"	1087	228
"	"	R	"	"	1088	229
"	"	"	Ahmadábád	"	1089	229
"	"	"	Indrapúr	"	1090	229
1174	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	1091	230
"	"	"	Farrukhabád	"	1092	230

Year. A.H.	Regnal year	Metal.	MINT.	EMPERORS.	NO.	Page.
[1174]	1	R	Srinagar	Sháh-'Álam *	1158	248
[ " ]	"	"	Lucknow	"	1184	255
[ " ]	2	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	1105	235
[ " ]	"	"	Srinagar	"	1159	248
[ " ]	"	N	'Azímábád	"	1166	250
[ " ]	"	R	"	"	1168	250
[ " ]	"	"	Murshidábád	"	1186	254
1175	3	"	Akbarábád	"	1128	240
1176	"	N	Sháhjahánábád	"	1093	231
[ " ]	4	R	Calcutta	E. I. C.	App. 67	277
[1177]	"	"	Súrat	Sháh-'Álam	1160	249
[1178]	5	"	"	"	1161-62	249
[ " ]	"	"	'Azímábád	"	1169	250
[ " ]	"	"	Arkát	French E. I. C.	App. 128	288
[ " ]	"	"	Farrukhábád	Sháh-'Álam	1172	252
1179	6	"	Súrat	"	1163	249
[ " ]	"	"	Arkát	French E. I. C.	App. 129	288
[ " ]	"	"	Murshidábád	Sháh-'Álam	1187	255
[1180]	7	"	"	"	1188	255
"	8	N	"	"	1185	254
1181	—	N	"	"	1196	256
[ " ]	9	R	"	E. I. C.	App. 75, 76	279
1182	"	N	Munbai	Sháh-'Álam	1167	250
"	10	"	'Azímábád	E. I. C.	App. 1, 2	267
"	"	"	Murshidábád	"	App. 5-7	268
"	"	R	"	"	App. 3, 4	268
1183	"	N	"	Sháh-'Álam	1133	242
"	"	R	Benáres	"	1157	247
"	"	"	Jahángírúagar	E. I. C.	App. 9	269
"	11	"	Murshidábád	"	" 8	269
1184	"	N	"	"	" 10, 11	269
"	"	R	"	Sháh-'Álam	1189	255
"	"	"	"	French E. I. C.	App. 130	288
1185	10	"	Arkát	E. I. C.	" 15	270
"	12	N	Murshidábád	"	" 16	270
"	13	R	"	Sháh-'Álam	1190-91	255
1186	12	"	"	"	1155	246
"	—	"	Dilshádábád	"	1199	257
"	12	"	Najíbábád	"	1134	242
"	13	"	Benáres	E. I. C.	App. 17	270
1187	15	N	Murshidábád	Sháh-'Álam	1197	256
[ " ]	"	R	"	"	1173	252
"	"	"	Farrukhábád	E. I. C.	App. 150-3	291
1188	11	R	Calcutta	"	" 77	280
"	9	R	Munbai	French E. I. C.	" 131	288
"	13	"	Arkát	Sháh-'Álam	1121	238
[ " ]	16	"	Ahmadábád	"	1174	252
1189	17	"	Farrukhábád	"	1135	242
"	"	"	Benáres	"	"	"

\* A large number of the coins with Sháh-'Álam's name, chiefly those issued by the East India Company, present fictitious dates.

Year A.H.	Regnal year	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
119[0]	16 ?	AR	Arkát	Sháh-'Álam	1122	239
[ „ ]	18	„	Benáres	„	1136	242
119x	14	N	Bahádurpatan	„	1153	245
1191	18	AR	Arkát	„	1123	239
„	16	„	„	French E. I. C.	App. 132	288
[ „ ]	18	„	Etáwá	Sháh-'Álam	1117	237
1192	17	„	Arkát	French E. I. C.	App. 133	288
[ „ ]	19	„	Benáres	Sháh-'Álam	1137	242
„	„	„	Farrukhábád	„	1175	252
[ „ ]	„	„	Murshidábád	„	1192, 1198	256
1194	21	N	Farrukhábád	„	1170	251
„	„	AR	Masulipatan	E. I. C.	App. 145	290
„	22	„	Etáwá	Sháh-'Álam	1118	237
[ „ ]	„	„	Súrat	„	1164	250
1195	21	„	Farrukhábád	„	1176	252
„	22	„	Najibábád	„	1200	257
„	„	Æ	Calcutta	E. I. C.	App. 154-63	292
[ „ ]	23	AR	Etáwá	Sháh-'Álam	1119	237
1196	„	„	Benáres	„	1138-41	243
„	„	N	Farrukhábád	„	1171	251
„	„	AR	„	„	1177	252
„	19	N	Murshidábád	E. I. C.	App. 18	370
1197	„	„	„	„	„ 19	270
„	20	„	Bahádurpatan	Sháh-'Álam	1154	245
„	21	AR	Masulipatan	E. I. C.	App. 146	290
1198	25	„	Sháhjahánábád	Sháh-'Álam	1096	233
[ „ ]	„	„	Murshidábád	„	1194	256
„	26	„	Akbarábád	„	1129	240
„	„	„	Murshidábád	E. I. C.	App. 28	271
„	19	N	„	„	„ 20	270
„	22	AR	Arkát	French E. I. C.	„ 134	289
„	32	„	„	„	„ 141	289
„	21	„	Masulipatan	E. I. C.	„ 147	290
1199	26	„	Sháhjahánábád	Sháh-'Álam	1097	233
„	„	„	Najibábád	„	1201	257
„	27	„	Farrukhábád	„	1178	252
„	24	„	Arkát	French E. I. C.	App. 135	289
[1200]	27	„	„	Sháh-'Álam	1124	239
„	„	Æ	„	E. I. C.	App. 184	296
„	25	AR	„	French E. I. C.	„ 136-7	289
1201	28	„	„	Sháh-'Álam	1125	239
[ „ ? ]	„	„	„	French E. I. C.	App. 138	289
[ „ ]	„	„	Murshidábád	Sháh-'Álam	1195	256
„	19	N	„	E. I. C.	App. 21	270
1202	30	AR	Sháhjahánábád	Sháh-'Álam	1098	233
„	19	N	Murshidábád	E. I. C.	App. 22, 23, 25, 29-32	270- 272
„	„	AR	„	„	App. 35, 36	272

# INDEX OF YEARS.

321

Year. A.H.	Regnal year	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
1202	1	A	Sháhjahánábád	Bidár-Bakht	1206	259
"	"	R	"	"	1209	259
1203	"	A	"	"	1207-8	259
"	30	R	Benáres	Sháh-'Álam	1143-44	243
"	29	"	Arkát	French E. I. C.	App. 139	289
[ „ ? ]	30	"	"	"	140	289
"	19	A	Murshidábád	E. I. C.	App. 21, 26-27	271
1204	"	"	"	"	33-34, 43	272-73
"	"	R	"	"	41-42	272
[ „ ]	31	"	Farrukhábád	Sháh-'Álam	1179	252
"	45	"	"	E. I. C.	App. 54	275
1205	32	A	Sháhjahánábád	Sháh-'Álam	1094	232
[ „ ]	"	R	Súrat	"	1165	249
1206	34	A	Sháhjahánábád	"	1095	232
1207	35	R	Benáres	"	1145-46	243
"	32	"	Arkát	French E. I. C.	App. 143	289
1208	[3]5	Æ	"	E. I. C.	186	296
1209	37	A	Benáres	Sháh-'Álam	1142	243
—	"	Æ	—	E. I. C.	App. 164-75	293-4
1210	36	R	Najíbábád	Sháh-'Álam	1202	257
1212	26	"	Benáres	E. I. C.	App. 57	276
"	39	"	Masulipatan	"	148	290
1213	6	"	Arkát	"	104	284
1214	"	"	"	"	106	284
—	"	"	"	"	101-5, 107-8	284
1214	26	A	Benáres	"	55	276
"	39	R	Masulipatan	"	149	290
"	41	"	Najíbábád	Sháh-'Álam	1203	257
1215	—	"	—	Akbar (posth.)	252c-e	47
"	42	"	Najíbábád	Sháh-'Álam	1204	257
"	26	"	Benáres	E. I. C.	App. 58	276
"	46	"	Súrat	"	96-100	282
1216	39	"	Farrukhábád	Sháh-'Álam	1180	253
1217	"	"	"	"	1181	258
"	45	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	1106	235
1218	"	"	"	"	1107	235
"	39	"	Farrukhábád	"	1182-83	253
"	45	"	Akbarábád	"	1180	240
"	46	A	Sháhjahánábád	"	1104	235
"	"	R	"	"	1099-1102, 1108-9	234-5
"	43	"	Arkát	French E. I. C.	App. 144	289
—	45	"	Farrukhábád	E. I. C.	50-53	274-5
—	"	"	Mumbai-Súrat	"	80	280
—	"	Æ	—	"	176-80	294

## INDEX OF YEARS.

Year. A. H.	Regnal year.	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
—	46	N	Súrat	E. I. C.	App. 82-83, 87-93	281-2
—	"	R	"	"	" 85-86, 91-93	282-3
1219	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	Sháh-"Álam	1103	234
"	47	N	"	"	1110	236
"	"	R	"	"	1112	236
[ " ]	"	"	Akbarábád	"	1131	241
1220	"	"	"	"	1132	241
"	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	1113	236
"	48	"	"	"	1114-15	236
1221	"	N	"	"	1111	236
"	26	R	Benáres	E. I. C.	App. 59	276
"	48	Æ	"	"	" 181, 183	295
"	49	R	Sháhjahánábád	Sháh-"Álam	1116-17	236
[ " ]	"	Æ	Arkát	E. I. C.	App. 186-87	296
"	1	R	Sháhjahánábád	Muh. Akbar II.	1210	260
1222	"	"	"	"	1211	260
"	49	"	Benáres	Sháh-"Álam	1150	244
"	26	"	"	E. I. C.	App. 60	276
1223	3	"	Sháhjahánábád	Muh. Akbar II.	1212	260
1224	"	"	"	"	1213	260
"	49	"	Benáres	Sháh-"Álam	1151	244
1225	"	"	"	"	1152	244
[1226]	6	"	Sháhjahánábád	Muh. Akbar II.	1214	260
"	26	"	Benáres	E. I. C.	App. 61	276
1227	"	"	"	"	" 62	276
1228	49	Æ	"	"	" 182	295
1229	26	R	"	"	" 63	276
"	49	"	"	"	" 66	277
1231	26	"	"	"	" 64	276
1233	"	"	"	"	" 65	276
1235	"	N	"	"	" 56	276
1257	5	R	Sháhjahánábád	Bahádur II.	1217	261
1258	6	"	"	"	1218	261

## ANNI DOMINI.

A.D.	A.H.	MINT.	COMPANY.	NO.	Page.
1784	1198	Murshidábád	E. I. C.	App. 28	271
1802	—	Súrat	"	" 81	281
1825	—	"	"	" 85-6	282



## II.—INDEX OF MINTS.

\* \* \* The Mints are arranged in the order of the Arabic alphabet. For those who are unaccustomed to this, the following index to the mints, arranged in the ordinary English alphabetical order, is prefixed.

MINT.	PAGE.	MINT.	PAGE.	MINT.	PAGE.
<i>Adoni</i> . . . .	331	<i>Dilshádábád</i> . . . .	337	<i>Mandú</i> . . . .	351
<i>Agrah.</i> . . . .	329	<i>Dógám</i> . . . .	337	<i>Masulipatan</i> . . . .	349
<i>Ahmadábád</i> . . . .	325	<i>Etáwá</i> . . . .	324	<i>Mu'azzamábád.</i> . . . .	350
<i>Ahmadnagar</i> 326, 314		<i>Farrukhábád</i> . . . .	344	<i>Muhammadábád</i> . . . .	349
<i>Ajáyúr ?</i> . . . .	324	<i>Fathpúr</i> . . . .	343	<i>Mumbai-Súrat.</i> . . . .	351
<i>Ajmír</i> . . . .	324	<i>Gangpúr</i> . . . .	346	<i>Munbai</i> . . . .	351
<i>Akbarábád</i> . 327, 331		<i>Golkondah</i> . . . .	346	<i>Muradábád</i> . . . .	349
<i>Akbarnagar</i> . . . .	329	<i>Gúfí</i> . . . .	347	<i>Murshidábád</i> . . . .	350
<i>'A'lamgírpúr</i> . . . .	343	<i>Gwálíor</i> . . . .	346	<i>Multán</i> . . . .	351
<i>Alláhábád</i> . . . .	331	<i>Haidarábád.</i> . . . .	337	<i>Najíbábád</i> . . . .	352
<i>Arkát (Arcot)</i> . . . .	326	<i>Iláhábád.</i> . . . .	331	<i>Nárnól</i> . . . .	351
<i>Asírgarh</i> . . . .	327	<i>Imtiyázgarh (Adoni)</i> 331		<i>Nasratábád</i> . . . .	352
<i>Aurangábád</i> . . . .	332	<i>Indrapúr (Indore)</i> . 331		<i>Oudh</i> . . . .	329, 331
<i>A'zamuagar</i> . . . .	327	<i>Islámábád (Chittagong)</i> . . . .	327	<i>Patnah</i> . . . .	334, 343
<i>'Azímábád</i> . 335, 343		<i>Jahángírnagar</i> . . . .	336	<i>Pesháwar</i> . . . .	325
<i>Bahádurpatan</i> . . . .	333	<i>Jaipúr</i> . . . .	336	<i>Rájmahall</i> . . . .	329
<i>Bairátah.</i> . . . .	334	<i>Jalaonábád ?</i> . . . .	335	<i>Sarangpúr</i> . . . .	338
<i>Barailí</i> . . . .	333	<i>Jaunpúr</i> . . . .	336	<i>Sháhábád</i> . . . .	339
<i>Bhakar</i> . . . .	334	<i>Júnahgarh</i> . . . .	336	<i>Sháhjahánábád</i> 337, 340	
<i>Benáres</i> . . . .	333	<i>Kábul.</i> . . . .	345	<i>Sholápúr</i> . . . .	343
<i>Bijápúr</i> . . . .	334	<i>Kanbáyat</i> . . . .	346	<i>Síkri</i> . . . .	344
<i>Bombay</i> . . . .	351	<i>Kandahár</i> . . . .	344	<i>Sirhind</i> . . . .	338
<i>Burhánpúr</i> . . . .	332	<i>Karrah (errata)</i> . . . .	345	<i>Sítápúr</i> . . . .	335n, 340
<i>Calcutta</i> . . . .	346	<i>Kashmír</i> . . . .	346	<i>Siwái-Jaipúr</i> . . . .	336
<i>Cambay</i> . . . .	346	<i>Katak</i> . . . .	345	<i>Srinagar</i> . . . .	338
<i>Cashmere</i> . . . .	346	<i>Khujistah-bunyád</i> 332, 337		<i>Súrat</i> . . . .	339, 351
<i>Champanir</i> . . . .	336	<i>Kúra (Korah)</i> . . . .	347	<i>Tattah</i> . . . .	335
<i>Chínápatan (Madras)</i> . . . .	337	<i>Lahore</i> . . . .	347	<i>Udaipúr</i> . . . .	326
<i>Chittagong</i> . . . .	327	<i>Lucknow</i> . . . .	349	<i>Ujjain</i> . . . .	331
<i>Daulatábád (Deogír)</i> 328		<i>Machhlipatan</i> . . . .	349	<i>Urdú</i> . . . .	326
<i>Dehlí</i> . . . .	337, 340	<i>Madras</i> . . . .	336	<i>Urdú-Zafar-Karín</i> . . . .	326
<i>Dháká</i> . . . .	336	<i>Málpúr</i> . . . .	349	<i>Zafarábád</i> . . . .	343
				<i>Zafarpúr</i> . . . .	343

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A. H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
اتاوا Etáwá (Etáwah) *	AR	1100	Aurangzib	783	153
	"	1102	"	787	153
	"	1104	"	792, 792a	154
	"	1105	"	797	155
	"	1106	"	800	156
	"	1107	"	803	156
	"	1108	"	811	157
	"	1112	"	824	158
	"	1114	"	829	159
	"	1115	"	831	159
	"	1116	"	835	160
	"	1117	"	841	160
	"	1118	"	842	160
	N	"	"	724	142
	AR	1128	Farrukh-siyar	918	187
	N	1139	Muhammad	961	200
	AR	"	"	993	208
	"	1140	"	994	208
	"	11[43]	"	1002	209
	N	1150	"	968	201
	AR	1156	"	1031	214
	"	[1190]	Sháh-'Álam	1118	237
	"	1194	"	1119-20	237
اجايور Ajáyúr ?	AR	1148	Muhammad	1011	210
اجمير Ajmir	N	1023	Jahángir	318-21	64
	"	1025	"	302	60
	AR	"	"	460	89
	"	1105	Aurangzib	798	155
	"	1108	"	813	157
	"	1114	"	827	158
	"	1119	Bahádur	866	171

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
احمدآباد Ahmadábád	N	980	Akbar	48	15
	"	982	"	55, 56	17
	R	"	"	105, 106	26
	Æ	"	"	261	50
	N	983	"	57	17
	R	"	"	111	26
	"	987	"	127	28
	Æ	98x	"	269	51
	R	[993]	"	178-79	85
	"	[1000]	"	191	36
	"	[1001]	"	192-93	36
	"	[1004]	"	203	38
	"	[1005]	"	206-8	39
	"	[1007]	"	219	40
	"	[1009]	"	229	42
	"	[1010]	"	235-36	43
	"	—	Salím (Jahángír)	288-89	56
	"	1015	Jahángír	411	80
	"	1016	"	417	81
	"	1018	"	425	83
	"	1025	"	461	89
	"	1026	"	466	90
	"	1027	"	{ 361-65, 368-74, 385, 475	{ 72-74 76, 92
	N	1028	"	306	61
	R	"	"	478	93
	N	1029	"	307	61
	R	"	"	483-84	93-4
	"	1031	"	492-93	95
	"	1034	{ Jahángír and Núr-Jahán }	515	100
	"	[1035]	Jahángír	503	97
	"	1037	{ Jahángír and Núr-Jahán }	522	101
	N	—	Jahángír	357	71
	"	1038	Sháh-Jahán	528-29	104
	"	1040	"	532	105
	R	1044	"	631	125
	N	1045	"	544	109
	R	[1068]	"	682	134
	N	1068	Murád Bakhsh	692	136
	R	"	"	693-95	137
	"	1119	A'zam	850	163
	"	1173	Sháh-Jahán III.	1089	229
	"	[1188]	Sháh-'Álam	1121	238
	N	1203	Bídár-Bakht	1207-8	259

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
احمدنکر Ahmadnagar	N R	1097 1108	Aurangzib "	710 809	140 157
احمدنکر فرخ آباد Ahmadnagar Farrukhabad			See فرخ آباد <i>Farrukhabad</i>		
ادیپور محمد آباد Udaipur Muhammadabad	N	984	Akbar	63	17
اردو Urdú	R	987	"	128	29
اردو ظفر قرین Urdú-Zafar-Karín	N R Æ R	1000 " " —	" " " "	73-82 151-159 273 160	20 31 52 31
ارکات Arkát (Arcot)	R N R	1130 1172	Farrukh-siyar East India Comp <sup>y</sup>	933 App. 109-10	189 285
"	"	[ " ]	"	" 111-26	286-7
"	"	[ " ]	French E. I. C.	" 127	288
"	"	[1180]	" "	" 128	288
"	"	[1181]	" "	" 129	288
"	"	1185	" "	" 130	288
"	"	1188	" "	" 131	288
"	"	1191	Sháh-'Álam	" 1123	239
"	"	1191	French E. I. C.	App. 132	288
"	"	1192	" "	" 133	288
"	"	1197	" "	" 134	289
"	"	1198	" "	" 141-2	289
"	"	1199	" "	" 135	289

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
ارکات	AR	119 <i>x</i>	Sháh-'Álam	1122	239
Arkát	"	1200	" "	1124	239
(Arcot)	"	"	French E. I. C.	App. 136-7	289
(continued)	"	1201	Sháh-'Álam	1125	239
	"	[1203]	French E. I. C.	App. 138	289
	"	1204	" "	" 139	289
	"	[1205]	" "	" 140	289
	"	1207	" "	" 143	289
	Æ	1208	East India Comp <sup>y</sup>	" 185	296
	AR	1213	" "	" 104	284
	"	"	Sháh-'Álam	1126	239
	"	1214	" "	1127	239
	"	"	East India Comp <sup>y</sup>	App. 106	284
	"	1218	French E. I. C.	" 144	289
	Æ	12 <i>xx</i>	East India Comp <sup>y</sup>	" 186-7	296
اسلامآباد	AR	1150	Muhammad	1016	211
Islámábád	N	1173	Sháh-Jahán III.	1087	228
(Chittagong)					
اسیر	N	[1008]	Akbar	166	33
Asír					
(Asírgarh)					
اعظم نگر	AR	—	Farrukh-siyar	936	190
A'zamnagar					
اکبرآباد	AR	1038	Sháh-Jahán	583	116
Akbarábád	"	1039	"	588	117
(Agrah, q.v.)	"	1040	"	593-94	118
	"	1041	"	604-5	120
	N	1042	"	534-35	106
	AR	"	"	613, 615	122
	N	1043	"	527-39,	107,
			"	541	108
	AR	"	"	621-22	123

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
اکبر آباد	R	1044	Sháh-Jabán	633	126
Akbarábád	N	1045	"	545	109
(Agra, q.v.)	"	1046	"	546	109
(continued)	"	1047	"	547	109
	R	"	"	642	127
	N	1048	"	548	109
	"	1050	"	550-51	109-10
	"	1051	"	554	110
	"	1052	"	556	110
	"	1053	"	557	110
	"	1056	"	558	110
	R	"	"	656	129
	N	1057	"	559-60	110-11
	"	[1059]	"	561	111
	R	1059	"	665	131
	N	1061	"	564	111
	"	1062	"	565	111
	"	1064	"	567	111
	"	1068	"	572	112
	R	"	Shujá'	690	135
	"	[1069]	Aurangzib	725	143
	"	1071	"	733	145
	"	1077	"	745	148
	"	1103	"	789	154
	"	1109	"	817, 818	157
	"	1112	"	823	158
	"	1114	"	828, 828a	159
	"	1116	"	834	159
	"	1117	"	838	160
	"	[1118]	"	843	161
	"	[1120]	Babádur	869-70	172
	N	1123	"	863	169
	"	112[4]	Jahándár	881-83	177
	R	"	"	887-88	178
	"	[1125]	Farrukh-siyar	905	184
	"	[1126]	"	912	186
	"	1128	"	919	187
	"	1129	"	924	188
	"	1130	"	932	189
	"	1131	Rafi'-ad-daraját	938-39	192
	"	"	Rafi'-ad-daulah	947	195
	"	1132	Muhammad	978	204
	"	113[6]	"	986	206
	"	1140	"	997	208
	N	1147	"	967	200
	R	1158	"	1037	215
	"	[1162]	Ahmad	1048	218
	"	1171	'Alamgír II.	1077	226

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A. H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
اکبر آباد Akbarábád (continued)	AR " " " "	1175 1198 1218 121[9] 1220	Sháh-'Álam " " " "	1128 1129 1130 1131 1132	240 240 240 241 241
اکبر نگر Akbarnagar (Rájmahall)	AR " " " " " " " A	1014 1015 1016 — 1039 1043 1055 1076 [1080]	Jahángir " " " Sháh-Jahán " " Aurangzib "	404 410, 412 418, 419 509 589 629 655 742a 706	80 80 81 98 117 125 129 147 139
اکبر نگر اوڈ Akbarnagar Oudh	AR	1135	Muhammad	985	205
اکبرہ Agrah	Æ AR A " " " AR A " " " " " " " A A " " A " "	936-42 967 970 971 972 976 977 978 980 981 982 [1005] [1007] [1009] [1010] [10xx] [1012] [1013]	Early Local Akbar " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	1219-28 86 91 23, 24 30 40 101 45 49 50, 51 52-54 164 165 288 284-86 287 167-69 { 170, } { 173-74 }	262 22 23 11, 12 12 14 25 15 15 16 16, 17 32 32 54 54-55 55 33 33-34

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
اکبرہ Agrah (continued)	R	[1013]	Akbar	250	46
	Æ	"	"	287a	55
	N	[1014]	"	175	34
	R	1014	Jahāngīr	402-3	79
	N	1015	"	290	57
	R	"	"	408-9	80
	N	1017	"	295	58
	R	"	"	423	82
	N	1018	"	296	58
	R	"	"	426-27	83
	"	1019	"	432	84
	N	1020	"	297	59
	R	"	"	429	85
	N	1021	"	298-99	59
	R	"	"	441-42	86
	Æ	"	"	512	99
	N	1022	"	300	59
	R	1023	"	453	88
	N	1024	"	301	60
	"	1025	"	303	60
	R	"	"	458-59	89
	N	1026	"	304	60
	R	"	"	464-65	90
	"	1027	"	474	92
	N	1028	"	{ 305, 322, 324-6, 334, 338, 342, 350, 358, 376, 378, 380, 383-4	{ 61-76
	R	"	"	{ 386-7, 397, 400-1	{ 77, 78
	N	1029	"	{ 330, 333a, b, 335, 351	{ 66, 67, 70
	R	"	"	{ 366, 375, 388-9, 391	{ 72-77
	N	1030	"	{ 323, 327-8, 333c, 339, 343, 346a, 352	{ 65-70
	"	1031	"	{ 331, 336-37, 340, 348, 353, 355, 359, 382	{ 66-71, 76 77, 78
	R	"	"	{ 390, 396 329, 332, 338, 344, 347, 349,	{ 77, 78 66, 67,
	N	1032	"	{ 354, 356, 377, 377a	{ 69, 70, 75
	R	"	"	{ 395	{ 78
	N	1033	"	{ 333, 341, 345, 360, 379, 381	{ 66, 68, 69, 71, 75, 76



MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
اکرہ Agrah (continued)	AR	1033	Jahāngir {	367, 392-4,	73, 77,
	"	1035	" {	398-9,	78
	"	1037	{ Jahāngir and	502	97
	"	"	Nūr-Jahān }	523-4	101
	"	1038	Shāh-Jahān	579	114
	"	"	"	581-2	115

Henceforward called اکبرآباد Akbarābād, q.v.

الہ آباد *	Æ	[994]	Akbar	273a	53
Ilāhābād	AR	—	"	254-254b	48
(Allahabad)	"	1041	Shāh-Jahān	606	120
	"	[1043]	"	623	124
امتیازگرہ	A	[1125]	Farrukh-siyar	900a	183
Imtiyāzgarh	"	1161	Muhammad	976	203
(Adoni)	"	—	"	977	203
	"	1170	'Ālamgīr II.	1068-70a	224
	AR	—	"	1085b	227
اندرپور	AR	[1170]	'Ālamgīr II.	1078	226
Indrapūr	A	"	"	1062	223
(Indore)	"	[1171]	"	1067	224
	AR	1173	Shāh-Jahān III.	1090	229
اوجین	A	1122	Bahādur	862	169
Ujjain					

اوڈ  
Oudh

See اکبرنگر اوڈ Akbar-nagar Oudh

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
اورنگ آباد	†AR	1071	Aurangzib	730	145
عجستہ بنیاد	†N	1074	"	702	138
Aurangábád	† "	1079	"	705	139
Khujistah-bunyád*	†AR	1088	"	753	149
	*	1108	"	812	157
	"	"	"	"	"
	*N	1109	"	719	141
	"	1118	A'zam	847	162
	* "	1120	Bahádur	855	166
	"	1121	"	861	169
	"	1123	"	864	170
	"	1124	Jahándár	877-78	175-76
	"	1131	Raff'-ad-daulah	946	194
	"	"	Muhammad	958	199
	"	11[50]	"	969	201
برهانپور	AR	[1011]	Akbar	197, 241	37, 44
Burhánpúr	N	—	Jahángír	311	62
	AR	1037	Sháb-Jahán	580	115
	"	1040	"	595	119
	"	1042	"	616	122
	N	1043	"	540	107
	"	1051	"	555	110
	"	1060	"	562	111
	"	1061	"	563	111
	"	1068	"	575	113
	AR	1098	Aurangzib	774	152
	N	1111	"	720	141
	AR	1113	"	825	158
	N	1115	"	723	142
	"	1119	A'zam	849	163
	AR	"	"	851	163
	N	1120	Bahádur	857	167
	AR	1121	"	873	173
	N	[1129]	Farrukh-siyar	894	181

\* An asterisk (\*) is affixed to those coins which bear only the name عجستہ بنیاد; an obelus (†) to those which bear only اورنگ آباد.

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
بریلی Barailf	AR	1107	Aurangzib	804, 807	156
	"	1111	"	820	158
	"	1113	"	826	158
	"	1116	"	836	160
	A	[1129]	Farrukh-siyar	893	180
	AR	1131	Rafi'-ad-daulah	948	195
	"	115[7]	Muhammad	1035	214
بنارس محمدآباد Benáres Muhammadábád	AR	1150	Muhammad	1017	211
	A	1162	Ahmad	1040	216
	AR	1164	"	1052	219
	"	1183	Sháh-'Álam	1133	242
	"	[1186]	"	1134	242
	"	1189	"	1135	242
	"	[1190]	"	1136	242
	"	[1191]	"	1138-41	243
	"	1203	"	1143-44	243
	"	1207	"	1145-46	243-4
	A	1209	"	1142	243
	AR	1212	East India Company	App. 57	276
	"	121[3]	Sháh-'Álam	1147	244
	A	1214	East India Company	App. 55	276
	AR	1215	"	58	276
	"	1217	Sháh-'Álam	1148-49	244
	"	1221	East India Company	App. 59	276
*	A	"	"	181,183	295
	AR	1222	"	60	276
	"	"	Sháh-'Álam	1150	244
	"	1224	"	1151	244
	"	1225	"	1152	244
	"	1226	East India Company	App. 61	276
	"	1227	"	62	276
*	A	1228	"	182	295
	AR	1229	"	63, 66	276-7
	"	1231	"	64	276
	"	1233	"	65	276
	A	1235	"	56	276
بہادرپتن Bahádurpatan	A	1192	Shah-'Álam	1153	245
	"	1197	"	1154	246

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
بہکر Bhakar (بکر)	R	1043	Sháh-Jahán	625	124
	"	"	"	626	124
	"	1045	"	634	126
بیجاپور Bijápúr	R	1091	Aurangzib	763	150
	N	1099	"	711	140
	R	1105	"	795	155
	"	1107	"	717	141
	"	"	"	805	156
	"	1112	"	722	142
	"	1120	Kám Bakhsh	853	165
	N	[1130]	Farrukh-siyar	898	182
بیراتہ Bairátah	Æ	[1007]	Akbar	280-81a	54
پتنہ Patnah	R	987	Akbar	131	29
	"	[1005]	"	209-10	39
	"	[1006]	"	215-16	40
	"	[1007]	"	220	41
	"	[1009]	"	230	42
	"	[1012]	"	249	45
	"	1015	Jahángir	413	81
	"	1018	"	428	83
	"	1021	"	443	86
	"	1026	"	467	91
	"	1027	"	476	93
	"	1028	"	479-80	98
	"	1029	"	485	94
	"	1030	"	489	95

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
پتنہ Patnah (continued)	R	1033	Jahāngir	497	96
	N	1035	"	309	62
	R	1036	"	507	98
	"	[1037]	Jahāngir and Núr-Jahán	525-26	102
	"	1038	Sháh-Jahán	584	116
	"	1039	"	590	118
	"	1040	"	596-97	119
	"	1041	"	607-9	121
	"	1042	"	617	122
	"	[1043]	"	624	124
	"	1045	"	635	126
	"	[1058]	"	664	131
	"	[1061]	"	670	132
	"	1070	Aurangzib	728	144
?	"	1090	"	760	150
	"	1106	"	801	156
	N	1130	Farrukh-siyar	895	181
?	R	1131	Rafi'-ad-daraját	944	193

Afterwards called عظیم آباد 'Azimábád, q. v.

* ? پشاور Pesháwar	R	[991]	Akbar	177	35
	N	1120	Bahádur	854	166
تتہ Tattah†	R	[999]	Akbar	189	36
	"	[1003]	"	199-200	37-8
	"	1026	Jahāngir	468	91
	"	1047	Sháh-Jahán	643-44	127
	"	1058	"	663	130
	N	1072	Aurangzib	701	138
	R	1137	Muhammad	989	206
جلون آباد Jalaonábád ?	R	1068	Shujá'	691	135

\* Better <sup>نہ</sup> Sitápur.

† See note, p. 37.

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A. H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
جہانگیر نگر Jahāngīrnagar ( <i>Dhākkā</i> )	ʼN ʼR " " " ʼR " "	[1033-34] " — 1046 1048 1099 1124 1183	Jahāngīr " " Shāh-Jahān " Aurangzīb Farrukh-siyar Shāh-'Ālām	308 501 510 641 646 779 903 1157	62 97 98 127 128 152 184 247
جونپور Jaunpūr	Æ " ʼR " " ʼN " " " ʼR Æ	939 940 96x 974 975 977 978 97x 983 983 98x	Early Local " Akbar " " " " " " " "	1229-30 1231 88, 88a 96 98 41 46 47 58 108-10 270	263 263 22-23 24 25 14 15 15 17 26 51
جونہ گڑھ Jūnahgarh ( <i>Jūndgarh</i> )	ʼR " " " " " " " "	1059 1060 1071 1074 1085 1090 1096 1109	Shāh-Jahān " Aurangzīb " " " " "	666 667 734 738-39 752 757 770 819	131 131 146 147 149 150 151 158
سواہی (جی پور) ( <i>Siwāī</i> ) Jaipūr	ʼR	1156	Muhammad	1033	214
چمپا نگر Champānīr	Æ	942	Early Local	1232	263

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR. A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
چیناپتن Chínápatan (Madras)	N R " N R	1103 [ , ] [1108] 1111 1128	Aurangzib " " " Farrukh-siyar	715 788 815 721 920	141 154 157 142 187
حیدرآباد Haiderábád (Hyderabad)	N	1120	Kám Bakhsh	852	164

خجسته بنیاد  
Khujistah-bunyád

See اورنگ آباد Aurangábád

دلشادآباد Dilshádábád	R "	1186 12xx	Sháh-'Álam "	1155 1156	246 246
دهلی Dehlí	R N R N R " R " R "	971 975 " 977 985 [1005] [1005.7] 1021 1040 1041	Akbar " " " " " Jahángír Sháh-Jahán "	94 38 97 42 114 213 282 444 603 610	24 13 25 14 26 40 54 86 120 121

Henceforward called شاهجهان آباد Sháhjahánábád, q. v.

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
دوگام	Æ	983	Akbar	263	50
Dógám	"	994	"	271	52
دولت آباد	A	[1038]	Sháh-Jahán	530	105
Daulatábád	"	1050	"	552	110
(Deogír)	"	1051	"	553	110
	Æ	1056	"	657	130
	"	1060	"	668	131
?	A	1063	"	566	111
	"	1067	"	569	112
	Æ	"	"	676-77	133
	A	1068	"	571, 573	112, 113
	Æ	"	"	683-84	134
سار[نك]پور	A	972	Akbar	31	13
Sarangpúr					
سرھند	A	984	Akbar	61	17
Sirhind					
سری نگر	Æ	[1173]	Sháh-'Álam	1158	248
Srinagar	"	[1174]	"	1159	248
سوی جی پور	Æ	1156	Muhammad	1032	214
Siwái-Jaipúr					





475



488



491



498



510



501



512



JAHÁNGÍR



513



515



516



518



523



519



525



526



JAHÁNGÍR & NÚR-JAHÁN.



527



DÁWAR BAKHSH.

JAHÁNGÍR. NÚR-JAHÁN. DÁWAR BAKHSH.





529



530



534



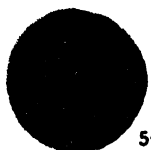
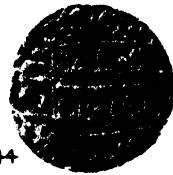
536



541



544



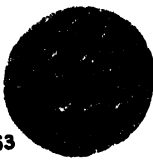
549



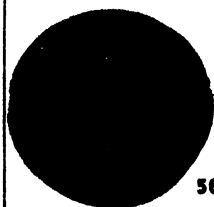
551



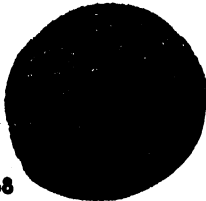
563



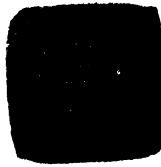
566



568



577







578



580



581



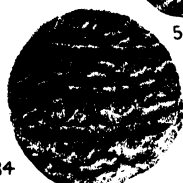
582



583



584



585



588



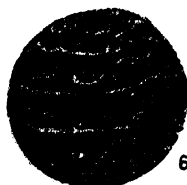
589



603



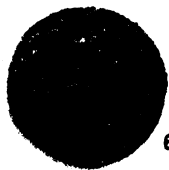
605



606



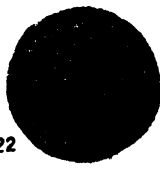
608



621



622







623



625



626



629



634



643



659



666



676



681



632



651



671



678



669



689

AV



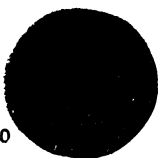
NISÁRS







690



SHUJÁ:



691



692



694



696



699

MURÁD BAKHSH.



700



701



702



706



708



709



711



715



719

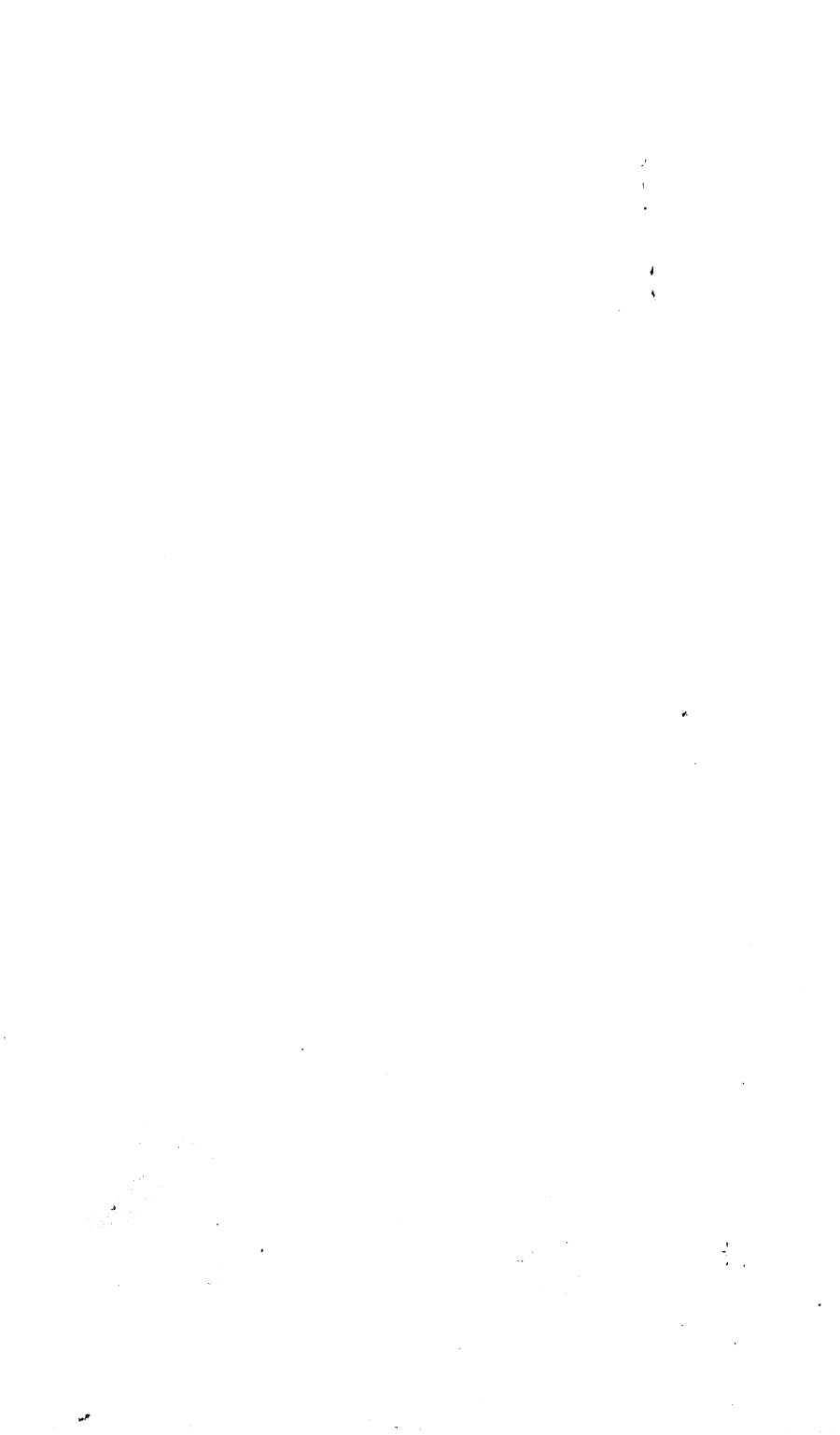


721



AURANGZÍB

SHUJÁ, MURÁD BAKHSH, AURANGZÍB (GOLD)





725



726



728



729



733



732



734



739



742a



743



745



748



749



762



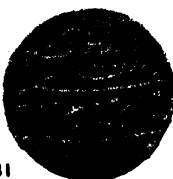
772



777

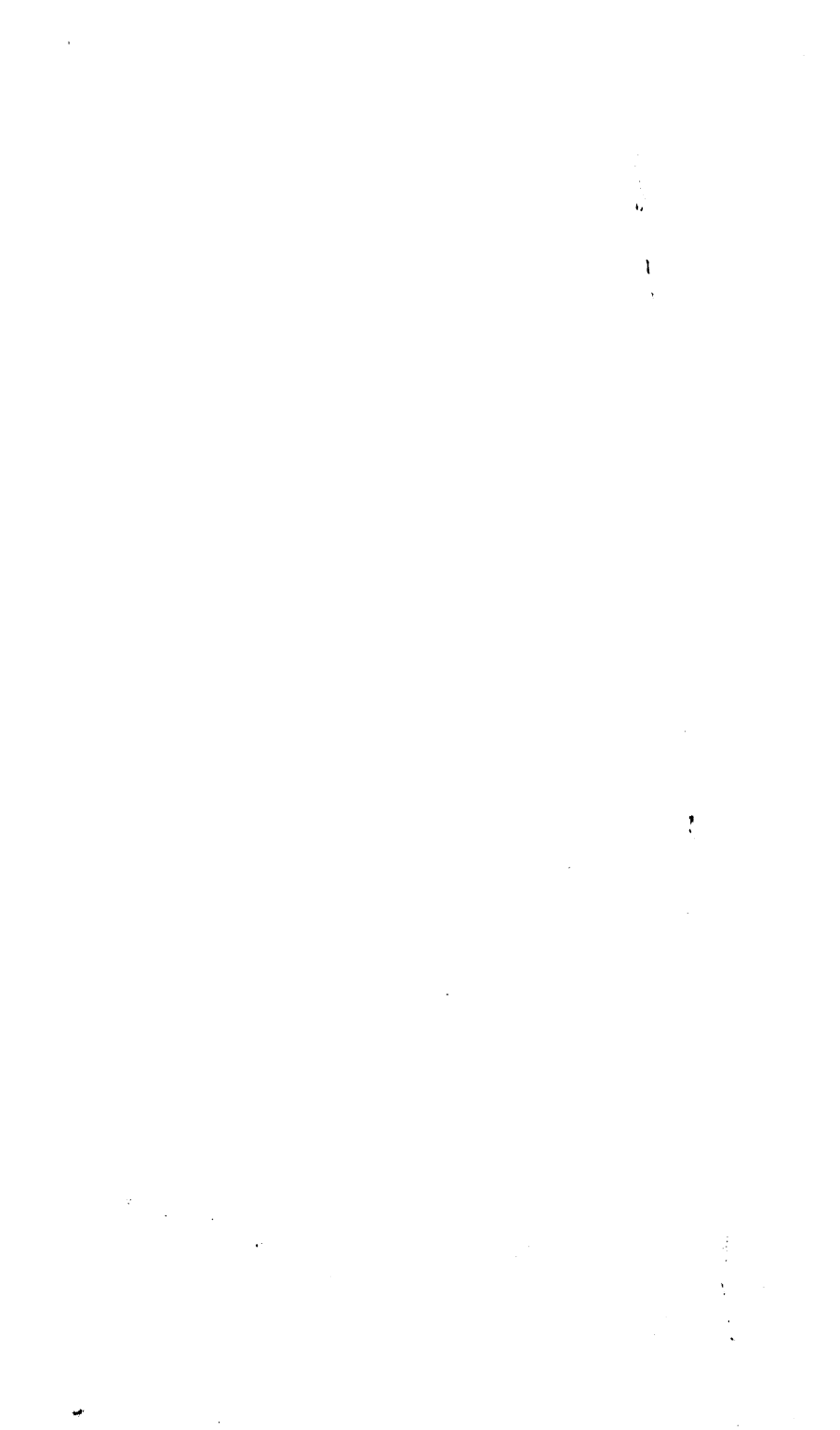


781



782







788



796



798



804



808



805



809



811



814



819



821



822

AURANGZÍB.



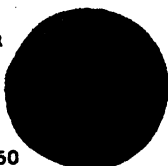
847



849



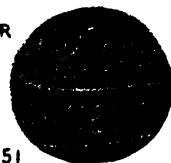
850



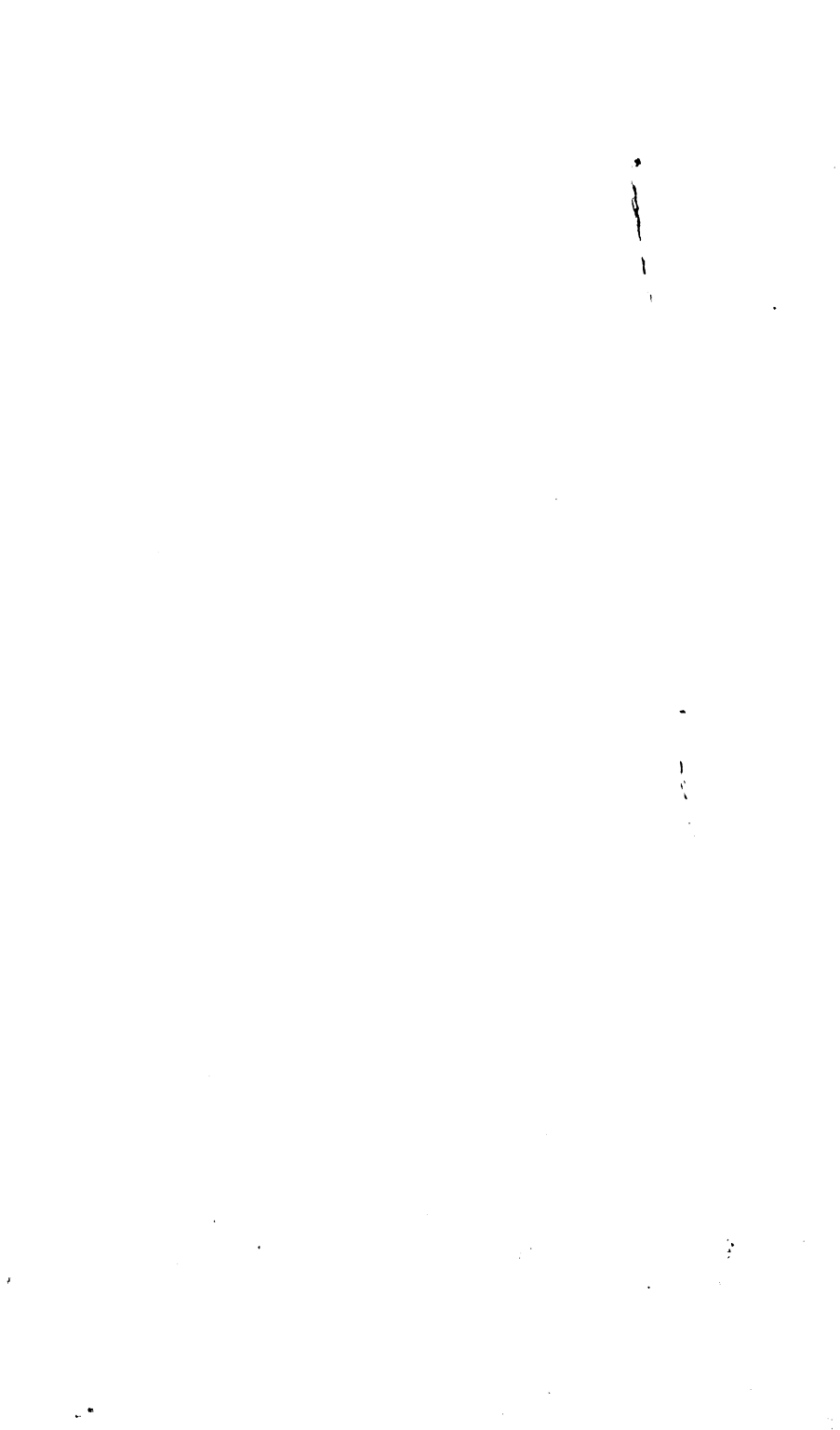
A'ZAM.



851



AURANGZÍB, SILVER. A'ZAM.





852



853



KÁM BAKHSH



854



856



858



861



862



863



866



868



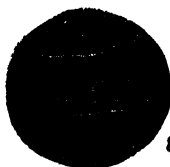
867



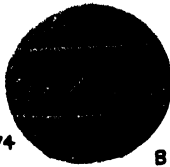
870



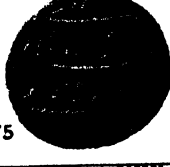
873



874



875



BAHÁDUR

KÁM BAKHSH. BAHÁDUR.







877



878



880



889



885



887



JAHÁNDÁR.



890



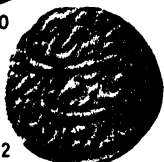
890



891



892



893



894



897



898



900



900a



901



902



FARRUKH-SIYAR.





903



907



918



920



924



925



927



931



928



933



935



936

FARRUKH-SIYAR.



937

937<sup>a</sup>

938



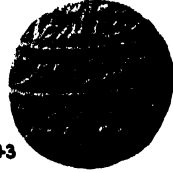
941



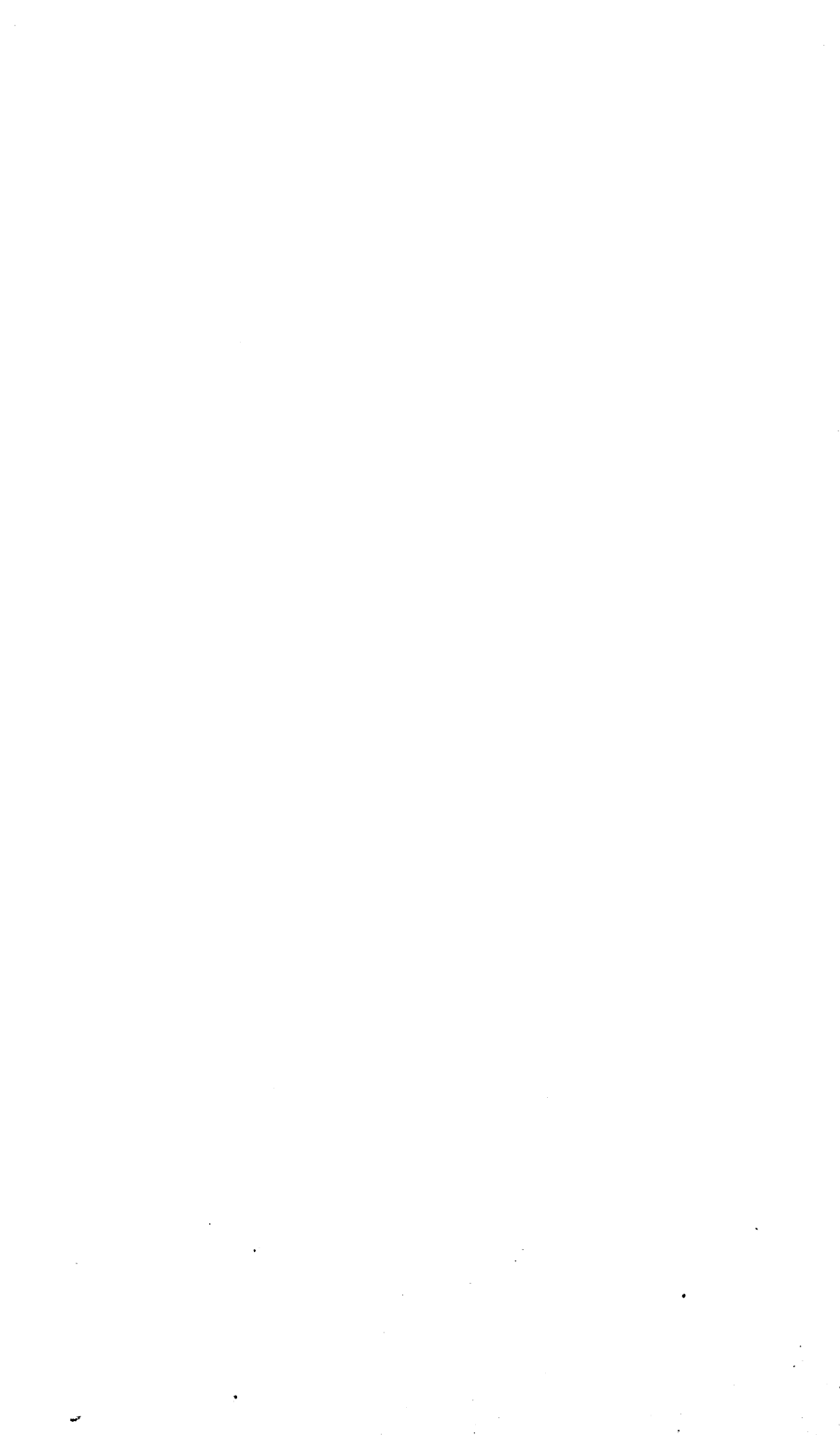
942



943



RAFI-AD-DARAJAT





945



946



947



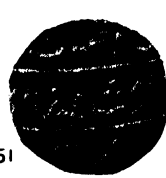
948



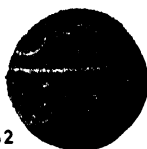
950



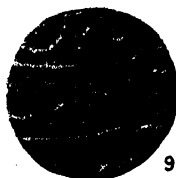
951



952



RAFÍ-AD-DAULAH.



953



NÍKÚ-SIYAR



955



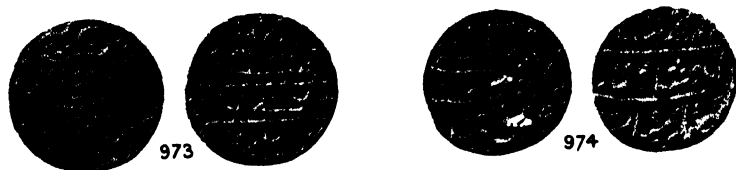
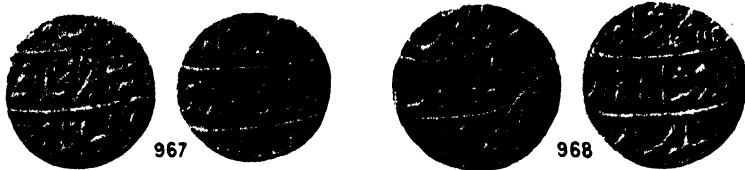
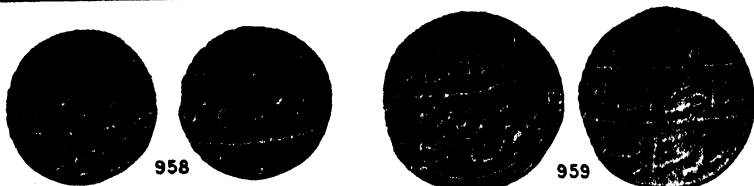
956



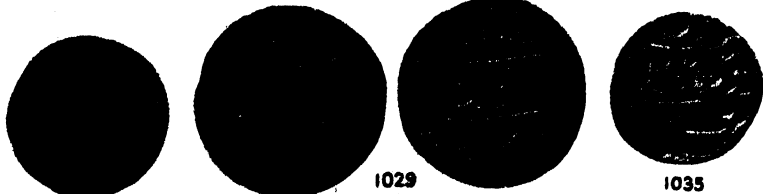
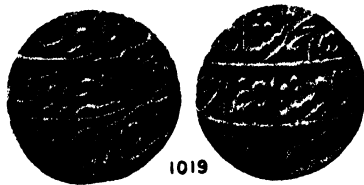
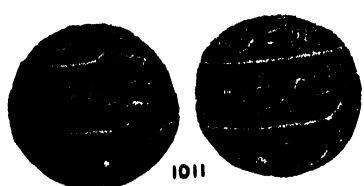
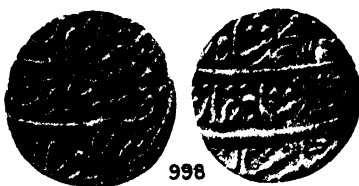
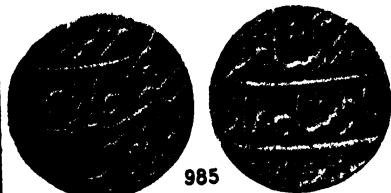
IBRÁHÍM

RAFÍ-AD-DAULAH. NÍKÚ-SIYAR. IBRÁHÍM.

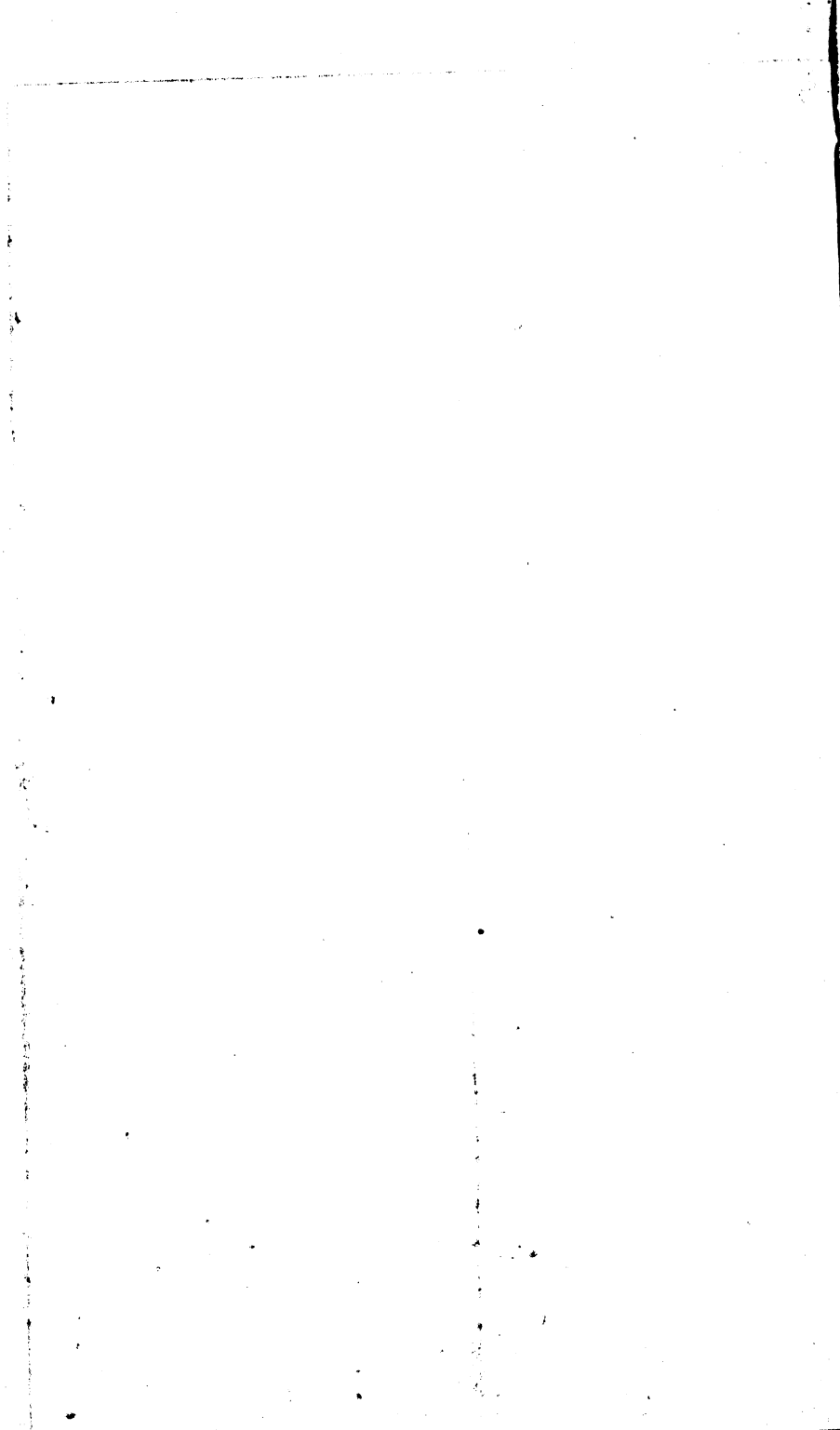




GOLD.



SILVER.











# INDEX OF MINTS.

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
سورت Súrat	R	1033	Jahángír	498	96
	"	"	Jahángír and Núr-Jahán	514	100
	"	1034	" "	519	101
	"	1035	" "	520	101
	A	1036	" "	513	99
	R	"	" "Sháh-Jahán"	521	101
	"	1038	"	585-86	116
	"	103z	"	587	117
	A	[1040]	"	533	106
	R	"	"	598	119
	"	1042	"	618	122
	"	1043	"	627, 630	124-25
	"	1045	"	636	126
	"	1046	"	638-39	126
	"	1049	"	650	128
	"	1051	"	652	129
	"	1057	"	659-60	130
	"	1058	"	662	130
	"	1064	"	673	132
	"	[1066]	"	675	132
	"	1067	"	679	133
	"	1068	"	680	133
	"	"	"	685-86	134
	"	"	Murád Bakhsh	696-99	137
	"	1071	Aurangzib	731	145
	"	1072	"	735	146
	"	1075	"	740	147
	"	1076	"	741	147
	"	1077	"	744	148
	"	1081	"	746	148
	"	1082	"	747	148
	A	1083	"	707	139
	R	[ " ]	"	750	149
	"	1084	"	750a	149
	"	1089	"	754	149
	"	1090	"	758-59	150
	"	1091	"	761-62	150
	"	1093	"	765-66	151
	"	1094	"	768	151
	"	1095	"	769	151
	"	1096	"	771	151
	"	1097	"	773	152
	"	1098	"	775	152
	"	1099	"	779a	152
	"	1100	"	780	152
	"	1101	"	784	153
	"	1103	"	790	154
	"	1104	"	794	155

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
سورت Súrat (continued)	R	1105	Aurangzib	796, 796a	155
	"	1108	"	810	157
	"	1115	"	832	159
	"	1116	"	837	160
	"	1117	"	839	160
	"	11xx	"	840	160
	"	1123	Bahádur	875	174
	N	1124	Jahándár	879	176
	R	[1125]	Farrukh-siyar	906	185
	"	1127	"	917	187
	"	[1128]	"	921	188
	"	[1130]	"	934	190
	"	[1131]	Raff'-ad-daulah	949	195
	N	[ " ]	Niku-siyar	953	197
	R	113[2]	Muhammad	979	204
	"	113[3]	"	981-2	205
	"	[1136]	"	987	206
	"	[1145]	"	1005	209
	"	[1149]	"	1013	211
	N	11xx	"	967a	200
	R	[1176]	Sháh-'Álam	1160	249
	"	[1177]	"	1161-2	249
	"	[1178]	"	1163	249
	"	[1194]	"	1164	249
	"	[1204]	"	1165	249
	N	A.D. 1802	East India Comp <sup>y</sup>	App. 81	281
	R	" 1825	"	" 85-6	282
	N	Y.R. 46	"	{ " 82-4, 87-93 }	281-2
	R	" "	"	" 94-5	
	"	1215	"	" 96-100	288

See ممبئی سورت Mumbai-Súrat

سیتاپور Sítápúr	R	[991]	Akbar	177	35
شاه آباد Sháhábád	R	1151	Muhammad	1019	212

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A. H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
شاهجهان اباد	R	1060	Sháh-Jahán	669	131
Sháhjahánábád	N	1066	"	568	112
(New Dehlí)	R	1067	"	678	133
	"	1068	"	681	133
	N	1069	Anonymous	689	134
	R	1076	Aurangzib	743	147
	N	1091	"	709	140
	"	1100	"	713	140
	"	1101	"	714	140
	"	1106	"	716	141
	R	1115	"	833	159
	"	1118	"	844	161
	"	1119	"	845	161
	N	"	Bahádur	867	171
	R	1120	"	856	167
	R	1121	"	872	173
	N	—	"	865	170
	"	1124	Jahándár	880	176
	R	"	"	885, 889	178
	"	[1125]	Farrukh-siyar	909	185
	N	1127	"	891	179
	R	"	"	915-16	187
	"	1128	"	922-23	188
	"	1129	"	925-26	188
	N	1130	"	896	181
	"	1131	Raff'-ad-daraját	937	191
	R	"	"	940-41	192
	N	"	Raff'-ad-daulah	945	194
	"	1132	Ibráhím	954-55	198
	R	"	"	956-57	198
	N	1134	Muhammad	959	199
	R	"	"	983	205
	"	1135	"	984	205
	N	113[7]	"	960	200
	R	"	"	991	207
	"	[1139]	"	996	208
	N	[1141]	"	962-3	200
	R	1142	"	999-1000	209
	"	1143	"	1001	209
	N	114[4]	"	964	200
	"	114[5]	"	965	200
	R	"	"	1004	209
	N	114[6]	"	966	200
	R	"	"	1006	210
	"	1147	"	1008-10	210
	"	11[48]	"	1012	211
	"	114[9]	"	1014	211
	N	1152	"	970-1	201

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
شاهجهان آباد	R	1152	Muhammad	1020-21	212
Sháhjahánábád	N	1153	"	972	201
(New Dehli)	R	"	"	1024-5	213
(continued)	"	1154	"	1026	213
	"	1155	"	1027-8	213
	"	1157	"	975	202
	R	"	"	1033-4	214
	"	11[58]	"	1036	215
	"	1159	"	1038	215
	N	1161	Ahmad	1039	216
	R	"	"	1046	218
	"	1162	"	1049	219
	"	1164	"	1050-1	219
	"	1165	"	1053-4	219
	N	1166	"	1041-2	217
	R	[,,]	"	1056	219
	N	1167	"	1048	217
	"	[1167]	'Álamgír II.	1059	221
	R	[,,]	"	1071	225
	N	1168	"	1060-1	221-2
	R	[,,]	"	1073-4a	225
	"	[1169]	"	1076	226
	N	1170	"	1063-4	223
	R	"	"	1079-80	226
	"	1172	"	1082	226
	"	1174	Sháh-Jahán III.	1091	230
	"	"	Sháh-'Álam	1105	235
	N	1176	"	1093	231
	R	1198	"	1096	233
	"	1199	"	1097	233
	"	1202	"	1098	233
	N	"	Bídár-Bakht	1206	259
	R	"	"	1209	259
	N	1205	Sháh-'Álam	1094	232
	"	1206	"	1095	232
	R	1217	"	1106	235
	N	1218	"	1099-1101,	234,
	R	"	"	1104	235
	N	1219	"	1107-9	235
	R	"	"	1110	236
	"	1220	"	1112	236
	N	1221	"	1113-15	236
	R	"	"	1111	236
	"	"	"	1116-17	236
	"	1222	Muh. Akbar II.	1210	260
	"	1223	"	1211	260
	"	1223	"	1212	260
	"	1224	"	1213	260

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
شاہجہان آباد Sháhjahánábád ( <i>New Dehli</i> ) ( <i>continued</i> )	R " " "	[1226] 1251 1257 1258	Muh. Akbar II. " Bahádur II. "	1214 1215-16 1217 1218	260 260 261 261
شلاپور Sholápúr	N R	1121 1122	Bahádur "	860 874	168 174
ظفرآباد Zafarábád	R	1107	Aurangzib	808	157
ظفرپور Zafarpúr	R	1100	Aurangzib	781	153
عظیم آباد 'Azimábád ( <i>Patnah, q.v.</i> )	R " " " " " " " " N R " N	1120 1126 1131 11[36] 1137 1152 1161 1172 1174 " [1175] 1182	Bahádur Farrukh-siyar Rasf'-ad-daulah Muhammad " " Ahmad 'Álamgir II. Sháh-'Álam " " "	868 913 950 991 992 1022 1045 1083 1166 1168 1169 1167	172 186 195 207 207 213 218 227 250 250 250 250
عالمگیرپور 'Alamgírpur	R	1096	Aurangzib	772	151



MINT.	Metal.	YEAR	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
فتحپور Fathpúr (Fathpur Sikrí)	N	986	Akbar	66	19
	R	"	"	124	28
	N	987	"	67	19
	R	"	"	125-26	28
	Æ	"	"	266	51
	N	988	"	69	19
	R	"	"	134-35	29
	Æ	"	"	268	51
	R	989	"	138-39	30
	"	—	"	161	31
فرخ اباد احمدنكر (Ahmadnagar) Farrukhabád	* R	115[5]	Muhammad	1029	213
	* "	1161	Ahmad	1047	218
	"	1172	'Álamgír II.	1084	227
	N	1173	Sháh-Jahán III.	1087	228
	R	"	"	1088	229
	"	1174	"	1092	230
	"	1179	Sháh-'Álam	1172	252
	"	1187	"	1173	252
	"	1189	"	1174	252
	"	1192	"	1175	252
	N	1194	"	1170	251
	R	1195	"	1176	252
	N	1196	"	1171	251
	R	"	"	1177	252
	"	1199	"	1178	252
	"	[1203]	"	1179	252
	* R	1204	East India Company	App. 54	275
	"	1216	Sháh-'Álam	1180	253
	"	1217	"	1181	253
	"	1218	"	1183-3	253
	* "	—	East India Company	App. 50-53	274-5
قندهار Kandahár	R	1020	'ahángír	440	86
	"	1021	"	445-46	87
	"	1022	"	450	87

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR. A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
قندهار Kandahár (continued)	Æ	1023	Jahángír	451, 454	87-88
	"	1026	"	470-71	91
	"	1027	"	472	92
	"	1028	"	481-82	93
	"	1029	"	486-87	94
	"	1030	"	490	95
	"	10xx	"	511	98
	"	1018	Sháh-Jahán	647	128
	"	[1056]	"	658	130
كابل Kábul	Æ	[995]	Akbar	274	53
	"	[996]	"	274a	53
	Æ	[1007]	"	221	41
	"	[1008]	"	226	41
	"	[1009]	"	231	42
	"	[1010]	"	237	43
	"	[1012]	"	245-46	45
	"	1014	Jahángír	405	80
	"	1015	"	406-7	80
	"	1027	"	473	91
	"	—	Sháh-Jahán	688	134
	"	[1069]	Aurangzáb	727	144
	"	[1100]	"	782	153
كتاك Katak (Cutlack)	Æ	1125	Farrukh-siyar	907-8	185
	"	1126	"	914	186

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
كشمير Kashmír (Cashmere)	R " " A	1019 1025 1061 1154	Jahángír " Sháh-Jahán Muhammad	433 462 671 973	84 90 132 201
كلكته Calcutta	R Æ	1176 1188	East India Company "	App. 67 " 150-3	277 291
كلکنده Golkondah	R " " " " A R " A R	1069 [1083] [1084] [1085] 1086 [1087] 1098 [1099] —	Aurangzib " " " " " " " "	726 748 749 751 708 755 778 712 783a	143 148 149 149 139 149 152 140 153
كنبات Kanbáyat (Cambay)	R " " "	[1068] 1102 1109 1111	Murád Bakhsh Aurangzib " "	700 785 816 821	137 153 157 158
گنگپور Gangpúr	R	1128	Farrukh-siyar	902	183
گوالیار Gwálior	Æ " R	9xx [1001] 1129	Akbar " Farrukh-siyar	272 278 927	52 53 188

\* Written كنبات on this coin (no. 700).

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
کوئی Gūti	A	1128	Farrukh-siyar	901	183
کورا Kúra (Korah)	R	1131	Raff'-ad-daraját	942	192
	"	1141	Muhammad	998	208
لاہور Lahore	R	936	Bábar	3	7
	"	—	Humáyún	13	10
	E	938	Early Local	1233	263
	A	971	Akbar	25	12
	"	974	"	33	13
	"	977	"	43	14
	E	977	"	258	49
	A	983	"	59, 60	17
	R	986	"	122-23	28
	N	987	"	68	19
	R	"	"	129, 130	29
	A	988	"	70	20
	R	"	"	133	29
	"	989	"	137	30
	"	[999]	"	187-88	36
	E	[1000]	"	275	53
	R	[1001]	"	194-96	37
	"	[1002]	"	198	37
	E	"	"	279	54
	R	[1004]	"	204	38
	"	[1005]	"	211-12	39
	E	[1006]	"	279a	54
	R	[1007]	"	222-25	41
	"	[1008]	"	227-28	42
	"	[1009]	"	232-34	42-43
	"	[1010]	"	238-40	44
	"	[1011]	"	242-44a	44-45
	"	[1012]	"	247-48	45
	A	[1013]	"	171	34
	R	"	"	251	46
	A	1015	Jahángír	291-93	57-58
	R	"	"	414-16	81
	A	1016	"	294	58

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
لاہور Lahore (continued)	R	1016	Jahāngir	420-22	82
	"	1017	"	424	82
	"	1018	"	429-31	83
	"	1019	"	434-38	84-85
	"	1021	"	447-49	87
	"	[1023]	"	452, 455-7	88
	"	1025	"	463	90
	"	1026	"	469	91
	"	1027	"	477	93
	"	1029	"	488	94
	"	1030	"	491	95
	"	1031	"	494-95	95
	"	1032	"	496	96
	"	1033	"	499	96
	"	1034	"	500	96
	"	"	Jahāngir and Núr-Jahān	518	101
	"	1035	Jahāngir	504	96
	N	1036	"	310	62
	R	"	"	505-6	97-98
	"	1037	"	508	98
	"	"	Dáwar Bakhsh	527	103
	"	"	Sháh-Jahán	578	114
	N	1039	"	531	105
	R	"	"	591	118
	"	1040	"	599	119
	"	1041	"	611-12	121
	N	1042	"	536	107
	R	1044	"	632	125
	"	1046	"	640	127
	"	1047	"	645	128
	"	1049	"	651	129
	"	1098	Aurangzib	776	152
	"	1105	"	799	155
	"	1106	"	802	156
	"	1108	"	814	157
	"	1114	"	830	159
	N	1120	Bahádur	858	168
	R	"	"	871	173
	"	1125	Farrukh-siyar	910	185
	N	1129	"	892	180
	R	"	"	928-29	189
	N	1131	"	899	183
	R	"	Rafi'-ad-daraját	943	193
	"	"	Rafi'-ad-daulah	951	196
	"	[1136]	Muhammad	988	206
	"	[1139]	"	995	208
	"	11[44]	"	1003	209
	"	11[46]	"	1007	210

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
لاہور Lahore (continued)	AR " A " AR	11[49] 1150 1155 1171 1172	Muhammad " " 'Ālamgīr II. "	1015 1018 974 1065 1085	211 212 202 223 227
لکھنؤ Lucknow	AR " " "	[1103] 1104 [1118] [1173]	Aurangzib " " Shāh-'Ālam	791 793 846 1184	154 154 161 255
مالپور Málpūr	Æ	985	Akbar	264	50
محمدآباد Muhammadábád			See ادیپور Udaipūr, بنارس Béndres		
مچھلی پتن Machhlipatan (Masulipatan)	AR " " " " " "	1111 1194 1197 1198 1212 1214	Aurangzib East India Company " " " "	823 App. 145 " 146 " 147 " 148 " 149	158 290 290 290 290 290
مرادآباد Murádábád	AR	1167	Ahmad	1057	210

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR. A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
مرشدآباد Murshidābād	N	[1124]	Farrukh-siyar	890	179
	R	[1129]	"	930-31	189
	"	1131	Raff'-ad-daulah	952	196
	"	11[32]	Muhammad	980	204
	"	115[5]	"	1030	214
	"	[1165]	Ahmad	1055	219
	"	[1166]	"	1058	220
	"	1168	'Ālamgīr II.	1072	225
	"	1171	"	1081	226
	"	[1172]	"	1085a	227
	"	[1174]	Sháh-'Ālam	1186	255
	"	[1179]	"	1187	255
	"	1180	"	1188	255
	N	1181	"	1185	254
	R	"	"	1196	256
	"	1184	"	1189	255
	"	1186	"	1190-1	255-6
	"	[1189]	"	1197	256
	"	119[3]	"	1192-3	} 256
	"	1198	East India Company	1198, 1198a	
	"	[1199]	Sháh-'Ālam	App. 28	271
	"	[1202]	"	1194	256
	N	1182	East India Company	1195	256
	R	"	"	App. 1, 2	267
	N	1183	"	" 5-7	268
	R	"	"	" 3, 4	268
	N	1184	"	" 9	269
	R	"	"	" 8	269
	N	1185	"	" 10, 11	269
	R	"	"	" 15	270
	N	1187	"	" 16	270
	"	1196	"	" 17	270
	"	1197	"	" 18	270
	"	1198	"	" 19	270
	"	1201	"	" 20	270
	"	1202	"	" 21	270
	"	"	"	" 22-3,	} 270-
	"	"	"	25, 29, 30	
	R	"	"	" 35-6	272
	N	1203	"	" 24, 26-7	271
	"	1204	"	" 33-4, 43	272-
	R	"	"	" 41-2	272
	"	—	"	" 37-40,	271-
	"	"	"	44-9	"
معظمآباد Mu'azzamābād	N	1131	Raff'-ad-darajāt	937a	191

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
ملتان Multán	Æ	[1000]	Akbar	277	53
	R	1039	Sháh-Jahán	592	118
	"	1040		600-2	119
	"	1042	"	{ 614-15, }	122-23
	"		"	{ 619-20 }	
	"	1043	"	628	124
	"	1045	"	637	126
	"	1048	"	648	128
	"	1066	"	674	132
	N	1068	"	570, 574	112-13
	R	1070	Aurangzib	729	144
	"	1073	"	736	146
	N	1075	"	703	139
	R	1076	"	742	147
	N	1077	"	704	139
	R	1125	Farrukh-siyar	904, 911	184-86
	N	1130	"	897	182
	R	"	"	935	190
ممبئی سورت Mumbai-Súrat (Bombay-Súrat)	R	Y.R. 45	East India Company	App. 80	280
منبئی Munbay (Bombay)	R	1131	East India Company	App. 68-70	278
	"	[1137]	"	" 71	278
	"	1143	"	" 72	279
	"	1148	"	" 73	279
	"	114x	"	" 77	279
	N	118[2]	"	" 75-6	279
	R	1188	"	" 77	280
	"	118x	"	" 78-9a	280
مندو Mandú	Æ	942	Early Local	1234-5	263



MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
بارنول Nárnól	Æ	963	Akbar	255	49
	"	965	"	256	49
	"	980	"	259	49
	"	982	"	262	50
?	"	[999]	"	276	53
	R	1098	Aurangzib	777	152
	"	1102	"	786	153
نجیب آباد Najībábád	R	[1184]	Sháh-'Álam	1199	257
	"	1195	"	1200	257
	"	1199	"	1201	257
	"	1210	"	1202	257
	"	1214	"	1203	257
	"	1215	"	1204-5	257
Nasratábád نصرت آباد	R	—	Aurangzib	806	156

## II. A. HONORIFIC EPITHETS OF MINTS.

Epithet.	Mint.	Emperors.
بلدة	Agrah	Akbar
حضرت	Dehlí	Akbar
خجسته بنیاد	Aurangábád	Aurangzib, &c.
شهر اكره خسرو پناه	Agrah	Jahángir
دار الاسلام	Dógám	Akbar
دار الامان	Multán	Aurangzib
دار الخلافه	Agrah	Akbar, Sháh-Jahán
” ”	Ahmadábád	} Akbar
” ”	Gwálíor	
” ”	Jaunpúr	
” ”	Lahore	
” ”	Akbarábád (Agrah)	Sháh-Jahán
” ”	Sháhjahánábád (Dehlí)	Sháh-Jahán, Aurang- zib, &c.
دار الخير	Ajmír	Aurangzib
دار السرور	Burhánpúr	Bahádur, Farrukh- siyar
دار السلطنه	Ahmadábád	Akbar
” ”	Fathpúr	Akbar
” ”	Lahore	Akbar, Sháh-Jahán, Aurangzib, Bahá- dur, &c.
دار الظفر	Bijápúr	Aurangzib, Bahádur, &c.
دار الفتح	Ujjain	Bahádur
دار الملك	Kábul	Aurangzib
مستقر الخلافه	Akharábád (Agrah)	Aurangzib, Farrukh- siyar, &c.
” ”	Ajmír	Bahádur
الملك ”	Akbarábád (Agrah)	Bahádur, Jahándár, Farrukh-siyar.

## III. INDEX OF NAMES.

1

ابرهیم (Ibráhím)—

954--57 محمد ابرهیم شاه شاهان

المظفر، الظفر *see* ابو

احمد شاه (Ahmad)—

1039—1058 احمد شاه بهادر پاد شاه غازی

اعظم شاه (A'zam)—

847—51 پادشاه ممالك اعظم شاه

همایون، بابر، اکبر *see* الاعظم

اکبر (Akbar)—

السلطان الاعظم الخاقان المکرم جلال الدین محمد اکبر پادشاه

23, 94, 97 غازی

السلطان الاعظم جلال الدین محمد اکبر پادشاه غازی

24, 25, 30--39, 41, 46, 47

جلال الدین محمد اکبر پادشاه غازی 26--29, 40, 42, 43

45, 48--81, 84, 122, 191, 252a, &amp;c.

44 خاقان (?) جلال الدین محمد اکبر پادشاه غازی

السلطان الاعظم خاقان . . . . . جلال الدین محمد اکبر

86, 87 پادشاه غازی

ناصر الدنیا والدین جلال الدین محمد اکبر پادشاه غازی

88, 88a, 96

169. *See* INDEX OF PERSIAN DISTICHS. شاه اکبر175. *See* INDEX OF PERSIAN DISTICHS. اکبر پادشاه نور

280 ff. اکبر شاه

محمد اکبر (Muhummud Akbar II)—

1210--16 صاحب قران ثانی محمد اکبر شاہ پادشاہ غازی

1217—20 محمد اکبر شاہ پادشاہ غازی

جہانگیر see ابن اکبر

اورنگزیب (Aurangzib)—

701, ff. شاہ اورنگزیب عالمگیر

706, 725 عالمگیر پادشاہ غازی

745 شاہ عالمگیر پادشاہ غازی

715, 742a پادشاہ عالمگیر

721 شاہ عالمگیر

726 محمد اورنگزیب عالمگیر پادشاہ غازی

ابو الظفر محیی الدین محمد بہادر اورنگزیب عالمگیر

728, 730 پادشاہ غازی

ابو الظفر محیی الدین محمد اورنگزیب بہادر شاہ عالمگیر

733 پادشاہ غازی

## ب

بابر (Bábar)—

1 السلطان . . . . . ظہیر الدین محمد بابر

pp. 5, 6, note. سلطان بابر بہادر

2 ظہیر الدین محمد بابر پادشاہ غازی

السلطان الاعظم خاقان المکرم ظہیر الدین محمد بابر

3—6 پادشاہ غازی

السلطان الاعظم خاقان المکرم ظہیر الدین محمد بابر

7 پادشاہ

—بیدار see بخت

مراد, گام, داور see بخش

بہادر (Bahádur)—

854, 855, 857, &c. شاہ عالم بہادر پادشاہ غازی

856, 858, 868, &c. شاہ عالم پادشاہ غازی

بہادر (Bahádur II)—

1221-2 ابو المظفر سراج الدین محمد بہادر شاہ پادشاہ غازی

1223—25 محمد بہادر شاہ پادشاہ غازی

اورنگزیب, احمد *see* بہادر

بیدار بخت (Bídár-Bakht)—

1200i—9 محمد شاہ جہان بیدار بخت

نور جہان *see* بیگم

## پ

بابر, اورنگزیب (II), اکبر, اکبر, اعظم, احمد *see* پادشاہ  
رفع الدولہ, داور, جہانگیر, جہاندار, (II) بہادر, بہادر  
عالم گیر, شجاع, شاہ عالم, (III) شاہ جہان, شاہ جہان  
ہمایون, نور, نکوسیر, مراد, محمد, کام بخش, فرخ سیر

فرخ سیر *see* پادشاہ بحر و بر

جہاندار *see* پادشاہ جہان

نکوسیر *see* پادشاہ زمان

اعظم *see* پادشاہ ممالک

## ج

اکبر *see* جلال الدین

شاہ جہان *see* جہان

جہاندار *see* پادشاہ جہان

نور *see* نور جہان

جہاندار (Jahándár)—

877, 878 صاحب قران جہاندار شاہ پادشاہ جہان

879, &c. ابو الفتح غازی شاہ جہاندار

878 ابو الفتح شاہ جہاندار

884 جہاندار شاہ غازی

889 جہاندار شاہ پادشاہ غازی

جهانگیر (Jahāngir)—

288, 289 سلیم شاه سلطان اکبر شاه مالک الملک

290, 292 ff., 302, 318, 357, 402, 437, 473 شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر پادشاه

291, 403 نور الدین محمد جهانگیر پادشاه غازی

297 ff., 308 ff., 317, 429, 467, 501 شاه نور الدین جهانگیر شاه اکبر شاه

305, 424, 513 (see INDEX OF PERSIAN DISTICHS) شاه جهانگیر

306 f., 312 ff., 470, 502 جهانگیر شاه اکبر شاه

310, 463, 488, 491 شاه جهانگیر شاه اکبر نور

319—321 حضرت شاه جهانگیر

361 ff. جهانگیر پادشاه اکبر پادشاه

370 ff. جهانگیر شاه شهنشاه اکبر

432 شهنشاه زمان شاه جهانگیر ابن اکبر شاه

460 شاه جهانگیر شاه اکبر

498 نور الدین جهانگیر پادشاه

See نور جهان

## ح

شاه عالم see حامی دین اله

جهانگیر see حضرت

## خ

همایون, بابر, اکبر see خاقان, الخاقان

شاه جهان see خرم

د

داور بخش (Dáwar Bakhsh)—

527 ابو المظفر داور بخش پادشاه

رفیع الدرجات *see*

الدوله *see*

ناصر, محیی, شهاب, سراج, ظہیر, جلال *see* الدین

ر

رفیع الدرجات (Rafí'-ad-daraját)—

937—944 شاہنشہ بحر و ہر رفیع الدرجات

رفیع الدولہ (Rafí'-ad-daulah)—

945, &c. پادشاہ غازی شاہ جہان

950 پادشاہ غازی شاہ جہان

ز

جہانگیر *see* زمان

س

(II) بہادر *see* سراج الدین

مراد *see* سکندر ثانی

جہانگیر, بابر *see* سلطان

ہمایون, بابر, اکبر *see* السلطان

جہانگیر *see* سلیم

ہمایون *see* سید السلاطین

## ش

اورنگزیب (II) اکبر، اکبر، اعظم، احمد، ابرہیم، پادشاہ *see* شاہ  
 رفیع الدولہ، جہانگیر، جہاندار، بیدار بخت، (II) بہادر، بہادر  
 نکوسیر، مراد، محمد، عالمگیر، شاہ عالم، شجاع، شاہجہان  
 App. 68—71 شاہ 5 ن غازی

اکبر *see* شاہی

شاہ جہان (Sháh-Jahán) —

ابو المظفر ناصر الدین محمد شاہ جہان غور پادشاہ  
 578 غازی

528 ff. شہاب الدین محمد شاہ جہان پادشاہ غازی

530 شہاب الدین محمد صاحب قران ثانی پادشاہ غازی

شہاب الدین محمد صاحب قران ثانی شاہ جہان پادشاہ غازی  
 534 ff., 579 ff.

541 ff., 582, 622, 632, 651 شاہجہان پادشاہ غازی

669 صاحب قران ثانی شاہجہان پادشاہ غازی

671, 678, 689. *See* INDEX OF PERSIAN  
 DISTICHS

رفیع الدولہ *see* (II) شاہ جہان

شاہ جہان (Sháh-Jahán III)—

1086—1092 (شاہجہان) شاہ جہان پادشاہ غازی

بیدار بخت *see* شاہ جہان

شجاع (Shujá')—

[نا] عمر الدین شاہ شجاع محمد پادشاہ غازی [صاحب] قران  
 690, 691 ثانی

شہنشاہ، شاہنشہ and ابرہیم *see* شاہ شاہان

شاہ عالم (Sháh-'Álam)—

1093, 1096-7, 1122, حامی دین الہ محمد شاہ عالم پادشاہ  
 &c., and Appendix

1094-5, صاحب قرانی حامی دین الہ محمد شاہ عالم پادشاہ  
 1098—1117, 1179—83



عالم *continued* :—

شاہ عالم پادشاہ غازی 1118—21, 1155-6, 1158—65, 1167,

1184—86, App. 82 &c., 150—53

شاہ عالم 1205a, App. 181—83

شاہ عالم پادشاہ App. 3 &c., 154 &c.

شاہ عالم *see* بہادر

شہنشاہ, شاد شاہان, رفیع *see* شاہنشہ

شاہ جہان *see* شہاب الدین

جہانگیر *see* شہنشاہ زمان

### ص

جہاندار *see* صاحب قران

شاہ عالم *see* صاحب قرانی

محمد, شجاع, شاہ جہان, (ii) اکبر *see* صاحب قران ثانی

مراد *see* صاحب قران جہان

### ظ

اورنگزیب *see* ابو الظفر

بابر *see* ظہیر الدین

### ع

بہادر, شاہ عالم *see* عالم

اورنگزیب *see* عالم گیر

— ('Ālamgír ii) — عالم گیر

&c. 1059 عالم گیر پادشاہ غازی

1060, ابو العدل عزیز الدین محمد عالمگیر پادشاہ غازی  
&c. 1061,

&c. 1063-4 عزیز الدین شاہ عالمگیر پادشاہ غازی

&c. App. 101 عزیز الدین عالمگیر پادشاہ غازی

1068—70a عالمگیر پادشاہ

&c. App. 145 عالم گیر پادشاہ غازی

1077 عالم گیری

عالم گیر *see* عزیز الدین

غ

بہادر، بابو، اورنگزیب، (II) اکبر، اکبر، احمد *see* غازی،  
 شاہجہان، رفیع الدولہ، جہانگیر، جہاندار، (II) بہادر،  
 فرخسیر، عالمگیر، شجاع، شاہ عالم، (III) شاہ جہان،  
 ہمایون، مراد

ف

جہاندار *see* ابو الفتح  
 فرخسیر (Farrukh-siyar)—  
 891, &c. پادشاہ بحرور فرخسیر  
 890 فرخسیر  
 900 محمد فرخسیر  
 903, &c. فرخسیر پادشاہ غازی

ک

کام بخش (Kām Bakhsh)—  
 852 پادشاہ کام بخش

م

جہانگیر *see* مالک الملک  
 (II) بہادر، بابو، اورنگزیب، (II) اکبر، اکبر، ابرہیم *see* محمد،  
 مراد، فرخسیر، عالمگیر، شجاع، شاہ عالم، شاہ جہان،  
 ہمایون، نکوسیر  
 اکبر *see* محمد اکبر  
 (Muhammad)— محمد شاہ  
 958 &c. محمد شاہ پادشاہ غازی  
 959 &c. صاحب قران ثانی محمد شاہ پادشاہ غازی  
 976-7 محمد شاہ پادشاہ  
 اورنگزیب *see* محیی الدین

مراد بخش (Murád Bakhsh)—

ابو المظفر مروج الدین محمد مراد بخش پادشاه غازی  
692 ff.

صاحب قران شاه جهانی مراد بخش محمد سکندر ثانی  
699

همایون، مراد، شاه جهان، داور، (II) بهادر see ابو المظفر

همایون، بابر، اکبر see المکرم

پادشاه see ممالک

مراد see مروج الدین

## ن

شاه جهان، اکبر see ناصر الدنیا والدین

نکوسیر (Niku-siyar)—

953 پادشاه زمان محمد شاه

اکبر، جهانگیر see نور

نور جهان (Núr-Jahán)—

513 ff. نور جهان پادشاه بیکم

جهانگیر see نور الدین

## ه

همایون (Humáyún)—

8 ابو المظفر محمد همایون پادشاه غازی

9, 10, 10a محمد همایون پادشاه غازی

..... العادل ابو المظفر محمد همایون پادشاه غازی  
11, 20

السلطان الاعظم الخاقان المکرم محمد همایون غازی  
12—17, 19, 21, 22

السلطان الاعظم الخاقان المکرم سید السلاطین  
18 همایون پادشاه غازی

#### IV. INDEX OF DENOMINATIONS, ETC.

---

305 پنج مهر

تنکه 280—81*a*, 285, 287*b*

دو تانگی 283, 286, 287*a*

284 چو تانگی

287*b* شانزدهم حصت تنکه

سکه 295, and *passim*

854 &c. سکه مبارک

255, 256, 258 ff., 274 ff. فلوس

273, 306, 1062, 1078. See INDEX OF PERSIAN  
DISTICHS.

582, 632, 651, 669, 671, 678, 689, 715, نشار

721, 889, 1077

1077 نشار عالم گیری

660, 678, 689 ت

• 1062

5 App. 68-71

## V. INDEX OF FIGURES, ETC.

---

Archer and veiled woman, 172

Cinquefoil, 1102-3, 1109—17, 1157, 1187, 1198*a*,  
1210—16, 1221—22, App. 1, 5, 8—22, 28—54

Crown, App. 82—86

Dagger, 509

Duck, 173

Fish, 1119—20, 1129—32, 1137—52

Flag, 1118, 1136, 1137

Flower, 1132, 1142—52, App. 66

Hawk, 166

Head, crowned, App. 81

Horseman galloping, 796, 796*a*

Jahángír, bust, 312—316

„ enthroned, 317—321

Lion, 312—316, 318—321, 1099—1101

Rose, App. 121—26

Star, 1126-7, App. 28, 75—79, 85-6, 154—163, 178-9

Sun, 319—321, 1196

Tree, 1104—8

Umbrella, 1094—1120, 1135, 1138—41, 1210—16,  
1221-2

Wreath of roses, thistles, and shamrocks, 1110—15

**Zodiacal signs :—**

**Aries**, 322, 323, 361—363, 386

**Taurus**, 324—329, 364—366, 387

**Gemini**, 330—333, 367—369, 388, 389

**Cancer**, 330<sub>a</sub>—330<sub>c</sub>, 370, 371, 376, 390.

**Leo**, 334—338, 372, 373, 377, 385, 391 392

**Virgo**, 339—341, 378, 379, 393, 394

**Libra**, 342—345, 395, 396

**Scorpio**, 346, 347, 374, 380, 397

**Sagittarius**, 348, 349, 381, 398

**Capricornus**, 350—354, 375, 382, 399

**Aquarius**, 355—357, 383, 400

**Pisces**, 358—360, 384, 401

1101—1120, 1145—47, 1164—68, 1176—79,  
1181—83

∪ 1127—1144, 1148-9

ℚ 1121

♄ 1133-4

♅ 1134

♆ 1156

♁ App. 73

♂ App. 98—100

♂ App. 51

## VI. INDEX OF PERSIAN DISTICHS.

## AKBAR.

مهر مهر شاه اکبر ابروی این زر است

تا زمین و آسمان را مهر انور زیور است

The sun of the seal of Sháh Akbar is the glory of this gold  
Whilst earth and sky are illumined by the shining sun.

N 160, 174

زرست از مهر اکبر پادشاه نور

بران زر نام شه نور علی نور

By the seal of Akbar Pádisháh gold becomes bright :  
On this gold the Sháh's name is "light upon light."

N 157

همیشه همچو زر مهر و ماه رائج باد

بغرب و شرق جهان سکه اله اباد

Like the golden orb of sun and moon, may ever pass  
In the world's West and East the stamp of Alláhábád.

R 254-254b

## JAHÁNGÍR.

مالك الملك سكه زد بر زر

شاه سلطان سليم شاه اكبر

The lord of the realm struck money of gold,  
Sháh Sultán Salím, Akbar Sháh's [son].

R 288-9

روی زرا ساخت نورانی برنك مهر و ماه

شاه نور الدين جهانگیر ابن اكبر پادشاه

Made the face of gold to shine like the sun and moon  
Sháh Núr-ad-dín Jahángír, son of Akbar Pádisháh.

N 280, 282-4. R 402, 404, 406-10, 412, 414-15, 418, 421-3, 423, 425-6, 429, 432

سکه زد در شهر اکبره خسرو گیتی پناه  
 شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر پادشاه

Money struck in the city of Agrah the Cæsar, refuge of  
 the world,

Sháh Núr-ad-dín Jahángír, son of Akbar Pádisháh

N 295-6. R 423, 426-7

زد بزر این سکه در اجمیر شاه دین پناه  
 شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر یاد شاه

The Sháh, refuge of the faith, put this stamp on gold at  
 Ajmír

Sháh Núr-ad-dín Jahángír, son of Akbar Pádisháh.

N 302

از شاه جهانگیر بود دور زمان  
 در اکبره زنام اوست زر نور نشان  
 تا هست نشان ز پنج نوبت به جهان  
 این سکه پنج مهر یش باد روان

To Sháh Jahángír belongs the whirligig of Time ;

In Agrah by his name gold shines brightly :

So long as the pomp of the Five Guards \* lasts in the world,

May the stamp of his Five-Mohrs be current.

N 305

بشرق وغرب مهر احمد اباد  
 الهی تا جهان باشد روان باد

In East and West may the stamp of Ahmadábád,

O God, while the world lasts, be current.

N 306-7

همیشه باد ابرروی سکه لاهور  
 زنام شاه جهانگیر شاه اکبر نور

On the money of Lahore may there ever be

Light, by the name of Sháh Jahángír, Sháh Akbar's [son].

N 310. R 483, 489, 477, 483, 491, 494-8, 499-500, 504-8, 508

\* i.e. The five daily prayers.



بروی سکه زر داد چندین زیب و زیور  
 شبیه شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر  
 زد بزر این سکه در اجنمیر شاه دین پناه  
 شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر پادشاه

On the face of the golden coin, ornament and grace gave  
 The picture of Sháh Núr-ad-dín Jahángír, son of Akbar Sháh.  
 The Sháh, refuge of the faith, struck this coin of gold 'at  
 Ajmír,

Sháh Núr-ad-dín Jahángír, son of Akbar Pádisháh.

N 218

قضا بر سکه زر کرد تصویر  
 شبیه حضرت شاه جهانگیر  
 حروف جهانگیر و الله اکبر  
 ز روز ازل در عدد شد برابر

Destiny has drawn on money of gold  
 The portrait of his Majesty Sháh Jahángír.  
 The letters of Jahángír and Alláhu Akbar  
 Are equal in value from the beginning of time.

N 319-21

یافت در اکره روی زر زیور  
 از جهانگیر شاه شاه اکبر

The face of gold was decorated at Agrah  
 By Jahángír Sháh, Sháh Akbar's [son].

N 322-3, &c., B 502

سکه اکره داد زینت زر  
 از جهانگیر شاه شاه اکبر

The money of Agrah gave ornament to gold  
 By Jahángír Sháh, Sháh Akbar's [son].

N 324-6, &c.

سکه زد در احمدآباد جنانات اله  
 شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر پادشاه

Money struck at Ahmadábád, God's Paradise,  
 Sháh Núr-ad-dín Jahángír, son of Akbar Pádisháh.

N 367

زر احمدآباد را داد زیور

جهانگیر شاه شهنشاه اکبر

To the gold of Ahmadábád gave adornment  
Jahángír Sháh, Sháhánsháh Akbar's [son].

R 370-4

بدھر باد روان تا فلک بود در دور

بنام شاه جهانگیر سکه لاهور

So long as the heavens revolve, current be  
In the name of Sháh Jahángír the money of Lahore.

R 424, 429-31, 443

سکه زد در احمدآباد از عنایات اله

شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر پادشاه

Money struck at Ahmadábád by the blessings of God  
Sháh Núr-ad-dín Jahángír, son of Akbar Pádisháh.

R 425, 475, 478, 483, 484, 492-3

در اسفندارمز این سکه را در اکبره زد برزر

شهنشاه زمان شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر

In Isfándármiz at Agrah this stamp struck on gold  
The Sháh of Sháhs of the world, Sháh Jahángír, son of  
Sháh Akbar.

R 432, 435-6

زر لاهور شد در ماه بهمن چون مه انور

بدور شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر

The gold of Lahore in the month Bahman became like the  
shining moon,

In the reign of Sháh Núr-ad-dín Jahángír, son of Sháh Akbar.

R 437-8

جهان فیروز در اجمیر گشت سکه زر

ز نور نام جهانگیر شاه شاه اکبر

The light of the world at Ajmír became the money of gold  
By the light of the name of Jahángír, Sháh, Sháh Akbar's [son].

R 461

سکه قندهار شد دلخواه  
از جهانگیر شاه اکبر شاه

The money of Kandahár became beautiful  
By Jahángír Sháh, Akbar Sháh's [son].

Æ 470-2, 481-2, 496 7, 499

### JAHÁNGÍR AND NÚR-JAHÁN.

(بحکم) ز حکم شاه جهانگیر یافت صد زیور  
ز نام نور جهان پادشاه بیکم زر

By order of Sháh Jahángír a hundred beauties gained  
Gold by the name of Núr-Jahán Pádisháh Bégam.

N 513. Æ 514-526

### SHÁH-JAHÁN.

سکه شاه جهان آباد رائج در جهان  
جاودان بادا بنام ثانی صاحب قران

Be the money of Sháhjahánábád current through the world  
For ever by the name of the other "Lord of the Conjunction."

N 586

### MURÁD BAKHSH.

گرفت ارث ز صاحبقران شاه جهانی  
مراد بخش شه محمد سکندر ثانی

Took the heritage of the "Lord of the Conjunction," Sháh  
Jahán,  
Murád Bakhsh Muhammad Sháh, Second Alexander.

Æ 600

### AURANGZÍB 'ÁLAMGÍR.

سکه زد در جهان چو مهر منیر  
شاه اورنگ زیب عالم گیر

Struck money through the world like the shining sun  
Sháh Aurangzíb 'Álamgír.

N 701, &c.

سکه زد در جهان چو بدر منیر  
 شاه اورنگ زیب عالم گیر

Struck money through the world like the shining moon  
 Sháh Aurangzib 'Álamgír.

Æ 731, &c.

### A'ZAM SHÁH.

سکه زد در جهان بدولت و جاه  
 پاد شاه ممالك اعظم شاه

Struck money through the world with might and majesty  
 Pádisháh of the realms A'zam Sháh.

N 847-9, Æ 850-1

### KÁM BAKHSH.

سکه زد بر خورشید و ماه  
 شاه دکن گام بخش پاد[شاه]

Struck money on sun and moon [*i.e.* gold and silver]  
 The Sháh of the Deccan Kám Bakhsh Pádisháh.

N 851, Æ 853

### JAHÁNDÁR.

زد سکه بر زر چون مهر صاحب قران  
 جهاندار شاه پادشاه جهان

Struck money of gold like the sun the "Lord of the Con-  
 junction"

Jahándár Sháh, Pádisháh of the world.

N 877

در آفاق زد سکه چون مهر و ماه  
 ابو الفتح غازی جهاندار شاه

In the horizons struck money like sun and moon  
 Abu-l-Fath Victorious Jahándár Sháh.

N 879-884, Æ 885-8

## FARRUKH-SIYAR.

سکه زد از فضل حق بر سیم و زر  
پادشاه بحر و بر فروخ سیر

Struck money of gold and silver by grace of The Truth  
The Pádisháh of sea and land Farrukh - siyar.

N 890-99, R 905-936

## RAFÍ'-AD-DARAJÁT.

زد سکه بهند با هزاران برکات  
شاهنشہ بحر و بر رفیع الدرجات

Struck money in India, with a thousand blessings,  
Sháh of Sháhs by sea and land Raff'-ad-daraját.

N 937, R 938-44

## NIKU-SIYAR.

سکه زد در جهان بلطف اله  
پادشاه زمان محمد شاه

Struck money through the world by grace of God  
Muhammad Sháh Pádisháh of the Age.

N 953

## IBRÁHÍM.

سکه بر سیم زد در جهان  
بفضل محمد ابرهیم شاه شاهان

Money of silver struck through the world,  
By favour of Muhammad, Ibráhím Sháh of Sháhs.

N 954-5, R 955-7

## 'ÁLAMGÍR II.

سکه زد بر هفت کشور همچو تابان مهر و ماه  
شاه عزیز الدین عالمگیر غازی پادشاه

Struck money in the seven climates shining like the sun and  
moon

Sháh 'Azíz-ad-dín 'Álamgír Victorious Pádisháh.

N 1063, 1064, R 1080

## VII. MISCELLANEOUS INDEX.

الله رسول الله لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله 1 ff., p. 6 *note*, 8 ff., 23 ff.,  
50 ff., 84 ff., 122 ff., 252a ff., 257, 291, 527, 528 ff.,  
578 ff., 621, 622, 690 ff.

الله محمد الرسول الله 1060, 1074a

الله محمد رسول الله على ولي الله p. 5, *note*

128 ابو بكر عمر عثمان على

(ابا) ابو بكر الصديق عمر الفاروق عثمان العفان على المرتضى  
1 ff., 11 ff., 85

(ابا) ابو بكر الصديق عمر الفاروق عثمان العفان على  
23 المرتضى رضى الله عنهم

20, 21 ..... بعدل عمر بحياى عثمان .....

بصدق ابى بكر اصبيه عمر بحياى عثمان بعلم على دل الله  
24 بهم

بصدق ابى بكر اصبيه عمر بحياى عثمان بعلم على رضى الله  
30 عنهم

بصدق ابى بكر بعدل عمر بحياى عثمان بعلم على  
86, 90 ff., 122 ff.

بها (?) ابى بكر بعدل عمر بحياى عثمان بعلم على رضى  
88 الله

بصدق ابى بكر وعدل عمر بازرر عثمان وعلم على  
690 ff.

بالصدق ابو بكر عدل عمر حلم عثمان علم على

19 برزق الله من يشا بغير حساب

82, 166, 173 الله اكبر

163 ff., 176 ff., 253, 276 الله اكبر جل جلاله

1 اعزه الله

50 خلد ملکه

52 خلد الله ملکه

p. 6, note, 3 ff., 1061 خلد الله ملکه وسلطانہ

18, 40 ff., 66 ff., 122 ff. خلد الله تعالى ملکه

9, 12 ff., 24 ff., 90 ff. خلد الله تعالى ملکه [وسلطانہ]

23 خلد الله تعالى د... ته ملکه وسلطانہ

389—321 یا معین

32 ff. الہی

1093, &c.; سکہ زد در ہفت کشور سایہ فضل حامی دین الہ

App. 1, &c.

1094, 1095, 1098—1107 سکہ زد رتایید

701, &c., *passim*. سنہ جلوس میمنت مانوس

287b شانز دہر حصت تنکہ

312—316, 580, 669 ہجری

512 روانی

312—316, 318—321 شبہ

63 عرف

63 مفتوحہ

Persian and Nāgarī inscriptions pp. 293, 295

Persian, Bengālī and Nāgarī inscriptions pp. 292-3

Persian couplets. See INDEX OF PERSIAN DISTICHs.

Persian months, 163 ff.

Persian numerals, 255—272 ; 315

Plain reverse, 1044

UNITED EAST INDIA COMPANY 1784, App. 28

1802, App. 81

1825, App. 85-6

## VIII. GENERAL INDEX.

[Cross references are in square brackets.]

- Abdallah, the Sayyid, xxxiv-vi  
 Abu-l-Fazl, xi, xiii, xiv, xvii, liii, liv, lix, lxi, lxxii-lxxvi  
 [Átn-i-Akbarí, Akbarnamah]  
 Abú-Sa'íd, vii  
 Adhólah, lxxiv, lxxvi, xcii  
 'Ádil Sháh, lviii  
 'Adlgutkah, lxxiii  
 Adóní, lviii  
 Afghánistán, viii, ix, xxiv, xl, xli, liv  
 Afgháns, xi, xxi, xxxii, xxxviii-xl  
 Aftábí, lxxiii, lxxv  
 Agrah, ix, x, xii, xxii, xxiii, xxiv, xxvi, xxxi, xxxii, liii, lvii, lix, lxix, lxxix, xcii  
 Ahmad Sháh, xxxviii, xlii, lviii, 216-20  
 Ahmad Sháh Durrání, xxxviii-xli  
 Ahmadábád, xii, xxxi, li, liii, lvii  
 Ahmadnagar, xiii, xiv, xxxi  
 Átn-i-Akbarí, xiii, liii, lix, lxi, lxxii, xcii, xciii [Abu-l-Fazl]  
 Ajáyapúr (Bakror), lviii  
 Ajmír, xxii, xxxi, liii, lix  
 Akbar, vii, viii n., xi, xlvi, liv, lvi, lix, lxi-lxiv, lxxv-lxxvii, lxxii-lxxvi, lxxix, 11-55  
 Akbar, son of Aurangzíb, xxix  
 Akbar II., Muhammad, xliii, cx, 260  
 Akbarábád, xxxi, liv, lvi, lvii  
 Akbarnagar (Rájmahall), xxxi, liv  
 Akbarnagar-Oudh, lviii  
 Akbarnámah of Abu-l-Fazl, xi  
 Akbarsháhlí, lxxiv-v  
 Alláhábád, xxxi, xxxiv, xxxix, liii, lvi, c  
 Alláhábád, treaty, xlii, c  
 Allahu Akbar, xv  
 'Álam [Sháh-'Álam]  
 'Álamgír II., xl, lviii, xciv, cvi, cvii, 221-7  
 'Álamgírúagar, lv  
 'Álamgírpúr, liv, lv  
 'Alí Ahmad, engraver, lix, lxxiii  
 'Alí Gaur (Sháh-'Álam), xli  
 'Alí Mardáu, xxiv  
 Aliverdí [Iláhcírdí]  
 Almonds as coins, xc  
 Alwar, liii  
 Ambar, Rújá of, xxvi  
 Amír-al-Umará, xvi, xxxix  
 Amírs, xvi  
 Anagram of Jahángír, lxx  
 Antiquary, Indian, xci  
 Aquarius, lxxxii, lxxxiii



- Archaeological Survey [*Cunningham*]  
 Archaeological Survey of Panjáb, coins, xlv, xlv  
 Archer and woman, lxxix  
 Arjmand Bánu, xxiii  
 Arkát (Arcot), li, lviii, xciv, c, cv-cvii, cxvi, 284-7, 296  
 Asad Khán, xxxii, xxxiii  
 Ásaf-ad-daulah, cx  
 Ásaf Jáh, Nizám, xxxvii  
 Ásaf Khán, xxi, xxiii, xxiv  
 Asírgarh, xiii, li, liii, lxxix  
 Asht, lxxiv, lxxvi  
 Atak, liii  
 Atkins, *Coins of British Possessions*, civ  
 Atkinson, James, xviii  
 Atmah, lxxiii  
 Aurangábád, xxxi, liv, lvii  
 Aurangzib 'Álamgír, vii, xxiv, xxv, xxvi-xxxii, xlvi, li, liv, lv, lvii, lviii, lxii, lxix, lxxi, lxxxix, xcvi, 138-161  
 A'zam, xxix, xxxii-iii, lv, lviii, 162-3  
 A'zamnagar, lv, lviii  
 'Azím-ash-Shán, xxxiv, xxxv, lv, lviii  
 'Azímábád, lv, lviii  
 Báb-al-Hajj, lix  
 Bábar, vii-xi, xlvi, lxv, lxxvi, 5-7  
 Bacchanalian coins, xviii, lxxx-i  
 Badakhshán, viii, ix, xiii  
 Badam, xc  
 Badáón, liii  
 Badáóni, xi, lii  
 Bahádur, xxviii, xxxii-iv, lviii, xcix, 166-174  
 Bahádur II, xliii, lxxxvi, cx, 261  
 Bahádurpatan, lv  
 Bahlóli, lxxiv  
 Bahrah, liii  
 Bairam Khán, xii  
 Bairátah (Vairáta), liv  
 Bakror (Ajáyapúr), lviii  
 Baksar, xli, c  
 Baldat al-Fákhiráh, lix  
 Balwant Singh, cii  
 Bandar al-Mubárah, lix  
 Bangash Patháns, xxxix  
 Banks, Miss S. S., coins, xlv, xlv  
 Barailí, xxxi, lviii  
 Baroda, xii  
 Beast fights, xx  
 Benáres, liii, lviii, ci-iii, cx-xi, 276-7, 295  
 Bengal, ix, xi, xii, xxi, xxvi, xxxi, xli-ii, li, liii, lv, xc, xcix-cxiv, 292-4  
 Bengal Asiatic Society, coins, xlv, xlv  
 Bengal Asiatic Society, *Journal*, xxxix, liii, lxviii, lxxv, lxxxvi, xci  
 Bengal Asiatic Society, *Proceedings*, xxxi, lix, lxxxii, lxxxiv, lxxxv, lxxxviii  
 Bengálah (Dhákka), liv  
 Berár, xiii, xxxi, li  
 Bernier's *Travels*, ed. A. Constable, xxiii, xxv, xxxi, lxxxix  
 Bhakkar xxxi, liii  
 Bhurtpúr, xxxiii  
 Biána, xxxi  
 Bídár, xxxi  
 Bídár-Bakht, xlii, 259

- Bihár, ix, xxxi, xxxiv, xxxix xli-xlii  
 Bijápúr, xxiii, xxxi, xxxiii, lvii lviii, lix  
 Bijápúr, princess, lxxx  
 Binsat, lxxiii  
 Birdwood, Sir G., *Report on Old Records of the India Office*, xcvi  
 Blochmann, Dr. H., *Áin-i Akbari* lix, lxxii  
 Bode, De, coins, xlv  
 Bombay, xc, xcvi-ix, ciii-vi, cxii, 278-80  
 Bombay Branch of Asiatic Society, coins, xlv, xlv  
 Bombay Branch of Asiatic Society, *Journal*, lxxxiv  
 Budgerookes, xcvi  
 Búlakí, xxiii  
 Burgess, James, coins, xlv  
 Burhánpúr, xii, xiii, xxxi, li, lvii, lix, lvi  
 Burmah xxvi  
 Burnell, A. C., xc  
 Burnes, coins, xlv  
 Bush, Col. Tobin, coins, xlv, xlv  
 Buxar (Baksar), battle, xli, c  
  
 Calcutta, xcix-cxiv, 277, 291  
 Cambay (Khanbát), xii, xxxi, lvii  
 Cashmere [*Kashmír*]  
*Catalogue of Indian Coins* (S. Lane-Poole), xlv, lxxiii  
*Catalogue of Oriental Coins* (S. Lane-Poole), xlv, lix  
*Catalogue of Persian Coins* (R. S. Poole), xxxviii, xlv, lxxi  
 Catrou, François, xxv  
 Chahárgóshah, lxxiii, lxxv  
 Chándarí, ix  
 Charles II., xcvi  
 Charn, lxxiv, lxxvi  
 Charters of East India Company, xcvi-viii  
 Chátgáon (Chittagong), xxxi, lviii  
 Chin Kulich Khán, Nizám, xxxvi-vii  
 Chínápátan, lvii  
 Chingis (Jenghiz) Kaán, viii  
 Chitór, xii  
 Chittagong, xxxi, lviii  
 Christianity in Hindústán, xv, xxi, xxiv, xxv, lxxix  
 Chugal, lxxiii  
 Chutiá Nágpúr, lviii  
 Cinquefoil, Company's badge, cix, cxiii, 234  
 Colonial coinage, xciv  
 Compagnie des Indes, c, cvii  
 Company, East India, xc-cxiv, 234, 265-96  
 Company, East India, arms, cix  
 Constable's Oriental Miscellany, xxiii, xxv, xxxii, lxxxix  
 Copper coinage, xc-cxiv, 262-3, 291-6  
 Cowries, xc  
 Cracherode, Rev. C. M., coins, xlv, xlv  
 Crescent of Pondicherry, c, cvii  
 Crore (*Karór*), xvi, n  
 Crow, Mr., lxxxiii  
 Crown on Súrat coins, cxii, 281  
 Cunha, Da, coins, xlv, xlv  
 Cunningham, Gen. Sir Alexander, xlv, xlv, liv, lviii, lxxxiii  
 Cuttack [*Katak*]  
 Dakhin [*Deccan*]

- Dám, lxxii, lxxiv, xci-iv  
 Dames, Loughworth, xxxix  
 Damrá, xci-iv  
 Damrí, lxxiv, xci-iv  
 Dándésh, xiii  
 Dáuiyál, xiii, xviii, lxxx  
 Dár-al-Amán (Multán), lix  
 Dár-al-Khair (Ajmr), lix  
 Dár-al-Khiláfah (Dehlí), lix  
 Dár-al-Mulk (Kábul), lix  
 Dar-as-Saltanah (Lahore), lix  
 Dár-az-Zafar (Bíjápúr), lix  
 Dára Shikóh, xxv, xxvi  
 Darb, lxxiv, lxxvi  
 Dárógah, lix  
 Dasá, lxxiv  
 Dáúd, xii  
 Daulatábád (Deogír), xiii, lvi  
 Dáwar Bakhsh, xxiii, 103  
 Deccan, ix, xiii, xiv, xxi, xxiii, xxvii, xxix, xxxiii, xxxvi, xxxvii, lvi, lvii, lviii, xcix, c  
 Dehlí, ix, xi, xii, xxiv, xxv, xxvi, xxxi, xxxii, xxxv, xxxvii-ix, xlii, liii, lix, lxxxix  
 Delmerick, J. G., lxxv, lxxxvi  
 Deogír, lvi  
 Dhákká, xiv, xxxi, liii, c, cxiii  
 Dhan, lxxiii  
 Dharmátpúr, battle, xxvi  
 Dilshádábád, lv  
 Dín Iláhi, xvi  
 Din, siege, lvi  
 Díwán-i Khás, xv  
 Díwání, xlii, lv  
 Dógám, Dóganw, Deogáon, liii, liv  
 Dowson, Professor J., liv [*Elliot*]  
 Dresden cabinet, lxxxviii, lxxxix  
 Drinking habits of Moghuls, x, xiii, xvii, xviii, xx, xxxiv  
 Duáb, xxxix, lviii, cii  
 Duck on coin of Akbar, lxxix  
 Durbar, xx  
 Durránís, xxxviii-xl  
 East India Company, xciv-cxiv, 234, 265-96  
 ED. viiix  
 Eden collection, xlv, xlv  
 Egret, lxxx  
 Elichpúr, xiii  
 Ellenborough, Lord, lxxxvi  
 Elliot, Sir H. M., and Prof. Dowson, *History of India*, viiix, &c. *passim*  
 English, xxix, xxxv, xli-xliii, 234, 265-96  
 Eras, lxi-lxiv  
 Erskine, W., viii, ix  
 Etáwah, xxxi, cxviii  
 Fáizí's rubá'ís, lxxiii  
 Falcon or hawk, lxxix  
 Farghánah, viii  
 Farrukhábád, xxxix, lv, lviii, ci-ciii, cxiv, 274-5  
 Farrukh-siyar, xxxv, xlvi, li, lv, lviii, xcix, 179-190  
 Fathgarh, cii  
 Fathpúr Sikrí, xiii, li, liii, lxxvii, lxxv, lxxvii  
 Forgeries, lxxxiii-iv  
 French Compagnie des Indes, c, cvii, 288-9  
 Frere, Sir Bartle, coins, xlv, xlv  
 Fulús, lxxvi, xci  
 Ganga dynasty, lxxxviii  
 Gangpúr, lviii, lxxviii  
 Garrah Mandlah, cii

- Gaur, 'Alf (Sháh-'Álam), xli  
 George III. coins, xlv  
 George, Fort St., xcix, c  
 Gházi-ad-dín, xxxix-xli  
 Ghulám Kádír, xlii  
 Gibbs, James, xlv, xlv, lxxxii, lxxxiv  
 Gird, lxxiii  
 Golkondah, xxiii, xxxi, lvii  
 Gondwána, xxxi  
 Gorakhpúr, liii  
 Grant, A., collection, xlv, xlv  
 Greenwich, Bombay held as of the manor of East, xcvi  
 Gujarát, ix, xi, xii, xxvi, xxxix, li, lxxviii  
 Guthrie, Col. C. S., coins, xlv, xlv  
 Gúti, li, lviii, lxxvii  
 Gwálíor, xii, liii  
  
 Hádi, Muhammad, xviii, xix  
 Haidarábád, xxxi, xxxiii, xxxiv, li, lviii  
 Hakluyt Society, xviii, lix, lxxxix, xc  
 Hardwar, liii  
 Hawk of Asír, lxxix  
 Hawkins, Sir Richard, xviii  
 Hawkins, William, xviii, xxi, lxxxix  
 Hay, Major, coins, xlv, xlv  
 Hedges, Sir W., lix  
 Herbert, Sir Thomas, xxi  
 Hijrah, xxi, xxvii, lxi-lxiv, cvi, cvii, cviii, cxiii  
 Hímú, xii  
 Hindú princesses, xxviii, xxix, xxxv, xxxviii, xl  
 Hindús, x, xxiii, xxvi, xxviii  
 Hisár Fírúzáh, liii  
 Holkar, xxxviii, xl  
 Humáyún, xi, xlv, lxxvi, 8-10  
 Hunter, Sir W. W., xliii, cxii  
 Husain, the Sayyid, xxxiv-vi  
 Hyderabad [*Haidarábád*]  
 'Ibádat Khánah, xv  
 Ibráhím, xxxvii, 198  
 Ibráhím Lódi, ix  
*Ikbál-námah* of Mu'tamad Khán, xxii  
 Iláhábás, liii, lvi [*Alláhábád*]  
 Iláhi era, xiii, xxi, xxvii, lxi-lxiv, lxxvii, 32  
 Iláhi mohr, lxxiii-v  
 Iláhi years of Akbar, table of, lxii  
 Imtiyázgarh, lviii, lxxvii  
 India Government, coins, xlv, xlv  
 India Office Collection, xlv, xlv  
 India Office Records [*Birdwood.*]  
 Indrapúr (Indore), lviii  
 Inscriptions of coins, lxxv, ff  
 Islámábád (Chittagong), xxxi, lviii  
  
 Ja'far Khán, Murshid Kuli, lv  
 Jahán-Kumpaní (John Company), xcvi  
 Jahán-Sháh, Khujistah Akhtár, xxxiv  
 Jahán, Sháh [*Sháh-Jahán*]  
 Jahándár, xxxiv-v, 175-8  
 Jahángír, xvii-xxii, xlv, liv, lvii, lxiv, lxxviii, lxx, lxxv, lxxx-lxxxiv, 56-102  
 Jahángír's *Memoirs*, xvii, xviii  
 Jahángíri tankas, lvii  
 Jahángírnagar (Dhákka, Bengálah), xxxi, liv, lxxvii

- Jahángírpúr, liv  
 Jai Mal, xii  
 Jaipur, lviii  
 Jai Singh, xxvi, xxix  
 Jai Singh Siwái, lviii  
 Jalálah, lxxiv, lxxvi  
 Jalandár, liii  
 Jalásúr, xii  
*Jalla Jaláluhu*, xv, lxvii  
 James II., Letters Patent, xcvi  
 Jangar, lvi  
 Jaswant Singh, xxvi, xxix  
 Játs, xxxiii, xxxviii-ix  
 Jaunpúr, xii, liii  
 Jesuits, xxi, xxiii  
 Jikkah, lxxx  
 Jodhpúr, Rájá of, xxxv  
 John Baptist, S., pictures of, lxxix  
*Journal of Indian Art*, xcvi, c, cix  
 Julús, lxii, lxxi  
 Júnágarh, xii, xxxi, lv-lvi
- Kábul, viii, xi, xiv, xxxi, xxxii, xxxvii, li, liii, liv, lix  
 Kaehh, lxviii  
 Kalá, lxxiv  
 Kalánwar, liii  
 Kalimah, xv, lxv-lxviii, lxx, lxxi  
 Kálpí, x, liii  
 Kám Bakhsh, xxix, xxxiii-iv, xl, li, lviii, xcix, 164-5  
 Kanauj, liii  
 Kandahár, xiii, xxi, xxiv, xxxvii, xxxix, liv, lxxvii  
 Karamnasa, xli  
 Karnól, battle, xxxvii  
 Karrah, properly Imtiyázgarh, lviii  
 Kashmír, xiii, xiv, xxii, xxiv, xxxi, xlvi, lii, liii, liv, lxvi, lxvii, lxxvii
- Katak (Cuttack), lxxvii  
 Káthiáwár, xii, lvi  
 Keene, H. G., *Hist. of Hindustán*, ix, xiii, xiv, xxii, xxx, xxxix  
 Keene, H. G., *Fall of the Mughal Empire*, xlii  
 Kháfi Khán, xxv, xxvi, xxix, xxxiii-vii, lviii, lxiii, xoviii  
 Khákán, lxvi  
 Khalifs, the four, lxv-lxvii  
 Khanbát (Cambay), xii, xxxi, lvii  
 Khandésh, xii, xiii, xxxi, li  
 Khujistah Akhtár, xxxiv, xxxvi  
 Khujistah-bunyád, lvii  
 Knight, R. Payne, coins, xlv, xlv  
 Khurram (Sháh-Jahán), xxi, lxix  
 Korah (Kúrá), xlii, lviii, c  
 Krór (crore, *Karór*), xviii  
 Kunduz, ix  
 Kúrá (Korah), lviii
- Lahore, viii, xi, xxii, xxiv, xxxi, xxxvii-ix, li, liii, liv, lix, lxvi, lxvii, lxix  
 Lakab, lxv  
 Lake, Lord, xlii, cix, 234  
 Lákh, xviii  
 La'l-i Jaláfi, lxxiii-v  
 Letters Patent, xvii-xcvi  
 Leyden, J., viii  
 Lily, lxxiv  
 Linschoten, J. H. van, xc  
 Lion on Jahángír's coins, lxxx  
 Lion on Sháh-'Álam's coins, cix, 234  
 Little, Capt., *Narrative of operations*, lx, lxxxiii  
 Local coinage, cxv-cxix  
 Local copper, xc, 262-3

- Lódí, Ibráhím, ix**  
**Lozenge coins, lxvii**  
**Lucknow, xxxi, liii, lviii**  
**Lucknow rupee, cii, ciii**  
**Lunar reckoning of time, lxi-lxiv**  
  
**Machhlipatan (Masulipatan), lvii, cvii, 290**  
**Madras, lvii, xcix, cvi, cvii**  
**Mahábat Khán, xxi**  
**Mahdí, expected, lii**  
**Maksúd, engraver, lxxii**  
**Maksúsábád (Murshidábád), xxxi, lv**  
**Maldivé Islands, xc**  
**Málik al-Mulk, lxviii**  
**Málpúr, liv**  
**Málwah, ix, xi, xii, xxxix, liii, lviii, lxxvii**  
**Mamlúks, xvi**  
**Mañ, lxxiv**  
**Mandelslo, J. A. de, xxv, lvi, xc**  
**Mándú, liii**  
**Manouchi, xxv, xxxii, lxxxix**  
**Manrique, Sebastian, *Itinerario*, xxiv, xxv**  
**Mausabdárs, xvi**  
**Maráthas, xxi, xxix, xxxiii, xxxv-xlii, cix, 234**  
**Marsden, William, xliiv, xlv, lxxxii-lxxxiv, lxxxviii, ci, civ, cx, 234**  
**Martine, Col., lxxxiv**  
**Marwar, xxiii**  
**Masulipatan, lvii, cvii, 290**  
**Medals and large coins, lxxxvii-lxxxix**  
**Memoirs of Babar, viiia, ix, x, xi**  
**Memoirs of Jahángír, xvii, xviii**  
**Mihrabí coins, lxvii, lxxiii, lxxv**  
**Milled edges, table of, ciii**  
  
**Millennium coins, lii**  
**Mint processes, lix, lx**  
**Mint cities, list of, xlvii-l**  
**Miran Sháh, viii**  
**Moghul Emperors, pedigree, *face* viii**  
**Moghul Emperors, list of, 3**  
**Moghuls, ixn, xxxiii, xxxvi**  
**Mohr, [*Muhr*]**  
**Months, Persian names of, lxi**  
**Moor's Narrative of Little's Detachment, lx, lxxxiii**  
**Mu'azzam (Bahádur), xxviii, xxix, xxxii, lv**  
**Mu'azzamábád, lv**  
**Muhammad, general name, xi**  
**Muhammad [*Akbar II.*]**  
**Muhammad, son of Aurangzib, xxix**  
**Muhammad Sháh, xxxvi-viii, xlvi, lviii, ciii, civ, 199-215, 278-9**  
**Muhammad Sultán, vii**  
**Muhammad ibn Taghlak, lvi**  
**Muhammadábád (Benares), 349**  
**Muhammadábád (Udaipúr), li**  
**Muhr, mohr, lxxii, lxxiii, xci-iv**  
**Muhr-an-Nisá, xix**  
**Mu'íní, lxxiii, lxxv**  
**Multán, xxxi, xxxix, liii, lix**  
**Mumbai (Bombay), ciii, 278-80**  
**Mun'im Khán, xxxii**  
**Munro, xli**  
***Muntakhab - al - lubúb* of Kháñ Khán, xxvn.**  
**Murád, son of Akbar, xiii**  
**Murád Bakhsh, xxv, xxvi, liv, lvii, 186-7**  
**Murádábád, liv, lviii**  
**Murshid Kuli Khán, lv**

- Murshidábád, xxxi, xxxv, li, lv,  
 lviii, c, ciii, cxii-xiv, 267-73  
 Mustakarr-al-Khiláfah (Agrah),  
 lix  
 Mu'tamad Khán, xxii  
  
 Nádír Sháh, xxxvii-viii  
 Nágór, liii  
 Najaf, Mírzá, xlii  
 Najfb-ad-daulah, xl, xli, lv, xc  
 Najíbábád, lv, cx  
 Nárnól, xxxi  
 Nasratábád, lv  
 Nauróz, xxviii  
 Nawáb of Bengal, xli, c, cxiii,  
 cxiv  
 Nawáb of Oudh, xl, cii, cx, cxi  
 Nawáb of Súrat, cxii  
 Nazar, lxxxvi  
 Nazzarnána medals, lxxxviii  
 Niku-siyar, xxxvi, 197  
 Ním dām, xciii  
 Nisárs, lxxxv-ix, cix  
 Nizám-ad-dín, *Tabakút-i Akbari*,  
 ix, xi  
 Nizám-al-mulk, xxxvii  
 Noble, premier, xvi  
 "Normal," xix  
*Numismatic Chronicle*, xxxviii,  
 xxxix  
 Núr-Jahán or Mahall, xix, xxi,  
 xxii, xxvli, lxix, lxxxi, 99-  
 102  
 Núr-i Sháhi, Núr-i Jahán, etc.,  
 lxxvi  
  
 Oliver, E. E., liii  
 Orissa, xii, xxxix, xli-xlii  
 Ottoman siege of Diu, lvi  
 Oudh, xxxi, xxxix, xl, liii, lviii  
  
 Pádisháh Ghází, lxvi-lxx  
 Paisah (pais), lxxiv, xci, 292ff.  
 Pandan, lxxiv  
 Pandú, lxxiv  
 Panj, lxxiv  
 Panjáb, viii, ix, xxxii, xxxiii,  
 xxxvii-ix  
 Panjáb Archaeological Survey,  
 coins, xlv, xlv  
 Pánípat, battles at, ix, xii, xli  
 Pantheism, xv, xvi  
 Pátháns, viii, xi, xii, xxxix  
 Patnah, xxxi, li, liii, liv, lv, lxvi,  
 c, cxiii  
 Páulah, lxxiv, xciii  
 Pavet de Courteille, viii, n.  
 Pearse, Gen., coins, xlv  
 Persian distichs, lxviii  
 Persian numerals, lxiv  
 Persians, xxi, xxiv, xxxii, xxxiv  
 xxxvii, ff  
 Persian months, lxi-lxiv, lxvii  
 Pesháwar, liii  
 Pice, xcvi, 292ff. [*Paisah*]  
 Pinkerton's *Collection of Voyages*,  
 xvii, xviii, xx, xxii  
 Plassey (Palásí), battle, xli  
 Playfair, coins, xlv  
 Pondicherry, c, cvii  
 Poní, xc  
 Portcullis coins, xcvi  
 Portraits, ix, xvii, xxii, xxiii,  
 xxiv, lxxix ff, 63  
 Portuguese, xxi  
 Price, Major David, xviii  
 Prinsep, James, collection, xlv,  
 xlv  
 Prinsep, James, *Useful Tables*,  
 xcvi, c-cxix  
 Provinces, xii, xiii, xxii, xxxi

- Rabí', lxxiv, lxxv  
 Raff'-ad-daraját, xxxvi, lv, lviii, 191-3  
 Raff-ad-daulah, xxxvi, 194-6  
 Raff'-ash-Shán, xxxiv  
 Rahas, lxxiii  
 Rajmahall (Akbar-nagar), xxxi, liv  
 Rájputána, ix, xii, xxxix, liv  
 Rájputs, ix, xii, xvii, xxiii, xxvi, xxix, xxxiii, xxxv, xxxviii, li  
 Rangoon, xliii  
 Rantambhór, xii, liii  
 Rapson, E. J., cxix  
 Revenue, xxv  
 Richardson, lxxxviii  
 Rieu, Dr. C., cxix  
 Rodgers, C. J., xxxi, xxxviii, xxxix, liii, lxviii, lxxxv, xcix  
 Roe, Sir Thomas, xvii, xviii, xx, xxi, xxii, lvi  
 Rohání writing, lxvi  
 Rohilas, xxxviii-xl, lv  
 Rose, lxxiv, lxxvi  
 Rose of Calcutta, c, cvii  
 Rupee (rupíh), xviii, lxxii, lxxiv, xcvi, xcix  
  
 Sa'd-Alláh, xxiv  
 Saffar Jang, xxxix, xl  
 Ságár, cii, ciii  
 Saháranpúr, xxxiii, xl, liii  
 Sábib Kirán Sání, lxix  
 Salím Sháh lxviii, lxxxix [*Jahángír*]  
 Salímí, half-mohr, lxxiii, lxxiv  
 Samarkand, viii  
 Sambal, liii  
 Sanka Rána of Udaipúr, ix  
 Sárangpúr, liii  
 Sarráf, lix  
 Sayyids of Bárha, xxxiv-vi  
 Sháhábád, lviii  
 Sháh-'Álam, xli-xliii, xlvi, lv, lviii, xciv, c-cxix, 231-58  
 Sháh-Jahán, x, xxi, xxii-xxvi, xlvi, lxiv, 104-134  
 Sháh-Jahán II., xxxvi, lv-lvi, 228-30  
 Sháh-Jahán III., xli  
 Sháhjahánábád, xxiv, xxvi, xxxi, xxxviii, liv  
 Shahriyár, xxii, xxiii  
 Shaibání, viii  
 Shér Sháh, xi, xii, xiv  
 Shí'ah, lii  
 Sholápúr, xxxi, lviii  
 Shujá', xxv, xxvi, xxix, lvii, 135  
 Shujá'-ad-daulah, xl, xli, cx, cxi  
 Siálkót, liii  
 Sihansab, lxxii  
 Sikhs, xxxiii, xxxv  
 Sikkachí, lix  
 Sikkah rupee, ci ff.  
 Síkrí, li [*Fathpúr*]  
 Sind, xl  
 Sindhia, xxxix, xl, lxxxviii-ix  
 Siráj-ad-daulah, c  
 Sirhind, xxxi, xxxiii, liii  
 Sironj, liii  
 Sítápúr, liii  
 Síva's trident, c, cvii  
 Siwái-Jaipúr, lviii  
*Siyyar-al-mutaākhkirín*, xxxviii  
 Solar year, xiii, xxi, xxvii, lxi-iii  
 Solar worship, lxxx  
 Southern Indian Coinage, lxxvii, lxxxv



- Square coins, lxvii, lxxiii  
 Srínagar, lix  
 Stavorinus, Adm. J. S., xc  
 Stubbs, coins, xlv  
 Súbahs, xxxi  
 Súbahs, Eastern, xlii, liv  
 Súkí, lxxiv  
 Sulaimán, Ottoman Sultán, lvi  
 Sultán, lxvi  
 SumnÍ, lxxiv  
 Sun-worship, xv  
 Súrat, xii, xxxi, liii, lvi, lvii, lix,  
     xc, xeviii, civ, cxii, 281-3  
 Súrat (Soret) district, lvi
- Tabakát-i Akbarí*, ix, xi, xii, liii  
 Ta'lík character, lxvi  
 Táj-Mahall, xxiii  
 Tándah, liii  
 Tankah, lvii, lxxvi, xci-iv  
 Tánkí, xci-iv  
*Tarikh-i 'Álamgír Síní*, xl  
*Tarikh-i Alfí*, lii  
 Tattah, xxxi, li, liv, 37  
 Tauhíd Iláhí, xvi  
 Tavernier, *Travels*, xxiv, xxv,  
     lxxxi, lxxxviii  
 Terry, Edward, *Voyage*, xxi, xxii  
 Theobald, W., coins, xlv  
 Thomas, Edward, collection, xlv,  
     xlv  
 Thomas, Edward, *Chronicles of  
     the Pathán Kings*, lxxii,  
     lxxxviii, xcii  
 Thousand, Era of, lii  
 Thurston, E., *Hist. of the Coin-  
     age of the East India Company*,  
     xciv ff
- Tibet, xxiv  
 Tiele, P. A., xc  
 Tímúr (Tamerlane), vii, viii, ix-  
     xvii  
 Titles of Emperors, lxix  
 Todar Mal, xiv, liv, lxv  
 Tolah, lxxvi, lxxxviii, xcii  
 Transoxiana, vii, xlvi  
 Trisúl, c, cvii  
 Turkománs, xii, xix  
 Turks, ixn, xxxii, xxxvi  
*Tízak-i Bábarí*, viiín, ix, x, xi  
*Tízak-i Jahángírl*, xvii, xviii, lvii,  
     lxxxii
- Udaipúr, ix, xxi, li, liii  
 Ujjain, xxvi, liii, lviii  
 'Umar Shaikh, vii  
 Umbrella on coins, cix  
 United Company, xcvi, cxiv  
 Urdú, li  
 Urdú - Zafar - Karín, lii, lxxv,  
     lxxvii  
 Uzbegs, viii, xiii
- Vairáta, liv  
 Valle, Pietro della, *Travels*, xxi,  
     xxii  
 Virgin, the Blessed, image of,  
     lxxix  
 Virgo, lxxxii-iii
- Wákí'át-i Jahángírl*, xviii  
 Weights of coins, lxxvi, lxxvii  
 Wheeler, Talboys, xxii  
 William IV., ciii  
 William, Fort, cxiv

- Wilson, Professor H. H., coins, Zafarnagar, lv  
     xlv, xlv Zafarpúr, lv  
 Wine-cup of Jahángír, xviii, lxxx Zarab, lxxiv  
 Yeames, coins, xlv Zarráb, lix  
 Yule, Col. Sir H., lix Zodiacal coins, li, lxxxi-iv, 65 ff  
 Zafarábád, xxxi, lviii Zú-l-Fikár, xxxii, xxxiii, xxxiv,  
     xxxv
-



# COMPARATIVE TABLE OF HIJRAH AND CHRISTIAN YEARS AND MONTHS.\*

A. H. A. D.	Muharram	Safar	Rabi' I	Rabi' II	Jumada I	Jumada II	Rajab	Sba'ban	Ramadan	Shawwal	Za'-l-Ka'dah	Za'-l-Hijjah
932 1535	1a. z. D.	17. xl. F	16. xii. G	15. i. B	13. ii. C	15. iii. E	13. iv. F	13. v. A	11. vi. B	11. vii. D	9. viii. E	8. ix. G
933 1536	a. z. B	7. xl. D	6. xii. E	5. i. G	3. ii. A	5. iii. C	3. iv. D	3. v. F	1. vi. G	1. vii. B	30. vii. C	29. viii. E
934 1537	17. ix. F	27. x. A	26. xii. B	25. xii. D	23. i. E	22. ii. G	22. iii. A	21. iv. C	20. v. D	19. vi. F	18. vii. G	17. viii. B
935 1538	1a. ix. C	16. x. B	15. xii. F	14. xii. A	12. i. B	10. ii. D	11. iii. E	10. iv. G	9. v. A	8. vi. C	7. vii. D	6. viii. F
936 1539	a. ix. A	6. x. C	5. xii. D	4. i. F	2. ii. G	3. i. B	1. iii. C	31. iii. E	29. iv. F	29. v. A	27. vi. B	27. vii. D
937 1540	14. viii. E	24. ix. G	23. x. A	22. xi. C	21. xii. D	21. i. F	18. ii. G	20. iii. B	18. iv. C	18. v. E	16. vi. F	16. vii. A
938 1541	1a. viii. C	14. ix. E	13. x. F	12. xi. A	11. xii. B	9. i. D	8. ii. E	9. iii. G	7. iv. A	7. v. C	5. vi. D	5. vii. F
939 1542	a. viii. G	2. ix. B	1. x. C	31. x. E	29. xi. F	29. xii. A	26. i. B	26. ii. D	27. iii. E	26. iv. G	25. v. A	24. vi. C
940 1543	1a. viii. D	22. viii. F	20. ix. G	20. x. B	18. xi. C	18. xii. E	16. i. F	15. ii. A	16. iii. B	15. iv. D	14. v. E	13. vi. G
941 1544	1a. viii. B	12. viii. D	10. ix. E	10. x. G	8. xi. A	8. xii. C	6. i. D	6. ii. F	6. iii. G	5. iv. B	4. v. C	3. vi. E
942 1545	a. viii. F	1. viii. A	30. viii. B	29. ix. D	28. x. E	27. xi. G	26. xii. A	25. i. C	23. ii. D	24. iii. F	22. iv. G	22. v. B
943 1546	1a. vi. C	20. vii. E	19. viii. F	17. ix. A	16. x. B	15. xi. D	14. xii. E	13. i. G	11. ii. A	12. iii. C	11. iv. D	11. v. F
944 1547	10. vi. A	10. vii. C	8. viii. D	7. ix. F	6. x. G	5. xi. B	4. xii. C	3. i. E	1. ii. F	2. iii. A	1. iv. B	1. v. D
945 1548	1a. v. E	29. vi. G	28. vii. A	27. viii. C	25. ix. D	25. x. F	23. xi. G	23. xii. B	21. i. C	20. ii. E	21. iii. F	20. iv. A
946 1549	1a. v. B	19. vi. D	17. vii. E	16. viii. G	14. ix. A	14. x. C	12. xi. D	12. xii. F	10. i. G	9. ii. B	9. iii. C	8. iv. E
947 1550	a. v. G	7. vi. B	6. vii. C	5. viii. E	3. ix. F	3. x. A	1. xi. B	1. xii. D	30. xii. E	29. i. G	27. ii. A	26. iii. C
948 1551	17. iv. D	27. v. F	26. vi. G	25. vii. B	23. viii. C	22. ix. E	21. x. F	20. xi. A	19. xii. B	18. i. D	16. ii. E	15. iii. G
949 1552	17. iv. B	17. v. D	15. vi. E	14. vii. G	13. viii. A	12. ix. C	11. x. D	10. xi. F	9. xii. G	8. i. B	6. ii. C	5. iii. E
950 1553	a. iv. F	6. v. A	4. vi. B	4. vii. D	2. viii. E	1. ix. G	30. ix. A	30. x. C	28. xi. D	28. xii. F	26. i. G	25. ii. B

\* The month, day, and day of the week of the Christian year are placed under each Muhammadan month, and correspond to the first of that month. The week-days are lettered A (for Sunday), B (Monday), C (Tuesday), D (Wednesday), E (Thursday), F (Friday), G (Saturday). The months are indicated by Roman numerals. Thus 17. xi. F in the first line of the table shows that the month Safar of A. H. 933 began on Friday the 17th of November, 1535. The table is adapted from Wüstenfeld's well-known *Vergleichende Zeitrechnung*, Leipzig, 1864.

A. E. A. D. Muharram	Safar	Rabi' I	Rabi' II	Jumada I	Jumada II	Rajab	Sha'ban	Ramadan	Shawwal	Za-i-Ka'dah	Za-i-Hijab
961/1544 28. iii. C	21. iv. E	23. v. F	22. vi. A	21. vii. B	20. viii. D	18. ix. E	16. x. G	16. xi. A	16. xii. C 45. 14. i. D	13. ii. F	
962/1545 12. iii. A	14. iv. C	12. v. D	12. vi. F	11. vii. G	10. viii. B	8. ix. C	8. x. E	6. xi. F	6. xii. A 46. 4. i. B	3. ii. D	
963/1546 4. iii. E	2. iv. G	2. v. A	1. vi. C	30. vi. D	30. vii. F	23. viii. G	27. ix. B	26. x. C	25. xi. E	24. xii. F 47. 23. i. A	
964/1547 21. ii. B	23. iii. D	21. iv. E	21. v. G	19. vi. A	19. vii. C	17. viii. D	16. ix. F	15. x. G	14. xi. B	13. xii. C 48. 12. i. E	
965/1548 11. ii. G	12. iii. B	10. iv. C	10. v. E	8. vi. F	8. vii. A	6. viii. B	5. ix. D	4. x. E	3. xi. G	2. xii. A 49. 1. i. C	
966/1549 30. i. D	1. iii. F	30. iii. G	29. iv. B	28. v. C	27. vi. E	26. vii. F	25. viii. A	23. ix. B	23. x. D	21. xi. E	21. xii. G
967/1550 20. i. B	19. ii. D	20. iii. E	19. iv. G	18. v. A	17. vi. C	16. vii. D	15. viii. F	13. ix. G	13. x. B	11. xi. C	11. xii. E
968/1551 9. i. F	8. ii. A	9. iii. B	8. iv. D	7. v. E	6. vi. G	5. vii. A	4. viii. C	2. ix. D	2. x. F	31. x. G	30. xi. B
969/1551 29. xii. C	22. i. E	23. ii. F	27. iii. A	25. iv. B	25. v. D	23. vi. E	23. vii. G	21. viii. A	20. ix. C	19. x. D	18. xi. F
969/1552 18. xii. A	53. 17. i. C	15. ii. D	17. iii. F	15. iv. G	15. v. B	13. vi. C	13. vii. E	11. viii. F	10. ix. A	9. x. B	8. xi. D
969/1553 7. xii. E 54. 6. i. G	4. ii. A	4. iii. C	6. iii. E	4. iv. D	4. v. F	2. vi. G	2. vii. B	31. vii. C	30. viii. E	28. ix. F	28. x. A
969/1554 28. xi. B	20. xii. D	55. 24. i. E	23. ii. G	24. iii. A	23. iv. C	22. v. D	21. vi. F	20. vii. G	19. viii. B	17. ix. C	17. x. E
969/1555 16. xi. G	10. xii. B	56. 11. i. C	13. ii. E	13. iii. F	12. iv. A	11. v. B	10. vi. D	9. vii. E	8. viii. G	6. ix. A	6. x. C
969/1556 4. xi. D	4. xii. F	57. 2. i. G	1. ii. B	2. iii. C	1. iv. E	30. iv. F	30. v. A	28. vi. B	28. vii. D	26. viii. E	25. ix. G
969/1557 26. x. A	23. xi. C	22. xii. D	58. 21. i. F	19. ii. G	21. iii. B	19. iv. C	19. v. E	17. vi. F	17. vii. A	15. viii. B	14. ix. D
969/1558 14. x. F	13. xi. A	12. xii. B	59. 11. i. D	9. ii. E	11. iii. G	9. iv. A	9. v. C	7. vi. D	7. vii. F	5. viii. G	4. ix. B
969/1559 2. x. C	2. xi. E	1. xii. F	31. xii. A	60. 29. i. B	23. ii. D	28. iii. E	27. iv. G	26. v. A	25. vi. C	24. vii. D	23. viii. F
969/1560 22. ix. A	22. x. C	20. xi. D	20. xii. F	61. 18. i. G	17. ii. B	18. iii. C	17. iv. E	16. v. F	15. vi. A	14. vii. B	13. viii. D
969/1561 11. ix. E	11. x. G	9. xi. A	9. xii. C	62. 7. i. D	6. ii. F	7. iii. G	6. iv. B	5. v. C	4. vi. E	3. vii. F	2. viii. A
970/1562 31. viii. B	30. ix. D	29. x. E	28. xi. G	27. xii. A	63. 26. i. C	24. ii. D	26. iii. F	24. iv. G	24. v. B	22. vi. C	22. vii. E
971/1563 21. viii. G	20. ix. B	19. x. C	18. xi. E	17. xii. F	64. 16. i. A	14. ii. B	15. iii. D	13. iv. E	13. v. G	11. vi. A	11. vii. C
972/1564 9. viii. D	8. ix. F	7. x. G	6. xi. B	5. xii. C	65. 4. i. E	2. ii. F	4. iii. A	2. iv. B	2. v. D	31. v. E	30. vi. G
973/1565 29. vii. A	28. viii. C	26. ix. D	26. x. F	24. xi. G	24. xii. B	66. 22. i. C	21. ii. E	23. iii. F	21. iv. A	20. v. B	19. vi. D
974/1566 19. vii. F	18. viii. A	16. ix. B	16. x. D	14. xi. E	14. xii. A	67. 12. i. A	11. ii. C	12. iii. D	11. iv. F	10. v. G	9. vi. B

975	1567	6. vii. C	7. vii. B	8. ix. F	5. x. A	3. xl. B	3. xii. D	63. 1. l. E	31. i. G	29. ii. A	30. iii. C	28. iv. D	23. v. F
976	1568	28. vi. G	28. vii. B	24. viii. C	22. ix. E	22. x. F	21. xi. A	20. xii. B	69. 19. l. D	17. ii. E	19. iii. G	17. iv. A	17. v. C
977	1569	18. vi. E	18. vii. G	14. viii. A	12. ix. C	12. x. D	11. xi. F	10. xii. G	70. 9. i. B	7. ii. C	9. iii. E	7. iv. F	7. v. A
978	1570	8. vi. B	8. vii. D	3. viii. E	2. ix. G	1. x. A	31. x. C	29. xi. D	29. xii. F	71. 27. i. G	28. ii. B	27. iii. C	24. iv. E
979	1571	28. vi. G	28. vii. B	24. viii. A	22. ix. E	22. x. F	21. xi. A	19. xii. B	19. xiii. D	72. 17. i. E	16. ii. G	16. iii. A	15. iv. C
980	1572	14. v. D	12. vi. F	12. vii. G	11. viii. B	9. ix. C	9. x. E	7. xi. F	7. xii. A	73. 5. i. B	4. ii. D	5. iii. E	4. iv. G
981	1573	2. v. A	2. vi. C	1. vii. D	31. vii. F	21. vii. B	22. ix. G	27. x. C	26. xi. E	25. xii. F	74. 24. i. A	23. ii. B	24. iii. D
982	1574	22. iv. F	22. v. A	21. vi. B	21. vii. D	19. viii. E	18. ix. G	17. x. A	16. xi. C	15. xii. D	75. 14. i. F	12. ii. G	14. iii. A
983	1575	12. iv. C	12. v. E	10. vi. F	10. vii. A	8. viii. B	7. ix. D	6. x. E	5. xi. G	4. xii. A	76. 3. i. C	1. ii. D	2. iii. F
984	1576	21. iii. G	20. iv. B	20. v. C	20. vi. E	27. vii. F	26. viii. A	24. ix. B	24. x. D	22. xi. E	22. xii. G	77. 20. i. A	19. ii. C
985	1577	21. iii. E	20. iv. B	19. v. A	18. vi. C	17. vii. D	16. viii. F	14. ix. G	14. x. B	12. xi. C	12. xii. E	78. 10. i. F	9. ii. A
986	1578	18. iii. B	18. iv. D	16. v. E	16. vi. A	14. vii. C	13. viii. E	12. ix. F	11. x. A	10. xi. B	9. xii. D	8. xiii. E	7. i. G
987	1579	22. ii. G	22. iii. B	22. iv. C	22. v. E	20. vi. F	20. vii. A	24. viii. B	23. ix. D	22. x. E	21. xi. G	20. xii. A	20. i. C
988	1580	17. ii. D	16. iii. F	16. iv. G	16. v. B	14. vi. C	14. vii. E	12. viii. F	11. ix. A	10. x. B	9. xi. D	8. xii. E	8. i. G
989	1581	8. ii. A	7. iii. C	8. iv. D	6. v. F	3. vi. G	3. vii. B	1. viii. C	31. viii. E	29. ix. F	29. x. A	27. xi. B	27. xii. D
990	1582	28. i. F	28. ii. A	28. iii. B	28. iv. D	24. v. E	23. vi. G	22. vii. A	21. viii. C	19. ix. D	19. x. F	17. xi. G	17. xii. B
991	1583	28. i. C	28. ii. E	24. iii. F	24. iv. A	23. v. B	22. vi. D	21. vii. E	27. viii. G	19. ix. A	18. x. C	16. xi. D	16. xii. F
992	1584	14. i. G	12. ii. B	12. iii. C	12. iv. E	11. v. F	10. vi. A	9. vii. B	8. viii. D	6. ix. E	6. x. G	4. xi. A	4. xii. C
993	1585	2. i. E	2. ii. G	8. iii. A	2. iv. C	1. v. D	31. v. F	29. vi. G	29. vii. B	27. viii. C	26. ix. E	25. x. F	24. xi. A
994	1586	22. i. D	22. ii. B	20. iii. E	22. iii. G	20. iv. A	20. v. C	18. vi. D	16. vii. F	16. viii. G	15. ix. B	14. x. C	12. xi. E
995	1587	12. xii. F	11. i. A	9. ii. B	11. iii. D	9. iv. E	9. v. G	7. vi. A	7. vii. C	5. viii. D	4. ix. F	3. x. G	2. xi. B
996	1587	2. xii. D	2. i. F	30. i. G	29. ii. B	29. iii. C	28. iv. E	27. v. F	26. vi. A	25. vii. B	24. viii. D	22. ix. E	22. x. G
997	1588	30. xi. A	30. xii. C	28. i. D	27. ii. F	18. iii. G	17. iv. B	16. v. C	15. vi. E	14. vii. F	12. viii. A	11. ix. B	11. x. D
998	1589	10. xi. F	10. xii. A	8. i. B	7. ii. D	8. iii. E	7. iv. G	6. v. A	5. vi. C	4. vii. D	3. viii. F	1. ix. G	1. x. B
999	1590	30. x. C	29. xi. E	28. xii. F	27. i. A	26. ii. B	27. iii. D	25. iv. E	25. v. G	23. vi. A	23. vii. C	21. viii. D	20. ix. F
1000	1591	18. x. G	18. xi. B	17. xii. C	16. i. E	14. ii. F	15. iii. A	13. iv. B	12. v. D	11. vi. E	11. vii. G	9. viii. A	8. ix. C

A.H. A.D. Maharrum	Safar	Rabi' I	Rabi' II	Jumad I	Jumad II	Rajab	Sha'ban	Ramadan	Shawwal	Za-h-Ka'dah	Za-h Hijjah
1001 1593 2. z.	7. xl. G	6. xlii. A	98. 5. i. C	3. li. D	5. lii. F	9. iv. G	3. v. B	1. vi. C	1. vii. E	30. viii. F	29. viii. A
1002 1594 27. ix.	27. x. D	26. xli. E	26. xlii. G	94. 23. l. A	22. li. C	23. iii. D	22. iv. F	21. v. G	20. vi. B	10. viii. C	18. viii. E
1003 1594 16. ix.	16. x. A	14. xli. B	14. xlii. D	95. 12. l. E	11. li. G	12. iii. A	11. iv. C	10. v. D	9. vi. F	8. viii. G	7. viii. B
1004 1595 6. ix.	6. x. F	4. xli. G	4. xlii. B	96. 2. l. C	1. li. E	1. iii. F	31. iii. A	20. iv. B	29. v. D	27. vi. E	27. vii. G
1005 1596 26. viii.	24. ix. C	23. x. D	22. xi. F	21. xii. G	97. 20. l. B	18. ii. C	20. iii. E	18. iv. F	13. v. A	16. vi. B	16. vii. D
1006 1597 14. viii.	12. ix. G	12. x. A	11. xi. C	10. xii. D	98. 9. i. F	7. ii. G	9. iii. B	7. iv. C	7. v. E	5. vi. F	5. vii. A
1007 1598 4. viii.	3. ix. E	2. x. F	1. xi. A	20. xi. B	30. xii. D	1599. 23. l. E	27. ii. G	28. iii. A	27. iv. C	26. v. D	25. vi. F
1008 1599 24. vii.	23. viii. B	21. ix. C	21. x. E	19. xi. F	10. xii. A	1600. 17. l. B	16. ii. D	16. iii. E	15. iv. G	14. v. A	13. vi. C
1009 1600 12. vii.	12. viii. G	10. ix. A	10. x. C	8. xi. D	8. xii. F	1601. 6. i. G	5. ii. B	6. iii. C	5. iv. E	4. v. F	3. vi. A
1010 1601 2. vii.	1. viii. D	30. viii. E	29. ix. G	29. x. A	27. xi. C	26. xii. D	2. 25. i. F	23. ii. G	25. iii. B	23. iv. C	23. v. E
1011 1602 21. vi.	21. vii. A	19. viii. B	18. ix. D	17. x. E	10. xi. G	25. xii. A	3. 14. l. C	12. ii. D	14. iii. F	12. iv. G	12. v. B
1012 1603 11. vi.	11. vii. F	9. viii. G	8. ix. B	7. x. C	0. xi. E	5. xii. F	4. 4. l. A	2. ii. B	3. iii. D	1. iv. E	1. v. G
1013 1604 30. v.	29. vi. C	29. vii. D	27. viii. F	25. ix. G	25. x. B	23. xi. C	23. xii. E	5. 21. l. F	20. ii. A	21. iii. B	20. iv. D
1014 1605 10. v.	18. vi. G	17. vii. A	16. viii. C	14. ix. D	11. x. F	12. xi. G	12. xii. B	6. 10. l. C	9. ii. E	10. iii. F	9. iv. A
1015 1606 9. v.	8. vi. E	7. vii. F	6. viii. A	4. ix. B	4. x. D	2. xi. E	2. xii. G	31. xii. A	7. 30. l. C	28. ii. D	30. iii. F
1016 1607 29. iv.	28. v. B	26. vi. C	25. vii. E	24. viii. F	23. ix. A	22. x. B	21. xi. D	20. xii. E	8. 10. l. G	17. ii. A	18. iii. C
1017 1608 17. iv.	17. v. G	15. vi. A	14. vii. C	13. viii. D	12. ix. F	11. x. G	10. xi. B	9. xii. C	9. 8. l. E	6. iii. F	8. iii. A
1018 1609 6. iv.	6. v. D	4. vi. E	4. vii. G	2. viii. A	1. ix. C	30. ix. D	30. x. F	28. xi. G	28. xii. B	10. 20. l. C	25. ii. E
1019 1610 26. iii.	25. iv. A	24. v. B	23. vi. D	22. vii. E	21. viii. G	19. ix. A	10. x. C	17. xi. D	17. xii. F	11. 15. l. G	14. ii. B
1020 1611 16. iii.	15. iv. F	14. v. G	13. vi. B	12. vii. C	11. viii. E	9. ix. F	9. x. A	7. xi. B	7. xii. D	12. 5. l. F	4. ii. G
1021 1612 4. iii.	3. iv. C	2. v. D	1. vi. F	30. vi. G	30. vii. B	28. viii. C	27. ix. E	26. x. F	25. xi. A	24. xii. B	23. l. D
1022 1613 21. ii.	20. iii. G	21. iv. A	21. v. C	19. vi. D	19. vii. F	17. viii. G	16. ix. B	15. x. C	14. xi. E	13. xii. F	14. 12. l. A
1023 1614 11. ii.	10. iii. E	11. iv. F	11. v. A	9. vi. B	9. vii. D	7. viii. E	6. ix. G	5. x. A	4. xi. C	3. xii. D	5. 2. l. F
1024 1615 31. .	30. iii. B	31. iii. C	30. iv. E	29. v. F	28. vi. A	27. vii. B	26. viii. D	24. ix. E	24. x. G	22. xi. A	22. xii. C

1025	1616	20. i.	D	19. ii.	F	19. iii.	G	18. iv.	B	17. v.	C	16. vi.	E	15. vii.	F	14. viii.	A	12. ix.	B	12. x.	D	10. xi.	E	10. xii.	G
1026	1617	9. i.	B	9. ii.	D	9. iii.	E	8. iv.	G	7. v.	A	6. vi.	C	5. vii.	D	4. viii.	F	2. ix.	G	2. x.	B	31. x.	C	30. xi.	E
1027	1617	29. xii.	D	19. xii.	A	24. ii.	B	26. iii.	D	26. iv.	E	20. v.	G	24. vi.	A	24. vii.	C	22. viii.	D	21. ix.	F	20. x.	G	19. xi.	B
1028	1618	19. xii.	B	19. ii.	F	16. iii.	G	18. iii.	B	16. iv.	C	16. v.	E	14. vi.	F	14. vii.	A	12. viii.	B	11. ix.	D	10. x.	E	9. xi.	G
1029	1619	6. xii.	A	5. ii.	D	5. iii.	D	6. iii.	F	4. iv.	G	4. v.	B	2. vi.	C	2. vii.	E	31. viii.	F	30. viii.	A	28. ix.	B	28. x.	D
1030	1620	24. xi.	E	26. xii.	G	21. xi.	A	23. ii.	C	24. iii.	D	23. iv.	F	22. v.	G	21. vi.	B	20. vii.	C	19. viii.	E	17. ix.	F	17. x.	A
1031	1621	14. xi.	C	16. xii.	E	22. xi.	F	13. ii.	A	14. iii.	B	13. iv.	D	12. v.	E	11. vi.	G	10. vii.	A	9. viii.	C	7. ix.	D	7. x.	F
1032	1622	5. xi.	G	5. xii.	E	22. xi.	C	2. ii.	E	3. iii.	F	2. iv.	A	1. v.	B	31. v.	D	29. vi.	E	29. vii.	G	27. viii.	A	26. ix.	C
1033	1623	28. x.	D	24. xi.	F	23. xii.	G	24. xi.	B	20. ii.	C	21. iii.	E	19. iv.	F	19. v.	A	17. vi.	B	17. vii.	D	15. viii.	E	14. ix.	G
1034	1624	14. x.	B	12. xi.	D	12. xii.	E	25. ii.	G	9. ii.	A	11. iii.	C	9. iv.	D	9. v.	F	7. vi.	G	7. vii.	B	5. viii.	C	4. ix.	E
1035	1625	2. x.	F	2. xi.	A	1. xii.	B	31. xii.	D	26. xi.	E	28. ii.	G	28. iii.	A	28. iv.	C	27. v.	D	26. vi.	F	25. vii.	G	24. viii.	B
1036	1626	22. ix.	C	22. x.	E	20. xi.	F	20. xii.	A	27. ix.	B	17. ii.	D	18. iii.	E	17. iv.	G	16. v.	A	15. vi.	C	14. vii.	D	13. viii.	F
1037	1627	12. ix.	A	12. x.	C	10. xi.	D	10. xii.	F	28. xi.	G	7. ii.	B	7. iii.	C	6. iv.	E	5. v.	F	4. vi.	A	3. vii.	B	2. viii.	D
1038	1628	31. viii.	E	29. ix.	G	29. x.	A	28. xi.	C	27. xii.	D	28. xi.	F	24. ii.	G	20. iii.	B	24. iv.	C	24. v.	E	22. vi.	F	22. vii.	A
1039	1629	21. viii.	C	20. ix.	E	19. x.	F	18. xi.	A	17. xii.	B	14. ii.	E	14. iii.	G	16. iii.	D	14. iv.	A	14. v.	C	12. vi.	D	12. vii.	F
1040	1630	10. viii.	G	9. ix.	B	9. x.	C	7. xi.	E	6. xii.	F	3. i.	A	3. ii.	B	5. iii.	D	3. iv.	E	3. v.	G	1. vi.	A	1. vii.	C
1041	1631	20. vii.	D	29. viii.	F	27. ix.	G	27. x.	B	25. xi.	C	25. xii.	E	32. xi.	F	22. ii.	A	22. iii.	B	21. iv.	D	20. v.	E	19. vi.	G
1042	1632	19. vii.	B	16. ix.	E	16. x.	G	16. xi.	A	14. xi.	A	14. xii.	C	33. xi.	D	11. ii.	F	12. iii.	G	11. iv.	B	10. v.	C	9. vi.	E
1043	1633	6. vii.	F	5. ix.	B	5. x.	D	5. xi.	D	3. xi.	E	3. xii.	G	34. i.	A	31. i.	C	1. iii.	D	31. iii.	F	29. iv.	G	29. v.	B
1044	1634	27. vi.	C	27. vii.	E	25. viii.	F	24. ix.	A	23. x.	B	22. xi.	D	21. xii.	E	20. i.	G	18. ii.	A	20. iii.	C	18. iv.	D	18. v.	F
1045	1635	17. vi.	A	15. viii.	D	15. viii.	D	14. ix.	F	13. x.	G	12. xi.	B	11. xii.	C	36. i.	E	9. ii.	F	9. iii.	A	7. iv.	B	7. v.	D
1046	1636	5. vi.	E	5. vii.	G	3. viii.	A	2. ix.	C	1. x.	D	31. xi.	F	29. xi.	G	29. xii.	B	27. xi.	C	26. ii.	E	27. iii.	F	26. iv.	A
1047	1637	24. v.	O	25. vi.	E	24. vii.	F	23. viii.	A	21. ix.	B	21. x.	D	19. xi.	E	19. xii.	G	17. i.	A	16. ii.	C	17. iii.	D	16. iv.	F
1048	1638	15. v.	G	13. vii.	C	12. viii.	E	12. viii.	E	10. ix.	F	10. x.	A	8. xi.	B	8. xii.	D	39. i.	E	6. ii.	G	6. iii.	A	5. iv.	C
1049	1639	4. v.	D	3. vi.	F	2. vii.	G	1. viii.	B	30. viii.	C	29. ix.	E	28. x.	F	27. xi.	A	26. xii.	B	40. xi.	D	23. ii.	E	24. iii.	G
1050	1640	22. iv.	B	21. vi.	E	21. vii.	G	21. vii.	G	19. viii.	A	18. ix.	C	17. x.	D	16. xi.	F	15. xii.	G	41. xi.	B	12. ii.	C	14. iii.	E



A.H./A.D. Muharram	Safar	Rabi' I	Rabi' II	Jumada I	Jumada II	Rajab	Sha'ban	Ramadan	Shawwal	Zi-1-Ka'dah	Zi-1-Hijjah
1051/1641 12. iv. F	12. v. A	10. vi. B	10. vii. D	8. viii. E	7. ix. G	6. x. A	5. xi. C	4. xii. D	42. 3. i. F	1. ii. G	3. iii. B
1052/1642 1. iv. C	1. v. E	30. v. F	29. vi. A	28. vii. B	27. viii. D	26. ix. E	25. x. G	23. xi. A	23. xii. C	43. 21. i. D	20. ii. F
1053/1643 22. iii. A	21. iv. C	20. v. D	19. vi. F	18. vii. G	17. viii. B	15. ix. C	15. x. E	13. xi. F	13. xii. A	44. 11. i. B	10. ii. D
1054/1644 10. iii. E	9. iv. G	8. v. A	7. vi. C	6. vii. D	5. viii. F	3. ix. G	3. x. B	1. xi. C	1. xii. E	30. xii. F	45. 20. i. A
1055/1645 27. ii. B	26. iii. D	27. iv. E	27. v. G	26. vi. A	25. vii. C	23. viii. D	22. ix. F	21. x. G	20. xi. B	19. xii. C	46. 18. i. E
1056/1646 17. ii. G	16. iii. B	17. iv. C	17. v. E	15. vi. F	15. vii. A	13. viii. B	12. ix. D	11. x. E	10. xi. G	9. xii. A	47. 8. i. C
1057/1647 6. ii. D	5. iii. F	6. iv. G	6. v. B	4. vi. C	4. vii. E	2. viii. F	1. ix. A	30. ix. B	30. x. D	28. xi. E	28. xii. G
1058/1648 27. i. B	26. ii. D	26. iii. E	25. iv. G	24. v. A	23. vi. C	22. vii. D	21. viii. F	19. ix. G	19. x. B	17. xi. C	17. xii. E
1059/1649 15. i. F	14. ii. A	15. iii. B	14. iv. D	13. v. E	12. vi. G	11. vii. A	10. viii. C	8. ix. D	8. x. F	6. xi. G	6. xii. B
1060/1650 4. i. C	3. ii. E	4. iii. F	3. iv. A	2. v. B	1. vi. D	30. vi. E	30. vii. G	28. viii. A	27. ix. C	26. x. D	25. xi. F
1061/1650 25. xii. A	24. i. C	23. ii. D	24. iii. F	22. iv. G	21. v. B	20. vi. C	20. vii. E	18. viii. F	17. ix. A	16. x. B	15. xi. D
1062/1651 14. xii. E	13. i. G	11. ii. A	12. iii. C	10. iv. D	10. v. F	8. vi. G	8. vii. B	6. viii. C	5. ix. E	4. x. F	3. xi. A
1063/1652 2. xii. B	1. i. D	30. ii. E	1. iii. G	30. iii. A	29. iv. C	28. v. D	27. vi. F	26. vii. G	25. viii. B	23. ix. C	22. x. E
1064/1653 22. xi. G	21. xii. B	24. 20. i. C	19. ii. E	20. iii. F	19. iv. A	18. v. B	17. vi. D	16. vii. E	15. viii. G	13. ix. A	12. x. C
1065/1654 11. xi. D	11. xii. F	10. i. G	8. ii. B	9. iii. C	8. iv. E	7. v. F	6. vi. A	5. vii. B	4. viii. D	2. ix. E	2. x. G
1066/1655 31. x. A	30. xi. C	29. xii. D	28. 29. i. F	26. ii. G	27. iii. B	25. iv. C	25. v. E	23. vi. F	22. vii. A	21. viii. B	20. ix. D
1067/1656 20. x. F	19. xi. A	18. xii. B	17. i. D	15. ii. E	17. iii. G	15. iv. A	15. v. C	13. vi. D	13. vii. F	11. viii. G	10. ix. B
1068/1657 9. x. C	8. xi. E	7. xii. F	6. i. A	4. ii. B	6. iii. D	4. iv. E	4. v. G	2. vi. A	2. vii. C	31. vii. D	30. viii. F
1069/1658 29. ix. A	28. x. C	27. xi. D	27. xii. F	25. 26. i. G	24. ii. B	23. iii. C	24. iv. E	23. v. F	22. vi. A	21. vii. B	20. viii. D
1070/1659 18. ix. E	18. x. G	16. xi. A	16. xii. C	14. ii. D	13. iii. F	13. iii. G	12. iv. B	11. v. C	10. vi. E	9. vii. F	8. viii. A
1071/1660 6. ix. B	6. x. D	4. xi. E	4. xii. G	2. i. A	1. ii. C	2. iii. D	1. iv. F	30. iv. G	30. v. B	29. vi. C	28. vii. E
1072/1661 27. viii. G	26. ix. B	25. x. C	24. xi. E	23. xii. F	22. i. A	20. ii. B	22. iii. D	20. iv. E	20. v. G	19. vi. A	18. vii. C
1073/1662 16. viii. D	15. ix. F	14. x. G	13. xi. B	12. xii. C	11. i. E	9. ii. F	11. iii. A	9. iv. B	9. v. D	7. vi. E	7. vii. G
1074/1663 5. viii. A	4. ix. C	3. x. D	2. xi. F	1. xii. G	31. xii. B	30. 29. i. C	28. ii. E	28. iii. F	27. iv. A	26. v. B	25. vi. D

10751664	24. vii. A	22. ix. B	20. xi. E	20. xii. G 65. 18. i. A	17. ii. C	18. iii. D	17. iv. F	16. v. G	15. vi. B
10761665	12. vii. E	11. ix. F	9. xi. B	9. xii. D 66. 7. i. E	6. ii. G	7. iii. A	6. iv. C	5. v. D	4. vi. F
10771666	3. vii. C	1. ix. D	30. x. G	29. xii. C 67. 27. i. E	28. xii. B	28. ii. F	27. iii. A	26. iv. B	25. v. D
10781667	28. vii. G	21. viii. A	19. x. D	17. xii. G 68. 16. i. B	14. ii. C	14. iii. E	13. iv. F	12. v. A	11. vi. C
10791668	11. vii. D	9. viii. E	7. x. A	5. xii. D 69. 4. i. F	2. ii. G	2. iii. I	4. iii. B	3. iv. C	2. v. E
10801669	1. vii. B	29. viii. C	27. ix. F	25. xi. B	24. xii. D 70. 23. i. E	22. ii. G	22. iii. A	21. iv. C	20. v. E
10811670	29. vi. F	19. vii. G	16. ix. C	14. xi. F	12. xii. A 71. 12. i. B	11. ii. D	11. iii. E	10. iv. F	9. v. G
10821671	9. vi. C	8. vii. D	5. ix. G	3. xi. C	2. xii. E 72. 1. i. F	31. i. A	31. ii. B	30. iii. C	29. iv. D
10831672	29. v. A	27. vi. B	25. viii. E	24. ix. G	23. xi. A	22. xii. C	21. xii. D 73. 20. i. F	20. iii. G	19. iv. B
10841673	12. v. E	16. vi. F	14. viii. A	13. ix. D	12. xi. E	11. xii. G	10. xii. A 74. 9. i. C	9. iii. D	8. iv. F
10851674	7. v. B	5. vi. C	3. viii. E	2. ix. A	1. x. B	31. x. D	29. xi. E	28. xii. G 75. 27. i. A	27. iii. C
10861675	27. iv. G	26. v. A	24. vii. C	23. viii. F	21. ix. G	19. xi. B	19. xii. C	18. iii. D	17. iv. F
10871676	15. iv. D	14. v. E	13. vi. G	11. viii. C	9. ix. D	7. xi. G	7. xii. E 76. 17. i. F	6. iii. C	5. iv. A
10881677	5. iv. B	4. v. C	3. vii. E	1. viii. A	30. viii. B	29. ix. D	27. xi. G	26. xii. A 77. 5. i. C	25. iii. E
10891678	25. iii. F	22. iv. G	21. vi. C	21. vii. E	19. viii. F	18. ix. A	16. xi. B	15. xii. E 78. 14. i. G	14. iii. D
10901679	14. iii. C	12. iv. D	10. vi. G	10. vii. B	8. viii. C	7. ix. E	5. xi. F	4. xii. B 80. 3. i. D	3. iii. C
10911680	3. iii. A	1. iv. B	20. iv. A	18. vi. D	17. vii. E	16. viii. G	14. ix. A	12. xi. D	11. xii. F
10921681	29. ii. E	21. iii. F	19. v. B	7. vi. A	6. vii. B	5. viii. D	3. x. G	1. xi. A	1. xii. C
10931682	9. ii. B	10. iii. C	8. iv. E	23. v. F	20. vi. G	18. vii. B	16. viii. C	14. ix. D	13. x. A
10941683	23. 30. i. G	20. ii. A	18. iii. G	16. v. C	14. vi. D	13. vii. F	11. ix. B	10. x. C	9. xi. E
10951684	6. xii. F 83. 7. i. A	5. iii. B	28. iv. D	25. v. G	23. vi. A	22. vii. B	21. viii. C	20. ix. G	19. x. B
10961685	29. xii. D	27. i. G	25. ii. E	24. v. F	22. vi. A	21. vii. B	20. viii. C	19. ix. D	18. x. G
10971686	29. xi. D	28. xii. F 84. 19. i. D	26. iii. G	23. iv. E	21. v. F	20. vi. G	19. vii. D	18. viii. E	17. ix. B
10981687	17. xi. A	17. xii. C 87. 15. i. D	15. iii. G	14. iv. B	13. v. C	12. vi. E	11. vii. F	10. viii. A	9. ix. D
10991688	7. xi. F	7. xii. A 88. 5. i. B	4. iii. D	3. iv. G	2. v. A	1. vi. C	30. vi. D	29. vii. G	28. ix. B
11001689	28. x. C	25. xi. E	24. xii. F 89. 23. i. A	22. iii. B	21. v. E	20. vi. G	19. vii. A	18. viii. C	17. ix. F

A.H./A.D.	McCarthy	Sahr	Rabi' I	Rabi' II	Jumada I	Jumada II	Rajab	Sha'ban	Ramadan	Shawwal	Zu'l-Ka'dah	Zu'l-Hijjah
1101/1689	14. xi. B	13. xii. C	90. 12. i. E	10. ii. F	12. iii. A	10. iv. B	10. v. D	8. vi. E	8. vii. G	0. viii. A	6. ix. C	
1102/1690	4. xi. E	3. xii. A	91. 2. i. C	31. i. D	2. iii. F	31. iii. G	30. iv. B	29. v. C	28. vi. E	27. vii. F	26. viii. A	
1103/1691	24. x. D	22. xi. E	22. xii. G	92. 20. i. A	19. ii. C	19. iii. D	18. iv. F	17. v. G	16. vi. E	15. vii. C	14. viii. E	
1104/1692	12. x. A	10. xi. B	10. xii. D	93. 8. i. E	7. ii. G	8. iii. A	7. iv. C	6. v. D	5. vi. F	4. vii. G	3. viii. B	
1105/1693	2. x. F	31. x. G	30. xi. B	29. xii. C	94. 29. i. E	29. ii. F	28. iii. A	27. iv. B	26. v. D	24. vi. E	24. vii. G	
1106/1694	22. viii. A	20. x. D	19. xi. F	18. xii. G	95. 17. i. B	16. ii. C	17. iii. E	15. iv. F	15. v. A	13. vi. B	13. vii. D	
1107/1695	12. viii. F	11. ix. A	9. xi. D	8. xii. E	96. 7. i. G	5. ii. A	6. iii. C	4. iv. D	4. v. F	2. vi. G	2. vii. B	
1108/1696	31. viii. C	23. ix. F	23. x. A	20. xi. B	20. xii. D	97. 24. i. E	23. ii. G	24. iii. A	23. iv. C	22. v. D	21. vi. F	
1109/1697	30. vii. G	17. ix. C	17. x. E	15. xi. F	15. xii. A	98. 13. i. B	12. ii. D	13. iii. E	12. iv. G	11. v. A	10. vi. C	
1110/1698	10. vii. E	7. ix. A	7. x. C	5. xi. D	5. xii. F	99. 3. i. G	2. ii. E	3. iii. C	2. iv. E	1. v. F	31. v. A	
1111/1699	20. vii. D	27. viii. E	26. ix. G	25. x. A	21. xi. C	21. xii. D	1700. 22. i. F	20. ii. G	22. iii. B	20. iv. C	20. v. E	
1112/1700	18. vii. A	16. viii. B	15. ix. D	14. x. E	13. xi. G	12. xii. A	1701. 11. i. C	9. ii. D	11. iii. F	9. iv. G	9. v. B	
1113/1701	6. vii. F	6. viii. G	5. ix. B	4. x. C	3. xi. E	2. xii. F	1702. 1. i. A	30. i. B	1. iii. D	30. iii. E	29. iv. G	
1114/1702	27. vi. C	26. vii. D	25. viii. F	23. ix. G	23. x. B	21. xi. C	21. xii. E	3. 19. i. F	18. ii. A	19. iii. B	18. iv. D	
1115/1703	17. v. E	15. vi. A	14. viii. C	12. ix. D	12. x. F	10. xi. G	10. xii. B	4. 8. i. C	7. ii. E	7. iii. F	6. iv. A	
1116/1704	6. v. C	4. vi. F	3. viii. A	1. ix. B	1. x. D	31. x. E	29. xi. G	28. xii. A	5. 27. i. C	25. ii. D	27. iii. F	
1117/1705	23. v. B	23. vi. C	22. vii. E	21. viii. F	20. ix. A	19. x. B	18. xi. D	17. xii. E	6. 16. i. G	14. ii. A	16. iii. C	
1118/1706	15. v. G	13. vi. A	13. vii. C	11. viii. D	10. ix. F	9. x. G	8. xi. B	7. xii. C	7. 6. i. E	4. ii. F	5. iii. A	
1119/1707	4. v. D	2. vi. E	2. vii. G	31. viii. A	30. viii. C	29. ix. D	28. x. F	26. xi. G	26. xii. B	24. i. C	23. ii. F	
1120/1708	22. iv. A	21. v. B	20. vi. D	19. vii. E	18. viii. G	16. ix. A	16. x. C	14. xi. D	14. xii. F	9. 12. i. G	11. ii. F	
1121/1709	12. iv. F	11. v. G	10. vi. B	9. vii. C	8. viii. E	6. ix. F	6. x. A	4. xi. F	4. xii. D	2. i. E	1. ii. G	
1122/1710	1. iv. C	30. iv. D	30. v. F	29. vi. G	23. vii. B	20. viii. C	25. ix. E	24. x. F	23. xi. A	22. xii. B	21. i. D	
1123/1711	21. iii. G	19. iv. A	19. v. C	17. vi. D	17. vii. F	15. viii. G	14. ix. B	13. x. C	12. xi. E	11. xii. F	12. 10. i. A	
1124/1712	10. iii. E	8. iv. F	8. v. A	6. vi. B	6. vii. D	4. viii. E	3. ix. G	2. x. A	1. xi. C	30. xi. D	30. xii. F	

1136	1713	2. l.	G	27. h.	B	20. hll.	C	27. iv.	E	24. v.	F	25. vl.	A	24. vll.	B	22. vlll.	D	21. ix.	E	21. z.	G	19. xl.	A	19. xll.	C
1136	1714	17. l.	D	16. h.	F	17. hll.	G	16. iv.	B	15. v.	C	14. vl.	E	13. vll.	F	12. vlll.	A	10. ix.	B	10. z.	D	8. xl.	E	8. xll.	G
1137	1715	7. l.	B	6. h.	D	7. hll.	E	6. iv.	G	5. v.	A	4. vl.	C	3. vll.	D	2. vlll.	F	31. vlll.	G	30. ix.	B	29. z.	C	28. xl.	E
1138	1716	27. xll.	F	18. 26. l.	A	24. hll.	B	25. hll.	D	23. iv.	E	22. v.	G	21. vl.	A	21. vll.	C	19. vlll.	D	18. ix.	F	17. z.	G	16. xl.	B
1139	1717	16. h.	F	15. l.	F	12. hll.	G	15. hll.	B	13. iv.	C	12. v.	E	11. vl.	F	11. vll.	A	9. vlll.	B	8. ix.	D	7. z.	E	6. xl.	G
1140	1717	5. xll.	A	12. 4. l.	C	2. hll.	D	4. hll.	F	2. iv.	G	2. v.	B	31. v.	C	30. vl.	E	29. vll.	F	28. vlll.	A	28. ix.	B	28. z.	D
1141	1718	24. xl.	E	24. xll.	G	19. 22. l.	A	21. hll.	C	22. hll.	D	21. iv.	F	20. v.	G	19. vl.	B	18. vll.	C	17. vlll.	E	16. ix.	F	15. z.	A
1142	1719	14. xl.	C	14. xll.	E	20. 12. l.	F	11. hll.	A	11. hll.	B	10. iv.	D	9. v.	E	8. vl.	G	7. vll.	A	6. vlll.	C	4. ix.	D	4. z.	F
1143	1720	2. xl.	G	2. xll.	B	31. xll.	C	31. 20. l.	E	28. hll.	F	30. hll.	A	23. iv.	B	23. v.	D	20. vl.	E	19. vll.	G	24. vlll.	A	23. ix.	C
1144	1721	12. z.	D	11. xl.	D	10. xll.	E	23. 9. l.	G	7. hll.	A	9. hll.	C	7. iv.	D	7. v.	F	15. vl.	B	15. vll.	D	13. vlll.	E	12. ix.	G
1145	1722	1. z.	F	31. z.	A	29. xl.	B	29. xll.	D	24. 27. l.	E	26. hll.	G	23. hll.	A	25. iv.	C	24. v.	D	23. vl.	F	22. vll.	G	2. ix.	E
1146	1723	2. ix.	A	20. z.	F	18. xl.	G	12. xll.	B	25. 16. l.	C	15. hll.	E	16. hll.	F	15. iv.	A	14. v.	B	13. vl.	D	12. vll.	E	11. vlll.	G
1147	1724	2. hll.	E	9. z.	C	7. xl.	D	7. xll.	C	7. xll.	F	4. hll.	B	5. hll.	C	4. iv.	E	3. v.	F	2. vl.	A	1. vll.	B	31. vll.	D
1148	1725	24. vll.	E	20. xl.	A	27. z.	A	26. xl.	C	26. xll.	D	27. 24. l.	F	23. hll.	G	24. hll.	B	22. iv.	C	22. v.	E	20. vl.	F	20. vll.	A
1149	1726	19. vll.	C	18. ix.	B	17. z.	F	16. xl.	A	15. xll.	B	14. l.	D	12. hll.	E	13. hll.	G	11. iv.	A	11. v.	C	9. vl.	D	9. vll.	F
1150	1727	7. vll.	G	6. ix.	B	5. z.	C	4. xl.	E	3. xll.	F	3. l.	A	31. l.	B	2. hll.	D	31. hll.	E	30. iv.	G	29. v.	A	28. vl.	C
1151	1728	27. vll.	D	26. vlll.	F	24. ix.	G	24. z.	B	23. xl.	C	22. xll.	E	30. 20. l.	F	19. hll.	A	20. hll.	B	19. iv.	D	18. v.	E	17. vl.	G
1152	1729	17. vll.	E	16. vlll.	D	14. ix.	E	14. z.	G	13. xl.	A	12. xll.	C	31. 10. l.	D	9. hll.	F	10. hll.	G	9. iv.	B	8. v.	C	7. vl.	E
1153	1730	4. vll.	F	3. vlll.	A	3. ix.	B	3. z.	D	1. xl.	E	1. xll.	G	30. xll.	A	23. 20. l.	C	27. hll.	D	26. hll.	F	26. iv.	G	26. v.	B
1154	1731	24. vl.	C	24. vll.	E	22. vlll.	F	21. ix.	A	20. z.	B	19. xl.	D	18. xll.	E	17. l.	G	15. hll.	A	17. hll.	C	15. iv.	D	15. v.	F
1155	1732	14. vl.	A	14. vll.	C	12. vlll.	D	11. ix.	F	10. z.	G	9. xl.	B	8. xll.	C	34. 7. l.	E	8. hll.	F	7. hll.	A	5. iv.	B	5. v.	D
1156	1733	2. vl.	E	2. vll.	G	1. vlll.	A	31. vlll.	C	29. ix.	D	29. z.	F	27. xl.	G	27. xll.	B	25. l.	C	24. hll.	E	24. hll.	F	24. iv.	A
1157	1734	2. vl.	E	2. vll.	G	23. vll.	F	21. vlll.	A	19. ix.	B	19. z.	D	17. xl.	E	17. xll.	G	15. l.	A	14. hll.	C	14. hll.	D	13. iv.	F
1158	1735	24. v.	C	23. vl.	E	10. vll.	C	9. vlll.	B	7. ix.	F	7. z.	A	5. xl.	B	5. xll.	D	37. 3. l.	E	3. hll.	G	3. hll.	A	2. iv.	C
1159	1736	12. v.	G	11. vl.	B	10. vl.	E	9. vll.	E	23. vll.	B	24. ix.	E	25. z.	F	24. xl.	A	23. xll.	B	23. l.	D	20. hll.	E	22. hll.	G

A. B. C. Suburban	Redd' I	Redd' II	Jumada I	Jumada II	Rajab	Sha'ban	Ramadan	Shawwal	Za'-Ka'dah	Za'-Hijjah
1151173231. iv. B	21. v. D	19. vi. E	17. viii. A	16. ix. C	15. x. D	14. xi. F	13. xii. G	39. 12. i. B	10. iii. C	13. iii. E
1152173910. iv. F	14. v. A	9. vii. D	6. viii. E	5. ix. G	4. x. A	3. xi. C	2. xii. D	40. 1. i. F	30. i. G	29. ii. B
1153174029. iii. C	28. iv. E	26. vi. F	25. vii. B	24. viii. D	22. ix. E	22. x. G	20. xi. A	20. xii. C	41. 13. i. D	17. ii. F
1154174119. iii. A	18. iv. C	16. vi. F	15. vii. G	14. viii. B	12. ix. C	12. x. E	10. xi. F	10. xii. A	42. 8. i. R	7. ii. D
1155174208. iii. E	7. iv. G	6. v. A	4. vii. D	3. viii. F	1. ix. G	1. x. B	30. x. C	29. xi. E	28. xii. F	43. 27. i. A
1156174326. ii. B	27. iii. D	25. v. E	23. vi. A	22. vii. C	21. viii. D	20. ix. F	19. x. G	18. xi. B	17. xii. C	44. 16. i. E
1157174415. ii. G	16. iii. B	14. v. E	12. vi. F	12. vii. A	10. viii. B	9. ix. D	8. x. E	7. xi. G	6. xii. A	45. 5. i. C
1158174504. ii. D	5. iii. F	3. v. B	1. vi. C	1. vii. E	30. vii. F	29. viii. A	27. ix. B	27. x. D	26. xi. E	25. xii. G
1159174624. i. B	24. iii. E	22. iv. G	22. v. A	21. vi. C	20. vii. D	19. viii. F	17. ix. G	17. x. B	15. xi. C	15. xii. E
1160174713. i. F	13. ii. A	12. iv. D	11. v. E	10. vi. G	9. vii. A	8. viii. C	6. ix. D	6. x. F	4. xi. G	4. xii. B
1161174802. i. C	1. ii. E	31. iii. A	29. iv. B	29. v. D	27. vi. E	27. vii. G	25. viii. A	24. ix. C	23. x. D	22. xi. F
1162174922. xii. A	49. 31. i. C	21. iii. C	19. iv. G	19. v. B	17. vi. C	17. vii. E	15. viii. F	14. ix. A	13. x. B	12. xi. D
1163175011. xii. E	50. 10. i. G	21. iii. A	19. iv. G	19. v. B	17. vi. C	17. vii. E	15. viii. F	14. ix. A	13. x. B	12. xi. D
1164176029. xii. B	29. xii. D	27. ii. E	26. iii. A	27. iv. C	25. v. D	25. vi. F	24. vii. G	23. viii. B	21. ix. C	21. x. E
1165176129. xi. G	29. xii. B	27. ii. C	26. iii. A	27. iv. C	25. v. D	25. vi. F	24. vii. G	23. viii. B	21. ix. C	21. x. E
1166176208. xi. D	8. xii. F	5. ii. B	6. iii. C	5. iv. E	4. v. F	3. vi. A	2. vii. B	1. viii. D	30. viii. E	29. ix. G
1167176329. x. B	28. xi. D	27. xii. E	24. ii. A	24. iii. C	24. iv. D	24. v. F	23. vi. G	22. vii. B	20. viii. C	19. ix. E
1168176419. x. F	17. xi. A	16. xii. B	15. i. D	15. ii. E	13. iii. G	13. iv. A	11. v. C	11. vi. D	9. vii. F	8. ix. B
1169176507. x. C	6. xi. E	5. xii. F	4. i. A	3. ii. B	2. iii. D	1. iv. G	30. v. A	29. vi. C	28. vii. D	27. viii. F
1170176624. ix. A	26. x. C	24. xi. D	23. xii. G	21. ii. B	22. iii. C	21. iv. E	20. v. F	19. vi. A	18. vii. B	17. viii. D
1171176714. ix. E	15. x. G	13. xi. A	12. xii. D	10. ii. F	11. iii. G	10. iv. B	9. v. C	8. vi. E	7. vii. F	6. viii. A
1172176804. ix. B	4. x. D	3. xi. E	2. xii. G	30. i. C	23. ii. D	20. iii. F	28. iv. G	28. v. B	27. vi. C	26. vii. E
1173176923. viii. G	24. ix. B	23. x. C	21. xii. E	20. i. A	19. ii. B	19. iii. D	17. iv. E	17. v. G	15. vi. A	15. vii. C
1174177013. viii. D	12. ix. F	11. x. G	9. xii. B	8. i. E	6. ii. F	5. iii. A	4. iv. C	3. v. D	2. vi. E	1. vii. G

1176/1761	2. viii. A	1. ix. C	26. ix. D	20. x. F	22. xi. G	23. xii. B	24. i. C	25. ii. E	26. iii. F	25. iv. A	24. v. B	23. vi. D
1176/1762	2. viii. A	23. viii. A	20. ix. B	20. x. D	18. xi. E	19. xii. G	68. 16. i. A	15. ii. C	16. iii. D	15. iv. F	14. v. G	13. vi. B
1177/1763	12. vi. C	11. viii. E	9. ix. F	9. x. A	7. xi. B	7. xii. D	64. 5. i. E	4. ii. G	4. iii. A	3. iv. C	2. v. D	1. vi. F
1178/1764	1. vi. A	31. vi. C	29. viii. D	29. ix. F	27. x. G	26. xi. B	25. xii. C	65. 24. i. E	22. ii. F	24. iii. A	22. iv. B	22. v. D
1179/1765	20. vi. E	20. vii. G	19. viii. A	17. ix. C	16. x. D	15. xi. F	14. xii. G	66. 13. i. B	11. ii. C	13. iii. E	11. iv. F	11. v. A
1180/1766	6. vi. B	6. vii. D	7. viii. E	6. ix. G	5. x. A	4. xi. C	3. xii. D	67. 2. i. F	31. i. G	2. iii. B	31. iii. C	30. iv. E
1181/1767	20. vi. G	20. vii. B	16. viii. C	27. viii. E	25. ix. F	26. x. A	23. xi. B	23. xii. D	68. 21. i. E	20. ii. G	2. iii. A	19. iv. C
1182/1768	12. v. C	17. vi. F	16. vii. G	15. viii. B	13. ix. C	12. x. E	11. xi. F	11. xii. A	69. 9. i. B	8. ii. D	9. iii. E	8. iv. G
1183/1769	7. v. A	6. vi. C	5. vii. D	4. viii. F	2. ix. G	2. x. B	31. x. C	30. xi. E	29. xii. F	70. 28. i. A	26. ii. B	23. iii. D
1184/1770	27. v. A	27. vi. A	25. vii. B	25. viii. D	23. viii. E	22. xi. G	21. x. A	20. xi. C	19. xii. D	71. 18. i. F	16. ii. G	13. iii. B
1185/1771	12. iv. C	12. v. E	12. vi. F	12. vii. A	12. viii. B	11. xi. D	10. x. E	9. xi. G	8. xii. A	72. 7. i. C	5. ii. D	6. iii. F
1186/1772	4. iv. G	4. v. B	2. vi. C	2. vii. E	31. viii. F	30. viii. A	28. ix. B	28. x. D	26. xi. E	26. xii. G	73. 24. i. A	23. ii. C
1187/1773	24. iii. E	24. iv. G	23. v. A	22. vi. C	21. vii. D	20. viii. F	18. ix. G	18. x. B	16. xi. C	16. xii. E	74. 14. i. F	13. ii. A
1188/1774	14. iii. B	13. iv. D	12. v. E	11. vi. G	10. vii. A	9. viii. C	7. ix. D	7. x. F	5. xi. G	5. xii. B	75. 3. i. C	2. ii. E
1189/1775	4. iii. G	3. iv. B	2. v. C	1. vi. E	30. vi. F	30. vii. A	28. viii. B	27. ix. D	26. x. E	25. xi. G	24. xii. A	76. 23. i. C
1190/1776	21. ii. D	22. iii. F	20. iv. G	20. v. B	18. vi. C	16. vii. E	16. viii. F	15. ix. A	14. x. B	13. xi. D	12. xii. E	77. 11. i. G
1191/1777	8. ii. A	11. iii. C	9. iv. D	9. v. F	7. vi. G	7. vii. B	5. viii. C	4. ix. E	3. x. F	2. xi. A	1. xii. B	31. xii. D
1192/1778	20. i. F	1. ii. A	30. iii. B	29. iv. D	28. v. E	27. vi. G	26. vii. A	25. viii. C	23. ix. D	23. x. F	21. xi. G	21. xii. B
1193/1779	12. i. C	13. ii. E	19. iii. F	18. iv. A	17. v. B	16. vi. D	15. vii. E	14. viii. G	12. ix. A	12. x. C	10. xi. D	10. xii. F
1194/1780	6. i. G	7. ii. B	7. iii. C	6. iv. E	5. v. F	4. vi. A	3. vii. B	2. viii. D	31. viii. E	30. ix. G	29. x. A	28. xi. C
1195/1781	26. xii. E	26. i. G	27. ii. A	27. iii. C	26. iv. D	25. v. F	23. vi. G	23. vii. B	21. viii. C	20. ix. E	19. x. F	18. xi. A
1196/1782	17. xii. B	18. i. D	16. ii. E	16. iii. G	14. iv. A	14. v. C	12. vi. D	12. vii. F	10. viii. G	9. ix. B	8. x. C	7. xi. E
1197/1783	7. xii. G	8. i. B	4. ii. C	6. iii. E	4. iv. F	4. v. A	2. vi. B	2. vii. D	31. vii. E	30. viii. G	28. ix. A	28. x. C
1198/1784	24. xi. D	24. xii. G	23. i. A	22. ii. C	22. iii. E	22. iv. F	21. v. F	20. vi. A	19. vii. B	18. viii. D	17. ix. E	16. x. G
1199/1785	14. xi. A	14. xii. C	12. i. D	11. ii. F	12. iii. G	11. iv. B	10. v. C	9. vi. E	8. vii. F	7. viii. A	6. ix. B	5. x. D
1200/1786	4. xi. F	4. xii. A	2. i. B	1. ii. D	2. iii. E	1. iv. G	30. iv. A	30. v. C	29. vi. D	29. vii. F	28. viii. G	28. ix. B

A. E. A. B. Mubarram	Sefar	Rab' I	Rab' II	Jumada I	Jumada II	Rajab	Rha'ban	Ramadan	Shawwal	Za'-i Ka'dah	Za'-i Hijjah
1301/1786 24. z. C	28. xl. B	23. xil. F 27. 31. l. A		19. il. B	21. il. D	19. iv. B	19. v. G	17. vl. A	17. vil. C	15. viil. D	14. ix. F
1302/1787 12. z. G	12. xl. B	11. xil. C 28. 10. l. B		8. il. F	9. il. A	7. v. B	7. v. D	5. vl. E	5. vil. G	3. viil. A	2. ix. C
1303/1788 2. z. B	1. xl. G	30. xl. A	20. xil. C 29. 1. D	29. 28. l. D	27. il. F	29. il. G	27. iv. B	26. v. C	25. vl. E	24. viil. F	23. viil. A
1304/1789 11. ix. B	21. z. D	19. xl. E	19. xil. G 20. 17. l. A	16. il. C	16. il. C	17. il. D	16. iv. F	15. v. G	14. vl. B	13. viil. C	12. viil. E
1305/1790 10. ix. F	10. z. A	8. xl. B	8. xil. D 21. l. E	5. il. E	5. il. G	6. il. A	5. iv. C	4. v. D	3. vl. F	2. viil. G	1. viil. B
1306/1791 21. vil. D	20. ix. F	29. z. G	28. xl. B	27. xil. C 22. 24. l. E	25. 24. l. E	24. il. F	23. il. A	22. iv. B	21. vl. E	21. vil. G	21. vil. G
1307/1792 19. vil. A	13. ix. C	17. z. D	16. xl. F	15. xil. G 23. 14. l. B	12. il. B	12. il. C	14. il. E	13. iv. F	12. v. A	10. vl. B	10. vil. D
1308/1793 8. vil. F	8. ix. A	7. z. B	6. xl. D	5. xil. E 24. 4. l. G	2. il. G	2. il. A	4. il. C	2. iv. D	2. v. F	31. v. G	30. vl. B
1309/1794 24. vil. C	22. vil. E	26. ix. F	26. z. A	24. xl. B	24. xil. D 25. 22. l. E	23. 22. l. E	21. il. G	22. il. A	21. iv. C	20. v. D	19. vl. F
1310/1795 12. vil. G	17. vil. B	15. ix. C	16. z. E	13. xl. F	13. xil. A 26. 11. l. B	10. il. D	10. il. D	10. il. E	9. iv. G	8. v. A	7. vl. C
1311/1796 7. vil. E	6. vil. G	4. ix. A	4. z. C	2. xl. D	2. xil. F	31. xil. C 27. 30. l. B	29. 30. l. B	28. il. C	28. il. E	28. iv. F	28. v. A
1312/1797 24. vl. B	24. vil. D	24. vil. E	23. ix. G	22. z. A	21. xl. C	20. xil. D 28. 19. l. F	19. 19. l. F	17. il. G	19. il. B	17. iv. C	17. v. E
1313/1798 14. vl. F	15. vil. A	13. vil. B	12. ix. D	11. z. E	10. xl. G	9. xil. A 29. 8. l. C	8. i. C	6. il. D	8. il. F	6. iv. G	6. v. B
1314/1799 4. vl. D	5. vil. F	3. vil. G	2. ix. B	1. z. C	31. z. E	29. xl. F	29. xil. A 1800. 27. l. B	28. il. D	27. il. E	27. il. E	26. iv. G
1315/1800 24. v. A	24. vl. C	23. vil. D	22. vil. F	20. ix. G	20. z. B	18. xl. C	18. xil. E 1801. 16. l. F	18. il. A	16. il. B	16. il. B	15. iv. D
1316/1801 14. v. E	13. vl. G	12. vil. A	11. vil. C	9. ix. D	9. z. F	7. xl. G	7. xil. B 1802. 5. l. C	4. il. E	4. il. F	5. il. F	4. iv. A
1317/1802 4. v. C	3. vl. E	2. vil. F	1. vil. A	30. vil. B	29. ix. D	28. z. E	27. xl. G	26. xil. A	25. 25. l. C	23. il. D	25. il. F
1318/1803 24. iv. G	22. v. B	21. vl. C	21. vil. E	19. vil. F	18. ix. A	17. z. B	16. xl. D	15. xil. E	4. 14. l. G	12. il. A	13. il. C
1319/1804 12. iv. E	12. v. G	10. vl. A	10. vil. C	8. vil. D	7. ix. F	6. z. G	5. xl. B	4. xil. C	5. 5. l. E	1. il. F	3. il. A
1320/1805 1. iv. B	1. v. D	30. v. E	29. vl. G	28. vil. A	27. vil. C	25. ix. D	24. z. F	23. xl. G	22. xil. B	0. 21. l. C	20. il. E
1321/1806 21. il. F	20. iv. A	19. v. B	18. vl. D	17. vil. E	16. vil. G	14. ix. A	14. z. C	13. xl. D	12. xil. F	7. 10. l. G	9. il. B

**TABLE**  
**FOR**  
**CONVERTING ENGLISH INCHES INTO MILLIMETRES**  
**AND THE**  
**MEASURES OF MIONNET'S SCALE.**

ENGLISH INCHES		FRENCH MILLIMETRES
4.		100
		95
		90
3.5		85
		80
		75
3.		70
		65
2.5		60
		55
2.		50
		45
1.5		40
		35
1.		30
.9		25
.8		20
.7		15
.6		10
.5		5
.4		
.3		
.2		
.1		
	MIONNET'S SCALE	
	19	
	18	
	17	
	16	
	15	
	14	
	13	
	12	
	11	
	10	
	9	
	8	
	7	
	6	
	5	
	4	
	3	
	2	
	1	



**TABLE**  
OF THE  
**RELATIVE WEIGHTS OF**  
**ENGLISH GRAINS and FRENCH GRAMMES.**

Grains	Grammes.	Grains.	Grammes.	Grains.	Grammes.	Grains.	Grammes.
1	·064	41	2·656	81	5·248	121	7·840
2	·129	42	2·720	82	5·312	122	7·905
3	·194	43	2·785	83	5·378	123	7·970
4	·259	44	2·850	84	5·442	124	8·035
5	·324	45	2·915	85	5·508	125	8·100
6	·388	46	2·980	86	5·572	126	8·164
7	·453	47	3·045	87	5·637	127	8·229
8	·518	48	3·110	88	5·702	128	8·294
9	·583	49	3·175	89	5·767	129	8·359
10	·648	50	3·240	90	5·832	130	8·424
11	·712	51	3·304	91	5·896	131	8·488
12	·777	52	3·368	92	5·961	132	8·553
13	·842	53	3·434	93	6·026	133	8·618
14	·907	54	3·498	94	6·091	134	8·682
15	·972	55	3·564	95	6·156	135	8·747
16	1·036	56	3·628	96	6·220	136	8·812
17	1·101	57	3·693	97	6·285	137	8·877
18	1·166	58	3·758	98	6·350	138	8·942
19	1·231	59	3·823	99	6·415	139	9·007
20	1·296	60	3·888	100	6·480	140	9·072
21	1·360	61	3·952	101	6·544	141	9·136
22	1·425	62	4·017	102	6·609	142	9·200
23	1·490	63	4·082	103	6·674	143	9·265
24	1·555	64	4·146	104	6·739	144	9·330
25	1·620	65	4·211	105	6·804	145	9·395
26	1·684	66	4·276	106	6·868	146	9·460
27	1·749	67	4·341	107	6·933	147	9·525
28	1·814	68	4·406	108	6·998	148	9·590
29	1·879	69	4·471	109	7·063	149	9·655
30	1·944	70	4·536	110	7·128	150	9·720
31	2·008	71	4·600	111	7·192	151	9·784
32	2·073	72	4·665	112	7·257	152	9·848
33	2·138	73	4·729	113	7·322	153	9·914
34	2·202	74	4·794	114	7·387	154	9·978
35	2·267	75	4·859	115	7·452	155	10·044
36	2·332	76	4·924	116	7·516	156	10·108
37	2·397	77	4·989	117	7·581	157	10·173
38	2·462	78	5·054	118	7·646	158	10·238
39	2·527	79	5·119	119	7·711	159	10·303
40	2·592	80	5·184	120	7·776	160	10·368

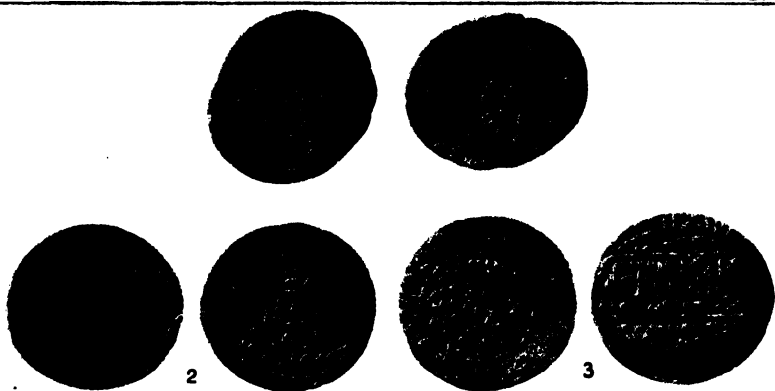
**TABLE**  
OF THE  
**RELATIVE WEIGHTS OF**  
**ENGLISH GRAINS and FRENCH GRAMMES.**

Grains.	Grammes.	Grains.	Grammes.	Grains.	Grammes.	Grains.	Grammes.
161	10.432	201	13.024	241	15.616	290	18.79
162	10.497	202	13.089	242	15.680	300	19.44
163	10.562	203	13.154	243	15.745	310	20.08
164	10.626	204	13.219	244	15.810	320	20.73
165	10.691	205	13.284	245	15.875	330	21.38
166	10.756	206	13.348	246	15.940	340	22.02
167	10.821	207	13.413	247	16.005	350	22.67
168	10.886	208	13.478	248	16.070	360	23.32
169	10.951	209	13.543	249	16.135	370	23.97
170	11.016	210	13.608	250	16.200	380	24.62
171	11.080	211	13.672	251	16.264	390	25.27
172	11.145	212	13.737	252	16.328	400	25.92
173	11.209	213	13.802	253	16.394	410	26.56
174	11.274	214	13.867	254	16.458	420	27.20
175	11.339	215	13.932	255	16.524	430	27.85
176	11.404	216	13.996	256	16.588	440	28.50
177	11.469	217	14.061	257	16.653	450	29.15
178	11.534	218	14.126	258	16.718	460	29.80
179	11.599	219	14.191	259	16.783	470	30.45
180	11.664	220	14.256	260	16.848	480	31.10
181	11.728	221	14.320	261	16.912	490	31.75
182	11.792	222	14.385	262	16.977	500	32.40
183	11.858	223	14.450	263	17.042	510	33.04
184	11.922	224	14.515	264	17.106	520	33.68
185	11.988	225	14.580	265	17.171	530	34.34
186	12.052	226	14.644	266	17.236	540	34.98
187	12.117	227	14.709	267	17.301	550	35.64
188	12.182	228	14.774	268	17.366	560	36.28
189	12.247	229	14.839	269	17.431	570	36.93
190	12.312	230	14.904	270	17.496	580	37.58
191	12.376	231	14.968	271	17.560	590	38.23
192	12.441	232	15.033	272	17.625	600	38.88
193	12.506	233	15.098	273	17.689	700	45.86
194	12.571	234	15.162	274	17.754	800	51.84
195	12.636	235	15.227	275	17.819	900	58.82
196	12.700	236	15.292	276	17.884	1000	64.80
197	12.765	237	15.357	277	17.949	2000	129.60
198	12.830	238	15.422	278	18.014	3000	194.40
199	12.895	239	15.487	279	18.079	4000	259.20
200	12.960	240	15.552	280	18.144	5000	324.00

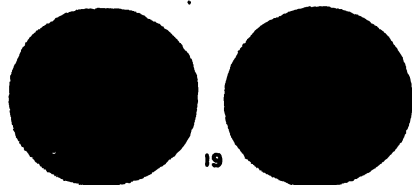
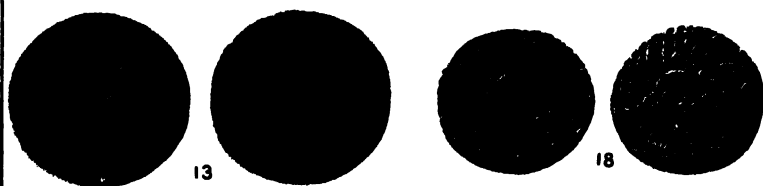
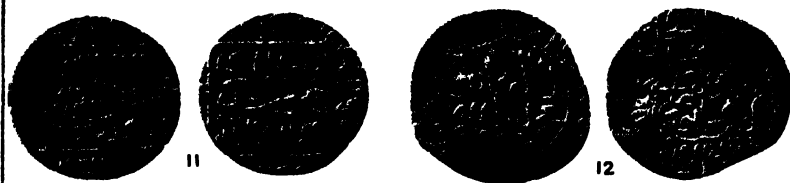


# PLATES



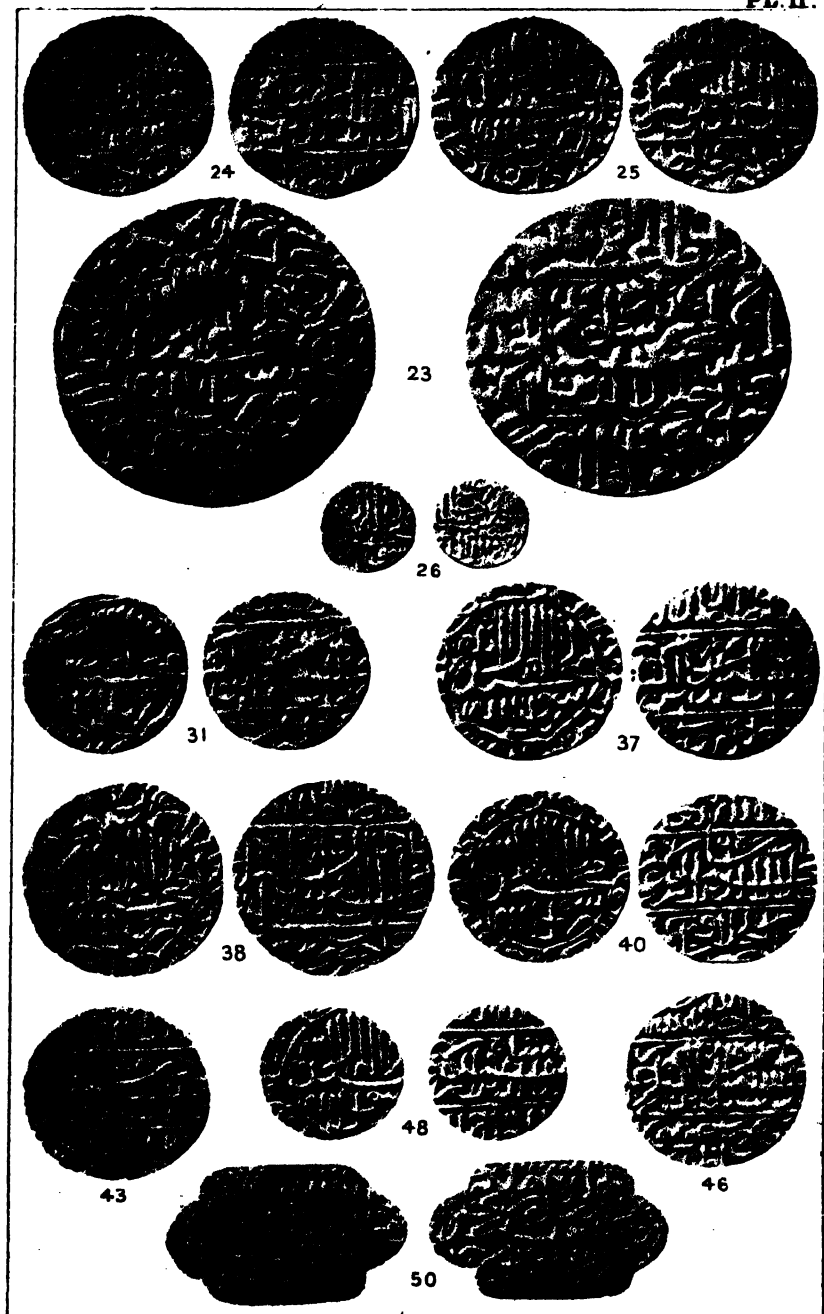


BÁBAR.



HUMÁYÚN





AKBAR: GOLD.







52



58



59



61



63



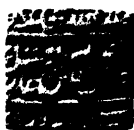
64



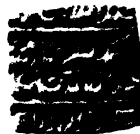
65



66



70



71



73



79



81



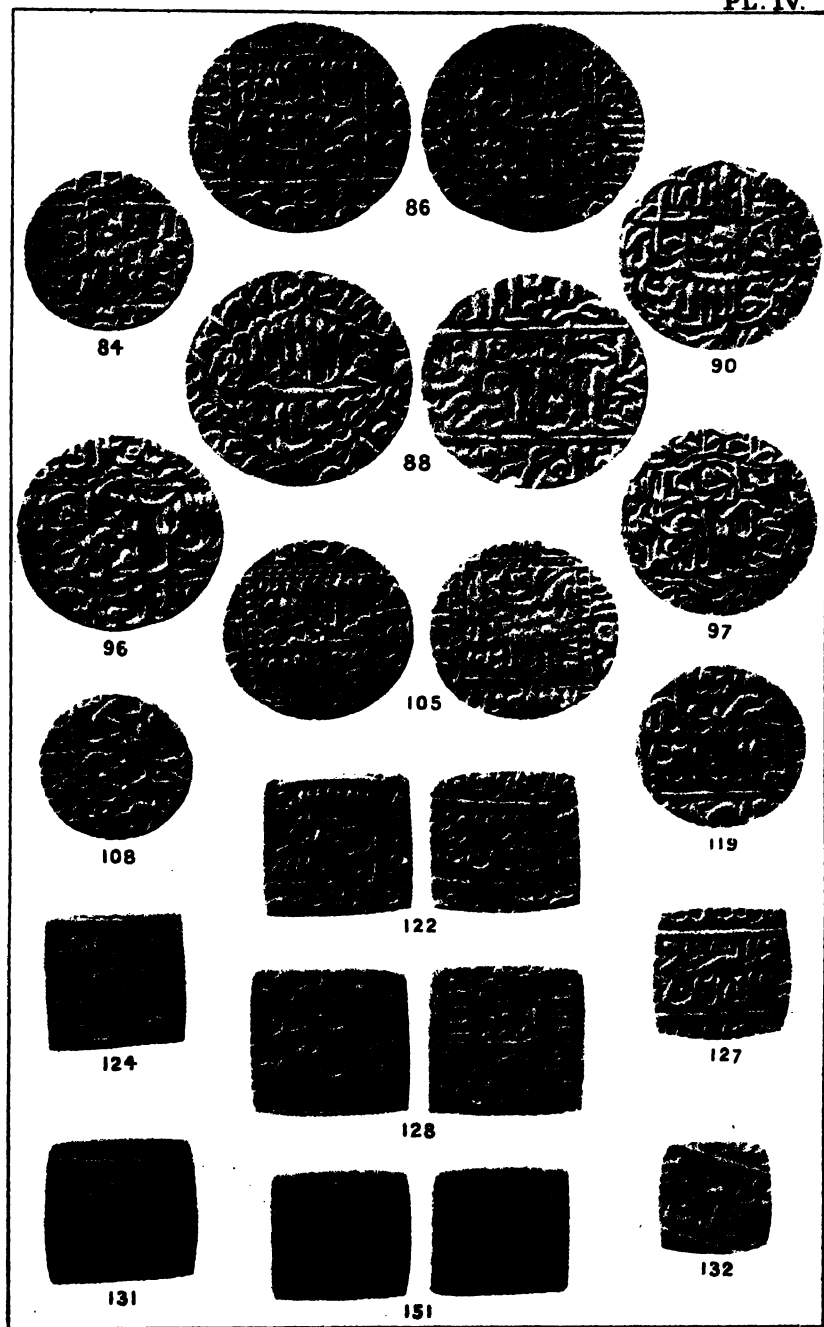
82



83

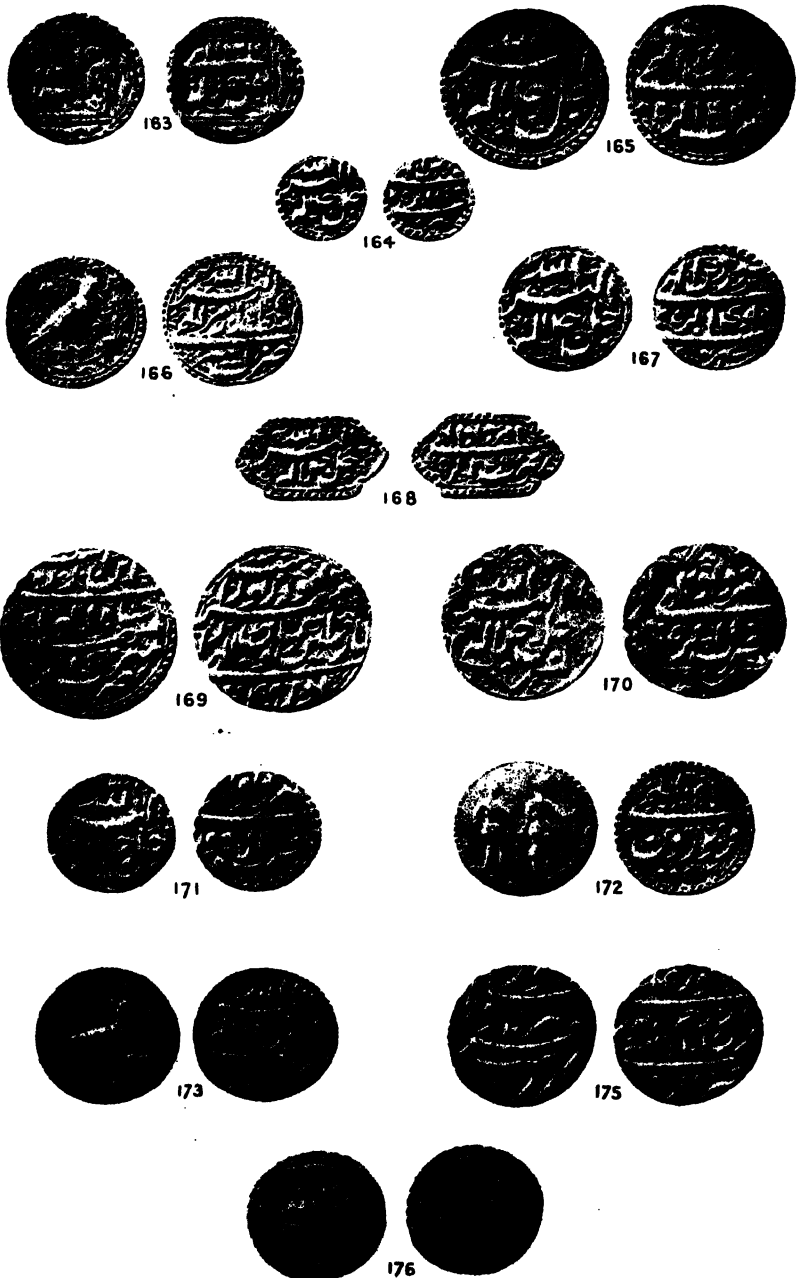






AKBAR: SILVER





AKBAR: ILĀHĪ GOLD.

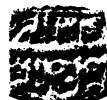




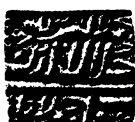
177



178



184



191



199



184



197



202



204



215



209



218



221



238



233



241



243

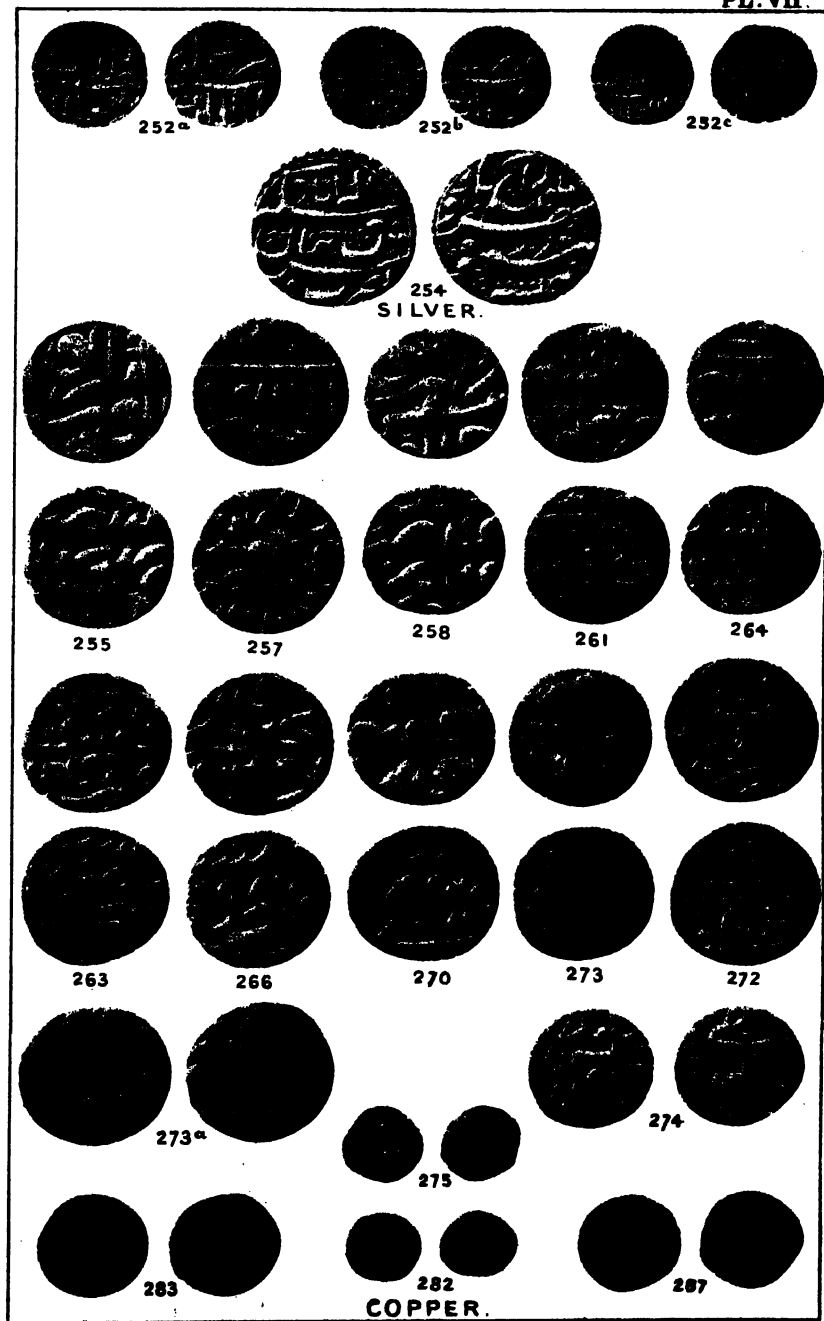


250









AKBAR. SILVER. COPPER.





288  
SALÍM.



290



291



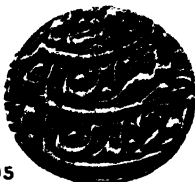
292



294



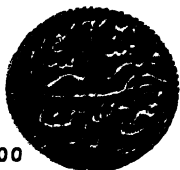
295



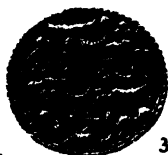
297



300



302



306



308



311



310



JAHÁNGÍR GOLD





305



312



313



314



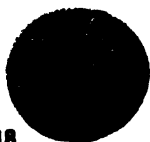
315



317



318



319







322



323



324



327



325



331



332



333<sup>a</sup>



334



337



340



341



343



346



348



350



353



355



357



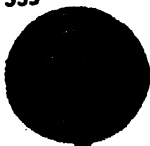
358



333<sup>c</sup>



356



339

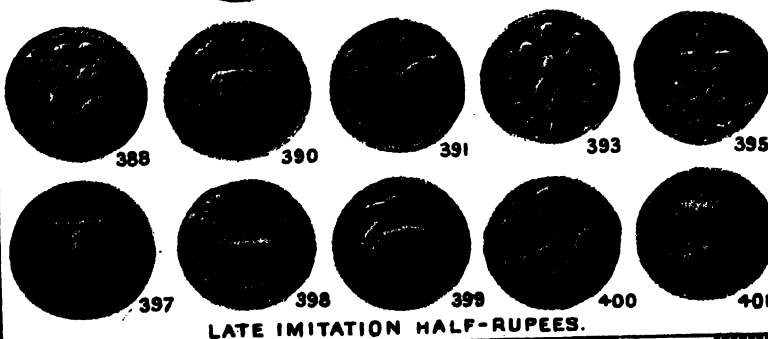
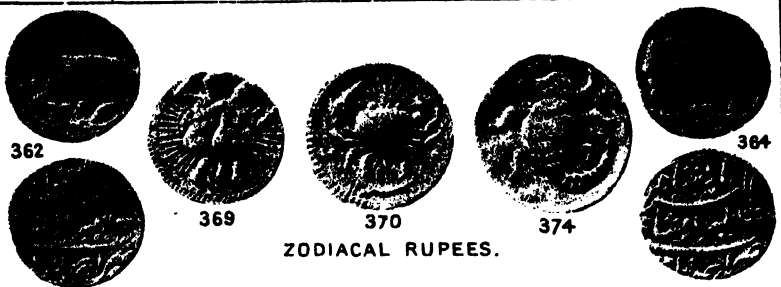


346<sup>a</sup>













402



403



404



405



411



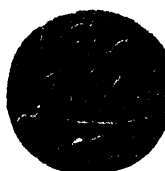
413



414



415



424



425



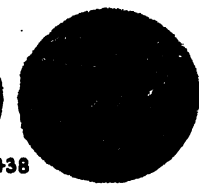
432



433



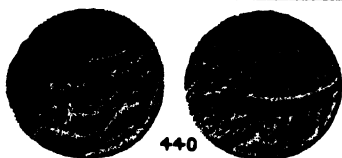
438



439







440



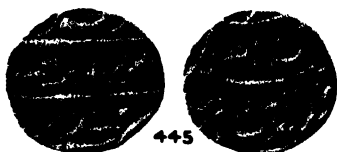
441



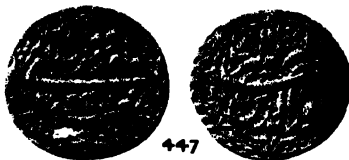
442



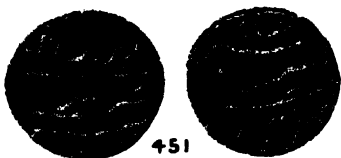
444



445



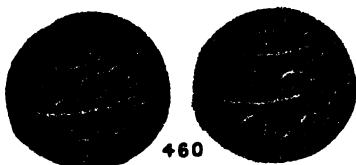
447



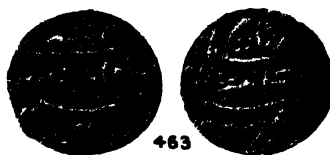
451



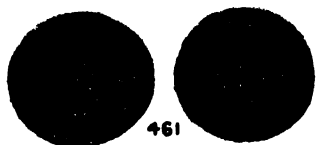
455



460



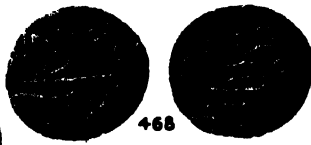
463



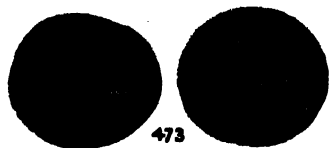
461



467



468



473



472

